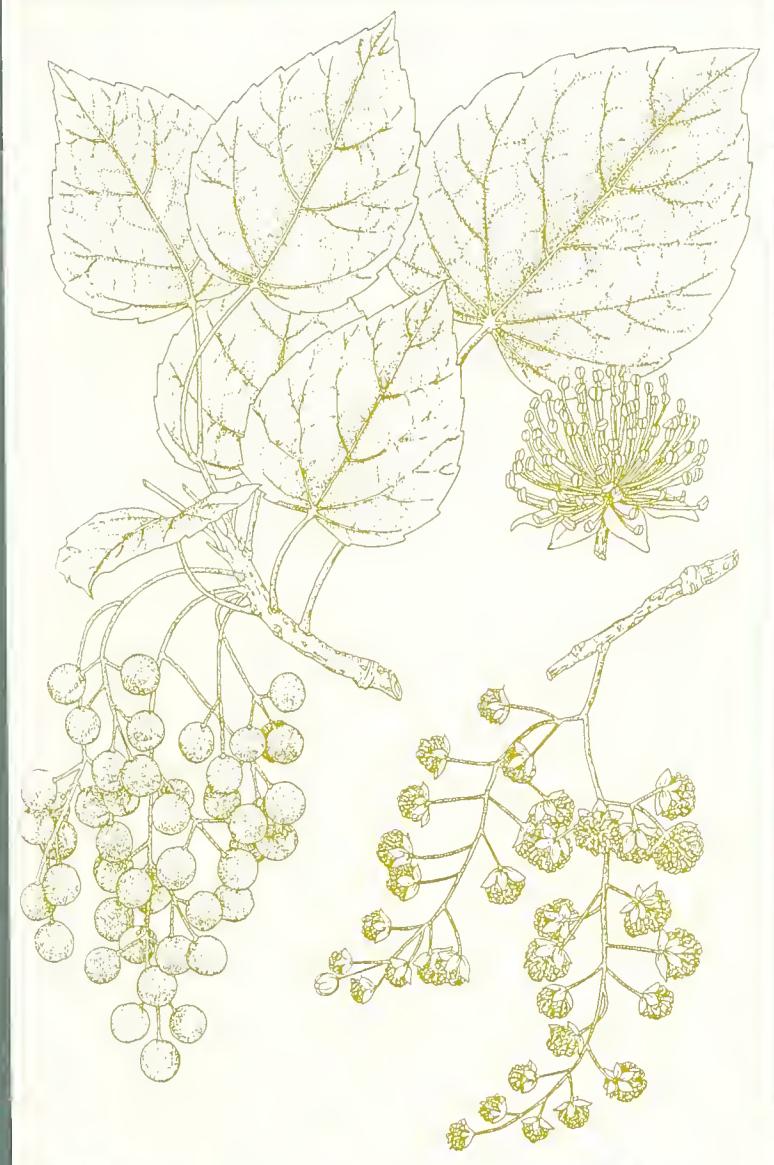


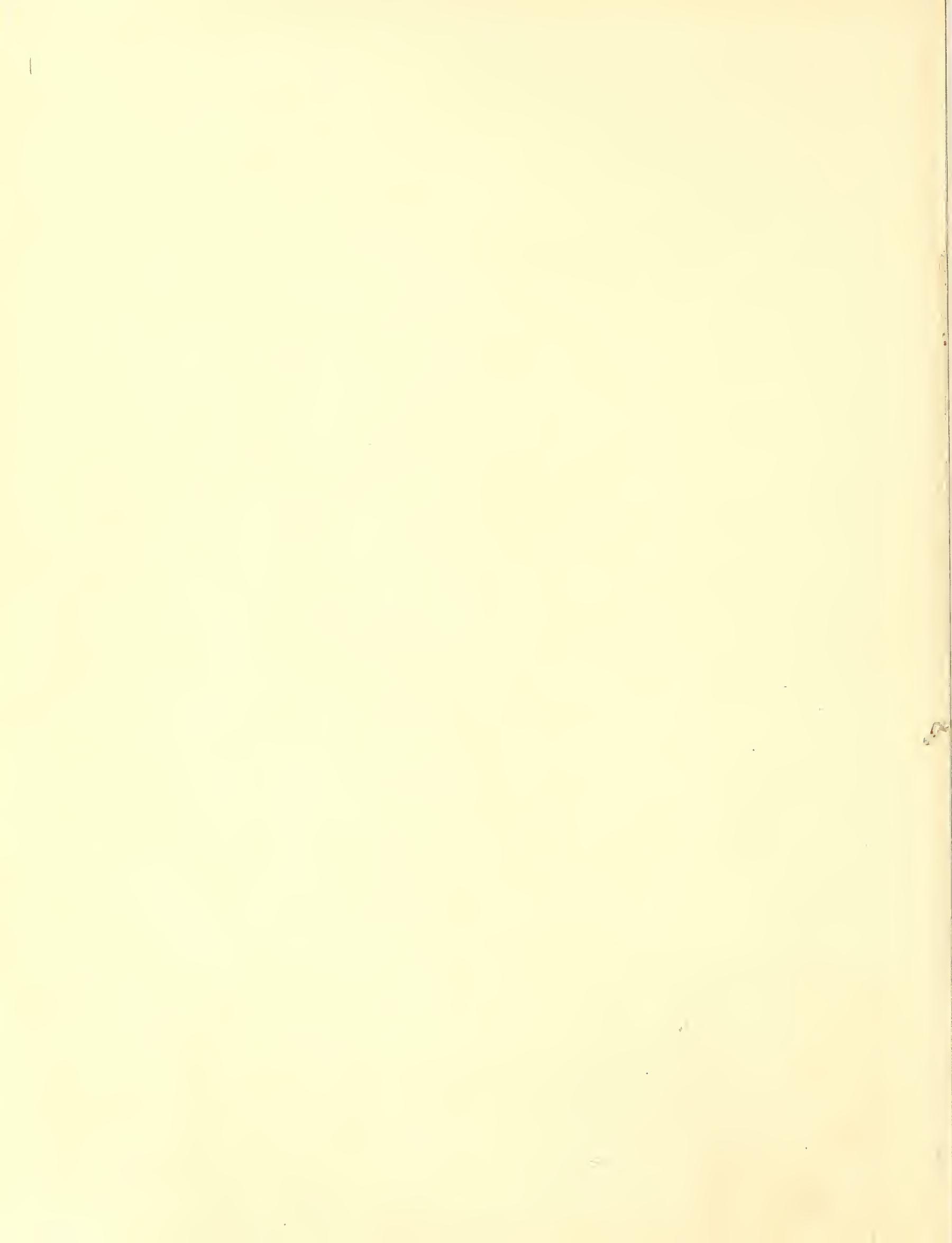
A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States



United States
Department of
Agriculture

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7



Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

United States
Department of
Agriculture



National Agricultural Library

Errata for
A Catalog of Cultivated
Woody Plants of the
Southeastern United States

- Page 27, in *Arecastrum*: = *Syagrus romanoffianum* should read = *Syagrus romanoffiana*.
- Page 32, in *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
- Page 54, in *Cornus*: 'Gold Star' [*C. kousa* Hance] should read 'Gold Star' (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance.
- Page 69, under *Euodia daniellii* (Benn.) Hemsl.: include the note *E. daniellii* still appears widely in horticultural works, but T.G. Hartley's revision of the genus *Tetradium* moves it to *Tetradium daniellii* (Benn.) Hartley.
- Page 128, in *Magnolia*: include the entry *foetida* Sarg. = *M. grandiflora* (L.) after 'Elizabeth' [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*].
- Page 134, in *Malus* 'Aldenhamensis': 'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read 'Niedzwetzkyana'.
- Page 135, in *Malus*: include the entry *niedzwetzkyana* Dieck = *M. domestica* 'Niedzwetzkyana' after 'Naragansett' [*M.* / hybrid #28/ × *M. 'Wintergold'*].
- Page 136, under *Malus* × *purpurea*: 'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read 'Niedzwetzkyana'.
- Page 156, in *Prunus*: 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.] should read 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.].
- Page 160, in *Prunus* 'Yae murasaki zakura': (Yato zakura group) should read (Sato zakura group).
- Page 160, in *Pseudotsuga*: include the entry *taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton = *P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco after 'Oudemansii' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco].

- Page 180, in *Rosa*: *banksiae* Ait. should read *banksiae* Ait.f.
- Page 188, under *Salix* × *laestadiana* Hartm.: *S. cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.
- Page 188, under *Salix* × *pontederiana* Willd.: *S. cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.
- Page 196, in *Syagrus*: *romanoffianum* should read *romanoffiana*.
- Page 199, in *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should read 'Clarke's Giant'.
- Page 199, under *Syringa* × *chinensis* Willd.: [*S. ×persica* × *S. vulgaris*] should read [*S. persica* × *S. vulgaris*].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: *plicata* J.Donn ex G.Don should read *plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don.
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 212, in *Viburnum* 'Mt. Fuji': [*V. plicatum* Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].
- Page 213, in *Viburnum* 'Shoshoni': [*V. plicatum* Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].
- Page 255, under *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
- Page 273, under *Hibiscus*: *syriacus* 'Tamausagi' should read *syriacus* 'Tama usagi'.
- Page 275, under *Ilex*: *aquifolium* 'Scotia' should read *aquifolium* 'Scotica'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include the entry *×odorata*
(Andr.) Sweet 'Old Blush' after *odorata*
(Andre.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include a × before the three
odorata entries.

Page 302, in *Rosa*: include the entry 'The Fairy'
after 'Sombreuil'.

Page 305, in *×Sorbopyrus*: 'Bulbiformis' should
be indented under *auricularis*.

Page 306, under *Syagrus*: *romanoffianum*
should read *romanoffiana*.

Page 307, under *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should
read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 321, under Palm, Queen: *Syargus*
romanoffianum should read *Syargus*
romanoffiana.



PRUNUS mume Sieb. & Zucc.
'Peggy Clarke' [illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Agricultural
Research
Service

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

By Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and
Donald H. Voss

U.S.D.A., NAL
OCT 13 1999
Cataloging Prep

Abstract

Meyer, Frederick G., Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss. 1993. A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. National Arboretum Contribution No. 7, 338 pp.

This work catalogs cultivated landscape trees, shrubs, and woody climbers in a 13-state area of the southeastern United States, together with the District of Columbia. Included are approximately 5,000 entries—covering species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens. The burgeoning nursery business, along with the continued introduction of new cultivated plants, has added to the need for accurate application of botanical nomenclature. Many plants are misidentified in the nursery trade and among researchers, students, and home gardeners. The catalog serves as a reference guide for these groups, as well as for horticulturists, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, and those who work in botanic gardens and arboreta.

Keywords: climbing plants, cultivars, gardens, horticulture, landscaping, names (botanical), nurseries, plant geography, plant names, plant nomenclature, plant taxonomy, shrubs, trees, woody vines.

While supplies last, single copies of this publication may be obtained at no cost from the Curator of the Herbarium, U.S. National Arboretum, 3501 New York Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-1958.

Copies of the publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audio tape, etc.) should contact the USDA Office of Communications at (202) 720-5881 (voice) or (202) 720-7808 (TDD).

To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250, or call (202) 720-7327 (voice) or (202) 720-1127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.

Contents

Foreword	vii
Acknowledgments	vii
Introduction	1
Symbols and abbreviations.....	11
Catalog of plants and their collection sites	12
Appendix A: Authors cited	218
Appendix B: Plant collection sites, cited by acronym	237
Appendix C: Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium	248
Appendix D: Plants listed by botanical names and cultivar names	249
Appendix E: Vernacular names	313
Genera	313
Species and cultivars	314
Selected bibliography	326
Illustrations	
<i>IDESIA polycarpa</i>	cover
<i>PRUNUS mume 'Peggy Clarke'</i>	frontispiece
<i>ACTINIDIA arguta</i>	22
<i>AKEBIA quinata</i>	24
<i>BIGNONIA capreolata</i>	31
<i>BRUNFELSIA australis</i>	33
<i>CALYCANTHUS floridus</i>	38
<i>CHIMONANTHUS praecox</i>	50
<i>DAVIDIA involucrata</i> var. <i>vilmoriniana</i>	63
<i>DISANTHUS cercidifolius</i>	66
<i>FOTHERGILLA major</i>	74
<i>HALESIA carolina</i>	77
<i>HAMAMELIS mollis</i>	79
<i>HOVENIA dulcis</i>	88
<i>HYDRANGEA anomala</i> ssp. <i>petiolaris</i>	89
<i>ILLICIUM floridanum</i>	110
<i>ILLICIUM parviflorum</i>	111
<i>JASMINUM nudiflorum</i>	113
<i>JUGLANS regia</i>	114
<i>KOELREUTERIA bipinnata</i>	120
<i>LAURUS nobilis</i>	123
<i>MAGNOLIA ashei</i> (fruit)	129
<i>MAGNOLIA macrophylla</i> (fruit)	129
<i>MAGNOLIA tripetala</i>	133
<i>MICHELIA figo</i>	138
<i>PARROTOPSIS jacquemontiana</i>	143
<i>PSEUDOLARIX amabilis</i>	161
<i>SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides</i>	191
<i>STYRAX japonicus</i>	197
<i>SYCOPSIS sinensis</i>	198
<i>TOONA sinensis</i>	206
<i>ULMUS parvifolia</i>	209

Foreword

The herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum is one of the few major herbaria to emphasize cultivated plants together with their wild progenitors. Its specimens support scientific research on these plants not only within the Department of Agriculture but also worldwide through a loan program. The ongoing work of the herbarium staff in addressing problems in plant taxonomy and nomenclature assists researchers, germplasm conservators, and others in plant identification and contributes to the efforts of nurseries to identify correctly the plant material they propagate and sell.

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States represents the culmination of more than 20 years of field work begun in 1967 that covers 13 southeastern states and the District of Columbia. The catalog has been prepared as a reference guide for nurseries, landscape architects, horticulturists, botanical and horticultural libraries, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, botanical gardens and arboreta, propagators, students, various units of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, plant societies, and the gardening public. It will be useful not only in the southeastern states, but also in other parts of the United States where many of the plants listed can be found in cultivation.

The catalog is based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens critically reviewed for correctness of identification and nomenclature. With about 5,000 entries, both botanical names and cultivar names, the catalog is a comprehensive enumeration of woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States.

The catalog is unique, being based wholly on documented material deposited in the U. S. National Arboretum herbarium and including a guide to sites where collections were made of plants growing in cultivation. It is hoped that the catalog will, by example, encourage similar documentation of the woody landscape plants in other areas of the country and the deposit in appropriate herbaria of voucher specimens collected for permanent reference.

Acknowledgments

Many individuals, too numerous to mention, generously facilitated our collection efforts at botanical gardens and arboreta, experiment stations, college campuses, nurseries, and private gardens.

We specifically acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following specialists for their help in identifying plant specimens: W.A. Anderson (*Malpighiaceae*), George Argus (*Salix*), Helen L. Blake (old roses), Barbara Briggs (*Callistemon*), C.E. Codd (*Carissa macrocarpa*), David W. Hall (miscellaneous Florida plants), James W. Hardin, Jr. (*Aesculus*), Elizabeth McClintock (*Hydrangea* and *Myrtaceae*), A. Edward Murray, Jr. (*Acer*), Eliane Norman (*Buddleja*), J.B. Phipps (*Crataegus*), the late Sigmund Solymosy (miscellaneous Louisiana plants), and Charles A. Walker (old roses). T. R. Dudley contributed many voucher specimens cited in the catalog and compiled the lists of *Ilex* and *Caprifoliaceae*.

We express appreciation to the Friends of the National Arboretum (FONA) and to the Southern Nurserymen's Association for financial support that greatly enhanced our ability to collect specimens in the southeastern United States.

We also thank Carol A. Rahbar and Franziska Walczak as volunteer collaborators for their substantive assistance in coordinating data related to the computer data base, the list of site acronyms, and attending to many other details that contributed enormously to the accuracy of the catalog.

The authors are grateful for the privilege of using artwork by the late Lillian Nicholson Meyer, Susan M. Johnston, and Peggy K. Duke.

Allan K. Stoner
Acting Director, U. S. National Arboretum

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

by Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss

Scope

This catalog presents a comprehensive reference list, based on documented material, of the trees, shrubs, suffruticose plants, and woody climbers cultivated in the southeastern United States. A list of acronyms identifies the collection sites for each entry. While the southeastern United States is well served by botanical manuals and other floristic works that identify native plants, such works on the cultivated woody plants (indigenous and introduced) of the southeastern states have been much neglected.

The catalog contains about 5,000 entries—species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—in 112 plant families and 493 genera. These are based on more than 14,000 voucher herbarium specimens, most collected specifically for this project. The primary focus of the project has been a critical review for correct identification and nomenclature of material in the list. This material, now permanently deposited in the herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum, was collected at nearly 700 sites in Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, the District of Columbia, northern Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, southeastern Texas, and Virginia. This area covers about one-sixth of the continental United States and spans Plant Hardiness Zones 6b through 9a (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1990). The collection sites include botanical gardens and arboreta, cemeteries, college campuses, experiment stations, nurseries, private gardens, and roadway plantings.

While comprehensiveness was an objective, the catalog makes no claim to completeness, since new plants are constantly being introduced to horticulture; and from a practical standpoint we were unable to visit every possible site. In genera such as *Camellia*, *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Hedera*, and some others with a vast number of cultivars, completeness was simply not possible. However,

Meyer is a supervisory botanist (retired) and Mazzeo is a botanist, U.S. National Arboretum, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20002; Voss, of Vienna, Virginia, prepared the computer data base and programming for the catalog and assisted in the checking of nomenclature.

a large number of plants not previously listed or reported as cultivated in the United States are included as a result of recent introductions.

The catalog includes many unusual or rare plants from the living collections of the U. S. National Arboretum not well represented elsewhere in this country. Between 1961 and 1990, 125 cultivars in 18 genera were released by the National Arboretum to the horticultural industry—cultivars of *Buxus*, *Camellia*, *Clematis*, *xCupressocyparis*, *Eurya*, *Hibiscus*, *Ilex*, *Kalmia*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Magnolia*, *Malus*, *Metasequoia*, *Platanus*, *Pyracantha*, *Pyrus*, *Rhododendron*, *Ulmus*, and *Viburnum*. The catalog also lists for the first time most of the dwarf and slow-growing conifers in the Gotelli Collection at the U.S. National Arboretum. The list of *Ilex*, the largest of any genus in the catalog, is based primarily on the extensive collections of living plants and voucher herbarium specimens at the U.S. National Arboretum.

The authors are solely responsible for the names and identifications of the plants listed in the catalog, but in difficult genera such as *Acer*, *Aesculus*, *Callistemon*, *Crataegus*, *Hydrangea*, *Ilex*, *Salix*, and *Viburnum*, we had the expertise of specialists who generously provided names and verified identifications. In this introduction, most of the botanical names are cited without authorities, since these are properly listed with the names in the catalog; but sometimes authorities are cited to substantiate a point.

The catalog is arranged alphabetically by the internationally accepted botanical and cultivar names, including some synonyms. Vernacular, or common, names are also included for many entries. When a species is subdivided, the epithet for the infraspecific taxon that includes the type of the species name is an exact repetition of the specific epithet (an autonym) and is cited without the author's name. The list of collection-site acronyms in Appendix B identifies the sources of the documented voucher specimens, thereby providing information on the abundance, distribution, and hardiness range of the plants listed.

Although we have not indicated the geographic origins of the plants, the cultivated woody flora of the southeastern states represents a wide diversity of germplasm from many countries, in particular the southeastern United States, Europe, and eastern Asia. In lesser numbers, the catalog lists plants from temperate areas of South America (southern Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, northern Argentina, and northern Chile), including *Araucaria araucana*, *Brunfelsia australis*, *Butia capitata*, *Calliandra tweediei*, *Erythrina crista-galli*, *Sesbania punicea*, *Tipuana tipu*, and others. The diversity of woody landscape plants now in cultivation from South America and Central America suggests that renewed germplasm exploration in these areas would no doubt turn up other plants worth introducing for landscape use in the southeastern United States. Other areas represented in the catalog include Mexico, with *Antigonon leptopus*, *Dioon edule*, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, and some others; South Africa, with *Carissa macrocarpa*, *Ochna atropurpurea*, *Phygelia capensis*, and *Tecomaria capensis*; and Australia, with *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, *Callistemon* (six species), *Callitris columellaris*, *Eucalyptus* (six species), and *Westringia rosmariniformis*.

Need for the Catalog

In recent years, the nursery industry has become increasingly active in offering new plant introductions, as a result of renewed interest in plant exploration and germplasm diversity. Each year introductions appear in ever-increasing numbers from all parts of the world. People are now planting a greater diversity of woody landscape plants than ever before in U.S. history. The U.S. National Arboretum has contributed significantly to this flow of new introductions from its plant breeding program and from expeditions to Japan, the People's Republic of China, and the Republic of Korea. Some woody plants totally unknown in cultivation only a few years ago are now best-sellers in garden centers; these include *Pyracantha 'Mohave'* and *Hibiscus syriacus 'Diana'*, both of which resulted from the U.S. National Arboretum plant breeding program.

The influx of new plants has compounded the problems of plant identification and nomenclature in the nursery trade, as well as among researchers, students, and home gardeners. Many plants found in the nursery trade are misidentified. The same plant may appear under various names in different nursery catalogs, a problem that leads to nomenclatural confusion.

We have observed, for example, that dwarf and slow-growing conifers are frequently misnamed in the nursery trade and by the specialists who grow them. Because of this confusion, the need is pressing to investigate the taxonomy and nomenclature not only of landscape plants but also of food, medicinal, and agronomic plants as a much-neglected aspect of horticultural botany. Access to voucher herbarium specimens makes identification of these plants much easier and far more accurate.

Unfortunately, too few technically qualified botanists or horticulturists are available and willing to tackle the identification and nomenclature of landscape plants, leaving many plant groups in a state of perpetual taxonomic and nomenclatural confusion. Although botanical gardens and arboreta often maintain small herbaria to document the plants in their collections, very few of the world's major herbaria are willing to incorporate specimens of cultivated plants for scientific study. The value of voucher herbarium specimens has not been sufficiently appreciated by horticulturists. Many problems related to the taxonomy and nomenclature of the plants in this catalog simply could not have been effectively investigated and resolved without the benefit of herbarium specimens.

Plant Origins

The area covered by the catalog encompasses much the same range as J.K. Small's *Manual of the Southeastern Flora* (1933). This vast region supports the richest ligneous flora in temperate North America and may be compared only with the highly diverse woody flora of the People's Republic of China. More than 250 species of indigenous trees occur in the southeastern United States, many of them grown as landscape plants. One of the best known and admired is *Magnolia grandiflora*, which ranks among the most valuable indigenous landscape trees of the United States. Now widely cultivated abroad, this magnificent flowering tree is one of America's great gifts to the gardens of the world.

Because of climatic similarities between eastern Asia and the eastern United States, countries such as Japan, Korea, and the People's Republic of China, with Taiwan, are heavy contributors of woody landscape plants now widely cultivated in the southeastern United States. Some well-known plants of east Asian origin include

Camellia japonica, *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Ilex crenata*, *Juniperus chinensis*, *Lagerstroemia indica*, *Ligustrum japonicum*, *L. lucidum*, *Magnolia denudata*, *Rhododendron* (many species), *Ternstroemia gymnanthera*, *Wisteria floribunda*, and *W. sinensis*.

From a horticultural perspective, the southeastern United States is one of the most interesting areas in the country. The oldest landscaped gardens in the United States, dating from the late 17th and early 18th centuries, are found in Virginia, the Carolinas, and Georgia. Since plants follow people, we know that many of the earlier introductions were brought by European immigrants to their new homes in America.

Early plantation life in the southern colonies promoted an interest in the cash crops of tobacco, rice, and indigo. By the end of the 17th century, ornamental plants such as boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens*) and garden flowers introduced from Europe were cultivated. The gardens at Middleton Place near Charleston, SC, date from about 1730 as one of the oldest landscaped gardens in America. About the same period, the earliest nurseries were established in Charleston. The first plant-introduction garden in America, called the "Founder's Garden," was established at Savannah soon after the founding of the Georgia colony in 1733 by James Oglethorpe.

It is recorded that about 20 to 25 exotic trees and shrubs were already in cultivation in gardens at Williamsburg, VA, by the middle of the 18th century, including cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas*), fig (*Ficus carica*), littleleaf linden (*Tilia cordata*), weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*), and the common lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*). At the same time, about 80 species of native American trees and shrubs were cultivated at Williamsburg, including flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), common catalpa (*Catalpa bignonioides*), red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*), Carolina cherry laurel (*Prunus caroliniana*), southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), and American holly (*Ilex opaca*).

The introduction of the parasol tree (*Firmiana simplex*) about 1780 at Charleston, SC, is attributed to André Michaux, a French plant explorer who lived near Charleston. American ships returning from China often landed at Charleston, and Michaux may have obtained seeds of the parasol tree from one of these ships. From the evidence at hand, it is doubtful that the common camellia (*C. japonica*) came directly to America on board a ship returning from the Orient. Michaux

probably did not introduce the camellia to Middleton Place in 1785 as long assumed. We have identified one of the four original plants attributed to him on this site as *C. japonica* 'Anemoniflora', a cultivar that only reached England in the first decade of the 19th century and was illustrated in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, t. 1654, 1814. It is more likely that the camellias at Middleton Place reached America from Great Britain after 1814 and not earlier.

Categories of Ligneous Plants in the Catalog

Trees

The distinction between trees and shrubs is often controversial from various points of view. No two definitions totally agree. We know that some shrubs become treelike under certain growing conditions. A tree, by standard dictionary definition, is a perennial woody plant usually having a single self-supporting trunk and ranging in height from 10 to more than 300 feet. Many trees fit this definition, but others do not. Indigenous species such as *Cornus florida* and *Viburnum prunifolium* rarely attain the stature of a tree in their native woodland habitats, but in an open sunny location these same species often become treelike. In another example, the red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*) may grow to 30 feet as a single-trunked tree in the open but not more than a shrub 5 to 6 feet high in a woodland setting.

Examples of indigenous trees of the southeastern United States, with their maximum height, include:

Acer saccharinum, silver maple, 70 ft
Aesculus flava, yellow buckeye, 70 ft
Fagus grandifolia, American beech, 70 ft
Fraxinus americana, American ash, 80 ft
Ilex opaca, American holly, 100 ft
Liriodendron tulipifera, yellow poplar, tulip tree, 100 ft
Magnolia grandiflora, southern magnolia, 90 ft
Magnolia macrophylla, bigleaf magnolia, 50 ft
Platanus occidentalis, American sycamore, 80 ft
Quercus alba, white oak, 70 ft
Quercus phellos, willow oak, 70 ft
Quercus velutina, black oak, 70 ft
Quercus virginiana, southern live oak, 70 ft.

Examples of trees introduced into the region, with their maximum height, include:

- Ailanthus altissima*, tree-of-heaven, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China
Broussonetia papyrifera, paper mulberry, 40
ft, eastern Asia to Polynesia
Cedrus deodara, deodar cedar, 100 ft, Nepal
and adjacent People's Republic of China
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China fir, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Firmiana simplex, parasol tree, 60 ft, People's
Republic of China
Morus alba, white mulberry, 40 ft, People's
Republic of China
Paulownia tomentosa, princess tree, 50 ft,
People's Republic of China
Platanus ×acerifolia, London plane, 60 ft,
garden origin
Salix babylonica, weeping willow, 60 ft,
People's Republic of China(?)
Sapium sebiferum, Chinese tallow tree, 80 ft,
People's Republic of China
Sequoia sempervirens, coast redwood, 100 ft,
California.

Examples of smaller trees, both native and introduced, include:

- Albizia julibrissin*, mimosa tree, 30 ft, Iran to
People's Republic of China, Japan, and Korea
Amelanchier arborea, serviceberry, 35 ft,
eastern United States
Asimina triloba, pawpaw, 35 ft, eastern United
States
Buxus sempervirens, common boxwood, 25 ft,
Europe
Cercis canadensis, North American redbud, 25 ft,
eastern United States
Chionanthus retusus var. *serrulatus*, 25 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Cornus florida, flowering dogwood, 30 ft,
eastern United States
Cotinus obovatus, American smoke tree, 40 ft,
eastern United States
Cyrilla racemiflora, titi, 25 ft, southeastern
United States
Magnolia ashei, Florida bigleaf magnolia, 25 ft,
northern Florida.

Trees are deciduous, evergreen, or sometimes semi-evergreen, depending upon climate and species. A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States is the southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), usually regarded as evergreen. In fact, this oak is not truly evergreen in the strict sense. As the new leaves emerge in

the spring, the previous year's leaves are lost, and the tree becomes essentially leafless for a short period until the new leaves have fully expanded. But some oaks are, indeed, permanently evergreen, such as *Quercus myrsinifolia*, *Q. glauca*, and *Q. acuta*—all from Japan. Another well-known tree, *Magnolia grandiflora*, remains fully evergreen throughout the year. In this species, leaves normally remain on the tree for 2 years before falling in spring of the second year, but the tree is never leafless.

Shrubs

Typically, shrubs differ from trees primarily in being multitrunked from the base and shorter than trees. Shrubs are seldom more than 20 feet in height; some of the largest may be single-trunked and treelike. Stature alone is not an absolute measure of shrub classification. A good example is illustrated by *Magnolia virginiana*. The northern aspect of this species, distributed from Massachusetts to North Carolina, is typically deciduous, multitrunked, and shrubby, with a spreading habit that fits the stature of a large shrub. In cultivation and in the wild, it sometimes attains a height of 30 feet but seldom more. The southern aspect, often referred to as var. *australis*, occurs from North Carolina to southern Florida and west to Tennessee, Arkansas, and southeastern Texas, where it becomes a lofty evergreen tree with one or two trunks and sometimes reaches 100 feet in height. In cultivation, the southern plant consistently remains evergreen and treelike at least as far north as Washington, DC, even in the coldest winters.

Although the distinction of deciduous or evergreen habit and the differences in stature can be used to separate the northern and southern aspects in the living state, no discernable taxonomic characters can be found to consistently distinguish these variants morphologically. Moreover, the two variants of *M. virginiana* are often intermediate as to evergreeness and stature, factors that further complicate their identification. For these reasons, var. *australis* is not recognized in this catalog as a distinct entity.

Examples of common native and introduced shrubs cultivated in the southeastern United States include:

- Abelia ×grandiflora*, glossy abelia, 6–8 ft, a
hybrid of Chinese parentage
Agarista populifolia, pipe plant,
12–15 ft, southeastern United States

Camellia japonica, common camellia, 20 ft.
Japan
Chionanthus virginicus, old-man's beard, 12 ft.
eastern United States
Kalmia latifolia, mountain laurel, 20 ft, eastern
United States.

Subshrubs

A subshrub, or undershrub, is an intermediate category of a half-woody, or suffruticose, plant. The lower part of the stem, from which the new growth emerges each year, is woody and persistent. These are not simply half-hardy plants but represent a stage between herbaceous and the truly woody condition. Examples of subshrubs in the catalog include:

Chrysanthemum nipponicum, Nippon daisy,
Japan
Indigofera spp., indigo (listed species)
Lespedeza spp., bush clover (listed species)
Nierembergia scoparia, tall cup-flower, Uruguay
and Argentina
Pachysandra procumbens, Allegheny spurge,
southeastern United States
Pachysandra terminalis, Japanese spurge,
Japan, People's Republic of China, and Korea
Teucrium chamaedrys, European germander,
Europe
Vinca major, greater periwinkle, Europe
Vinca minor, common periwinkle, Europe.

Woody climbers, or lianes

The term scandent, from the Latin *scandens*, refers to woody and herbaceous plants that climb by various means. The term liana, or liane, refers to a woody climbing plant, especially in the tropics, but lianes occur in all climates except polar areas. Woody climbers include plants in five categories according to their mode of climbing, as follows:

Root-climbers with holdfast roots and disc-like attachments

Campsis radicans, trumpet vine, eastern
United States
Decumaria barbara, wood-vamp, southeastern
United States
Euonymus fortunei, wintercreeper spindle-
bush, Japan, People's Republic of China,
and Korea
Hedera helix, English ivy, Europe
Hydrangea anomala ssp. *petiolaris*, climbing
hydrangea, Japan.

Tendril-climbers with auxiliary filiform leafless and usually branched organs that attach to another body and curl around it for support

Morphologically, a tendril may be a modified stem, a modified branch, a petiole, a stipule, or a leaflet of a compound leaf. Occasionally, as in *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, the filiform branch tips are provided with terminal cups called holdfasts. Examples include:

Ampelopsis arborea, peppervine, eastern
United States
Ampelopsis glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*,
porcelain-berry, Japan and People's Republic
of China
Bignonia capreolata, cross vine, southeastern
United States
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Virginia creeper,
eastern United States
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, Boston ivy,
Japan and People's Republic of China
Vitis spp., grape vine.

Twiners that climb spirally for support

Actinidia arguta, tara vine, Japan, Korea, and
northeastern Asia
Actinidia deliciosa var. *deliciosa*, Chinese goose-
berry or kiwi fruit, People's Republic of China
Akebia quinata, chocolate vine, Japan, People's
Republic of China, and Korea.
Berchemia scandens, Alabama supplejack,
eastern United States
Celastrus orbiculatus, Oriental bittersweet,
Japan, Korea, and People's Republic of China
Gelsemium sempervirens, Carolina jessamine,
southeastern United States
Kadsura japonica, kadsura vine, Japan,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Lonicera sempervirens, trumpet honeysuckle,
eastern United States
Trachelospermum jasminoides, Confederate
jasmine, Japan, Korea, and People's Republic
of China
Wisteria spp. (species twine either to the right
or left).

Scramblers with long straggling branches that support themselves on other branches without fastening in any active manner; prickles or thorns may assist climbing, as in roses and brambles

Rosa laevigata, Cherokee rose, People's Republic
of China
Rubus calycinoides, Taiwan
Rubus cockburnianus, People's Republic of China.

Leaf-petiole climbers that hold the stem in place by twining around an adjacent branch

Clematis spp. and hybrids.

Plant Nomenclature

The guiding principles for the regulation of plant nomenclature are embodied in two contemporary documents: (1) the *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*, 1988 edition (called the Botanical Code) and (2) the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*, 1980 edition (called the Cultivated Code). The Botanical Code “governs the use of botanical names in Latin form for both cultivated and wild plants, except for graft chimaeras” (Brickell et al. 1980: 11). The Cultivated Code regulates nomenclatural matters related exclusively to agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars.

Reasons for changing plant names are rooted in the rule of priority stated in Article 11 of the Botanical Code. For a genus, the correct epithet is the earliest legitimate one at the same rank, except for a conserved name (*nomen conservandum*); for example, *Pseudolarix* Gordon (1858) not *Chrysolarix* H.E. Moore (1965). In categories below the rank of genus, the correct name is the earliest legitimate name at the same rank—species, subspecies, *varietas*, or *forma*—to which the plant is assigned. A plant has only one correct name, generally a binary name or binomial, that consists of a genus name (for example, *Magnolia*) followed by a specific epithet (for example, *grandiflora*). To this binary name is appended the name of the authority(ies) who published the name. The correct citation of the southern magnolia is *Magnolia grandiflora* L. (“L.” stands for Carl Linnaeus, who first described this species in 1759). Other names for this plant are treated as synonyms (*Magnolia foetida* Sarg., for example) or homonyms but are illegitimate for purposes of scientific nomenclature. The binary name must be in Latin form regardless of its derivation. Plant nomenclature contains many names adapted from other languages, especially from Greek.

Names of plants are based on nomenclatural types, usually type specimens, which are documented, dried, and pressed specimens deposited in an herbarium for permanent reference. In the absence of a specimen, an accurate illustration may be substituted for purposes of typification. Botanical names published since 1935 must be accompanied by a Latin diagnosis to be botanically legitimate.

Hierarchy of Rank Categories

Genus

Genus (plural, genera) is the first major taxonomic category under the family. The catalog is arranged alphabetically by genus, beginning with *Abelia* R.Br., assigned to the family Caprifoliaceae and its common name, honeysuckle family. Genera of Caprifoliaceae in the catalog include: *Abelia*, *Diervilla*, *Dipelta*, *Heptacodium*, *Kolkwitzia*, *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*, *Symporicarpos*, *Viburnum*, and *Weigela*. Some families are monotypic, comprising a single genus, such as *Ginkgo* in the Ginkgoaceae and *Cercidiphyllum* in the Cercidiphyllaceae. For the convenience of the user, the species, subspecies, *varietas*, *forma*, and cultivar names are listed alphabetically under each genus without regard to botanical rank. A supplementary list (Appendix D) groups the names according to botanical rank.

Species

Biologically, the species is the basic taxonomic unit employed in the recognition and classification of plants. For purposes of this catalog, Cronquist's general definition of species is useful: “Species are the smallest groups that are consistently and persistently distinct, and distinguishable by ordinary means” (1988, p. 71). Criteria for the recognition of species may include factors of reproductive isolation, chromosome number, phenetic or morphological discontinuity, geographic isolation, and ecogeographic coherence.

As the basic unit of biology, the species is subordinate to the genus. As the next higher major category, the genus consists of one or more species. The number of species varies from genus to genus. The monotypic genus *Ginkgo*, for example, consists of a single species, *biloba*, but the genus *Quercus* consists of many species, perhaps 450 worldwide, and some genera are even larger. While botanists argue the relative importance of species criteria, the viability of the species as a fundamental biological unit is attested by the presence of over 1,000 Linnean names in the catalog more than 200 years after the death of Linnaeus.

The word species is either singular or plural (specie refers to coinage). It is abbreviated sp. when singular and spp. when plural. In this catalog, species and cultivar names are cited in strict alphabetical order under the name of the

genus. The entries under the genus *Abelia*, for example, include the species *chinensis*, followed by the cultivar 'Edward Goucher', the hybrid *×grandiflora*, and the cultivars 'Prostrata' and 'Sherwoodii'.

In horticultural works, authorities for cultivar names are not required according to the Cultivated Code. In nursery lists and in many publications on landscape plants, authorities for botanical names are usually omitted, but this is a mistake and leads to confusion. The citation of authorities clearly identifies the botanical name with its correct author(s), for example, *Aesculus flava* Solander, not of Aiton. In another example, the name *Acer parviflorum* was applied by Ehrhart in 1789 to *A. spicatum* Lamarck (1786) and later by Franchet & Savatier in 1879 to the plant now known as *A. nipponicum* Hara. Because of Ehrhart's earlier use of the specific epithet (though illegitimate because of Lamarck's priority), the Franchet & Savatier name was a "later homonym" and therefore illegitimate. Without an author citation, a reference to the name *A. parviflorum* would not inform the reader whether *A. spicatum* or *A. nipponicum* was meant.

Subspecies

The subspecies, abbreviated ssp. or subsp., follows the rank of species and is often used to categorize geographic or ecological variants of a polymorphic species into generally disjunct morphological units. These units may be isolated from each other by latitude, longitude, altitude, and by ecological or geographical factors, as well as by morphological characters. Botanists still disagree on the application of the subspecies category, especially when the distinctions among variants are ill defined. Examples of subspecies in the catalog include *Acer negundo* L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael, *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint., and *Koelreuteria elegans* (Seemann) A.C. Sm. ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G. Meyer.

Varietas

The category *varietas*, or botanical variety (abbreviated var.) was long used as the only infraspecific category generally recognized by botanists. Because of difficulties in evaluating morphological characters in plants, the categories subspecies and *varietas* have been used interchangeably by different workers. There is no common agreement among botanists on the application of these

categories. As indicated by Cronquist, "Nowadays one taxonomist's subspecies is likely to be another's variety" (1988, p. 99). Varieties are recognized in many genera in this catalog. In the genus *Acer*, for example, we recognize *Acer rubrum* L. var. *trilobum* T. & G. ex K. Koch, *A. rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg., *A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi, and *A. saccharum* Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax) Rehd.

Forma

The category *forma* (abbreviated f.) has long been applied to distinguish transitory variation without persistent biological significance that is found randomly within populations of wild plants. Such variation includes flower color, leaf size, leaf shape, plant habit, vesture (hairiness, for example), and other characters. The following examples illustrate the use of *forma* in three well-known native woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States: pink flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle), yellow-fruited flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.), and the yellow-fruited American holly (*Ilex opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.).

Before the term cultivar was adopted by the Cultivated Code in 1953, the category *forma* had long been in use for many garden plants and also for some wild plants. Examples include *Sophora japonica* L. f. *pendula* (Sweet) Zabel and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco f. *glauca pendula* Rueppel that were automatically given cultivar status after 1953. These plants are now properly cited as *Sophora japonica* L. 'Pendula' and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco 'Glauca Pendula'.

Cultivar

The 1980 edition of the Cultivated Code provides guidelines "to promote uniformity, accuracy, and fixity in the naming of agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars (varieties)." The term cultivar (derived from cultivated variety) was included when the Cultivated Code was drawn up in 1953; it denotes "an assemblage of cultivated plants which is clearly distinguished by any characters (morphological, physiological, cytological, chemical, or others) and which, when reproduced (sexually or asexually), retains its distinguishing characters."

Cultivars are without rank in the hierarchy of botanical nomenclature. In woody plants, cultivars are usually perpetuated as clones, that is as a genetically uniform assemblage of plants derived originally from a single individual and reproduced asexually as cuttings, divisions, or grafts, or by obligate apomixis. Seed-reproduced cultivars occur infrequently among woody plants (for example, in *Acer* and *Betula*). They are, however, well known in herbaceous genera, for example, *Impatiens*, *Phlox drummondii* 'Sternenzauber', and *Zea mays*.

Cultivar names, to be legitimate, must be registered through the appropriate international registration authority or published with an adequate description in a recognized publication, such as a dated nursery catalog or journal. Cultivar names simply listed in a nursery catalog or other publication are without valid status. These practices are important for ensuring the validity and stability of cultivar names. Cultivar names published on or after January 1, 1959, may no longer be in Latin form but must be fancy names in the vernacular, that is, in English or another modern language. Cultivar names may be designated by the abbreviation cv. preceding the name, or, as in this catalog, by single quotation marks as in the following examples: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', and *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'. However, cultivar names in Latin form published before January 1, 1959, such as *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum' and *Ilex aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata', must be retained, according to the Cultivated Code.

Our method of listing cultivar names alphabetically facilitates easy identification of the binary name (Latin scientific name) associated with a cultivar name, especially in those genera for which the user of the catalog does not know the species of a particular cultivar. The following examples from the genus *Acer* illustrate the usual method of citing cultivars, first listing the cultivar name and, in square brackets, identifying the species: 'Akaji Nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]; 'Schwedleri' [*A. platanoides* L.]; and 'Temple's Upright' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]. In some cases, the cultivar is identified only as to genus.

Sexual hybrids

In interspecific hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed before the hybrid epithet as in *Abelia* *×grandiflora*, a hybrid of *A. chinensis* and *A. uniflora*. In intergeneric hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name as in *×Cupressocyparis leylandii*, a hybrid of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Cupressus macrocarpa*.

Graft chimeras

As defined in the Cultivated Code, "Graft-chimeras are composed of tissues in intimate association from two different plants. They originate by grafting and are not sexual hybrids." There is no combining of cell contents or nuclei as in the case of hybrids; thus the word hybrid is inappropriate for these plants. In a graft chimera, the tissue of a shoot originating at the callus of the graft union contains at least one cell from the scion and one from the root stock. Periclinal chimeras, in which cells from the scion and cells from the stock are in different layers, are persistent when propagated. Chimeras may exhibit characters typical of the scion or the stock, or a range of intermediate forms.

The graft chimeras listed in the catalog are of the periclinal type. Graft chimeras are most unusual in the simultaneous production of flowers from the scion and from the stock. They are known worldwide by only a very few well-documented examples; two are listed in the catalog, designated with a plus (+) sign before the name, as follows:

- *Camellia* +'Daisy Eagleson' = *C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' + *C. japonica*. *Camellia sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' is the rootstock and *C. japonica*, the scion. At flowering time, this evergreen shrub displays simultaneously on different branches the single flowers of *C. sasanqua* and the semi-double flowers of *C. japonica*.
- +*Laburnocytisus adamii* = *Cytisus purpureus* + *Laburnum anagyroides*. This small deciduous tree combines species of two genera of the bean family (Fabaceae). Branches of the yellow flowers of *L. anagyroides* and the dull purple flowers of *C. purpureus* bloom simultaneously on the same plant.

How Plant Names Change

The names of plants are not fixed in time but are subject to change for various reasons. It is not difficult to find examples of plants long known under established names that are incorrect according to the Botanical Code. Name changes for some well-known woody landscape plants listed in the catalog are discussed below.

The name *Plumbago auriculata* Lam. is the correct binary name for a now widely cultivated South African species. Published by Lamarck in 1786, this name has an 8-year priority over the name *Plumbago capensis* Thunb. that was long used for this plant. In another example, the name *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.f.) K. Koch dates from 1813 and is well known; but in 1811 Dumont de Courset had published the specific epithet *kentukea* for the same plant. According to the rule of priority, the name *Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd has date priority as the correct name for yellow-wood.

Changes in plant names sometimes may not conform with the facts, causing more confusion than existed before the change was made. Two examples illustrate name changes too hastily made. Under *Magnolia* in *Hortus Third* (Bailey 1976), the entries *M. heptapeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy and *M. quinquepeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy are listed for two well-known magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, respectively. In 1779, Buc'hoz published *Lassonia heptapeta* and *L. quinquepeta* for these taxa. In 1934, Dandy transferred the Buc'hoz epithets to the genus *Magnolia*. In a paper by F. G. Meyer and E. McClintock published in 1987, the evidence shows that the combinations of Dandy were totally misapplied and without botanical validity. The original Chinese illustrations on which these names were based are artist's renditions, probably of *Magnolia*, but the details are totally incorrect and the drawings may not be properly assigned to the genus *Magnolia* or, indeed, to any known living plant. Meyer and McClintock concluded that the earliest valid names for these magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, were correctly published by Desrousseaux in 1791 and stand as the correct names for these plants.

The name *Toona sinensis* (Endl.) M.J. Roem. applies to a tree native to eastern Asia, replacing the name *Cedrela sinensis* Juss. This follows an earlier taxonomic decision that the name *Toona* should apply to the Asiatic species, while the New World species (although closely related) are correctly placed in the genus *Cedrela*.

Until relatively recently, two species of *Sequoia* were recognized. A detailed study by J.T. Buchholz showed that only the coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.) should be retained in the genus, while the giant sequoia of the high Sierras of California (formerly known as *Sequoia gigantea* Lindl.) belongs to the closely related genus *Sequoiadendron* with the binary name *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Lindl.) J. Buchholz.

From time to time, various specific epithets have been applied to the Douglas fir—including *Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr. (1867), *P. lindleyana* Carr. (1868), *P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton (1889), and *P. mucronata* (Raf.) Sudworth (1895). But all of these must give way to the name *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco (1950), based on *Pinus menziesii* Mirb. (1825), as the valid name for this well-known tree of the western United States.

A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States, the yellow buckeye, should be cited as *Aesculus flava* Sol. (1784), not *A. flava* Ait. (1789). This may appear as a small detail, but it illustrates the application of the rule of priority that exists to promote stability and accuracy in plant nomenclature. The name *A. octandra* Marsh. (1785), published later and long used for this tree, is a synonym without taxonomic validity of *A. flava* Sol.

Confusion reigns in the names applied to two evergreen shrubs planted in the southeastern states, one of them commonly grown and the other one rare. The well-known Florida native *Illicium parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent. is often misidentified in nurseries as *I. anisatum* L., a Japanese plant. Although the Japanese species is barely known in most areas, its name has long been associated with the wrong plant.

Another common shrub in nurseries, and one widely cultivated in the southeastern United States, is *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague of the tea family (Theaceae). It has long been sold in nurseries under the name *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., a different though closely related plant. Many nurseries are now aware of the correct identification of these plants and are labeling them accordingly. The true *Cleyera japonica* is an attractive, small evergreen tree with fragrant white flowers and black fruit, but it is rarely cultivated.

The name *Anisostichus capreolatus* (L.) Bur. (1884) can no longer be used for the cross vine, because the earlier name *Bignonia capreolata* L.

(1753) is a *nomen conservandum*, or conserved name, for this woody climber of the southeastern United States.

For more than a century, nurseries confused two commonly planted species in the genus *Ligustrum*—*L. japonicum* Thunb., Japanese privet; and *L. lucidum* Ait.f., wax-leaf privet. The name *L. lucidum* was misapplied to the Japanese privet, while the name *L. japonicum* was mistakenly applied to the wax-leaf privet. These errors were repeated year after year in nursery catalogs until Roland Jefferson (1976) corrected them. The problem was a simple case of applying the right name to the right plant.

Homonyms

According to the Botanical Code, “A name, unless conserved (Art. 14) or sanctioned under Art. 13.1(d), is illegitimate if it is a later homonym, that is, if it is spelled exactly like a name based on a different type that was previously and validly published for a taxon of the same rank.” Many homonyms exist among plant names found in the literature. For example, Linnaeus in 1753 published *Ilex aquifolium* as the name for English holly (in the Aquifoliaceae, or holly family). In 1784, Thunberg used *Ilex aquifolium* for a Japanese plant subsequently recognized as being in the Oleaceae, or olive family. Placing the Japanese plant in the genus *Osmanthus* of the Oleaceae, Siebold in 1846 adopted the specific epithet from Thunberg’s name and published *Osmanthus aquifolium*. But this name is illegitimate, because Thunberg’s name is a later homonym, and the nomenclatural type for *Ilex aquifolium* is the English holly named by Linnaeus. Because the earliest available specific epithet for the Japanese plant is that from G. Don’s *Ilex heterophylla* (1832), the legitimate name for the familiar holly olive is *Osmanthus heterophyllus* (G.Don) P.S.Green var. *heterophyllus*.

Another significant confusion occurred in the names of two well-known species in the genus *Rhododendron*, one an elepidote rhododendron and the other a deciduous azalea. In 1826, Blume applied the name *Hymenanthes japonica* to the elepidote rhododendron. In 1835, Siebold and Zuccarini transferred the name *Hymenanthes* to *Rhododendron* as a generic synonym and named the species in question *Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.; however, by citing the earlier name *H. japonica* Blume as a synonym they rendered *R. metternichii* illegitimate. In 1909, Camillo Schneider transferred the earlier

name *Hymenanthes japonica* Blume to *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. This was, in fact, the correct name until very recently the Committee for Spermatophyta of the International Botanical Congress determined that the specific epithet *japonicum* correctly applies to the deciduous azalea. The name *R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum* (Maxim.) Hara is now the correct name for the elepidote rhododendron long known as *R. metternichii*. The illegitimate name *R. metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc., however, continues to be used widely in horticultural circles.

The deciduous azalea involved in this confusion of names was described by Asa Gray as *Azalea japonica*, in the Luteum subseries from Japan. In 1908, Suringar transferred the specific epithet to *Rhododendron* as *R. japonicum* (A.Gr.) Suring. Suringar’s publication of this combination was, however, interpreted by the author of a revision of the genus as provisional, making the name illegitimate as applied to the azalea and requiring its use for the elepidote rhododendron. Because the resulting name changes would have undesirable consequences, a formal proposal was made to reject *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. After detailed re-examination of Suringar’s work, the Committee for Spermatophyta concluded that the Suringar combination (using *japonicum* for the azalea) was indeed validly published. The name *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider for the elepidote rhododendron is therefore illegitimate as a later homonym and the proposal to reject became moot.

As noted, a later homonym may be conserved by formal action under the Botanical Code. For example, the genus name, *Torreya* Arn. (1838) of the yew family (Taxaceae) is conserved, and the earlier homonym *Torreya* of Rafinesque (1818) applied to a plant in the mint family (Lamiaceae) is rejected.

Synonyms

Many plants have been repeatedly redescribed by different botanists, thus creating a long, complicated synonymy that is often difficult to reconcile. The synonyms of *Magnolia denudata* Desr. (1791), for example, include *M. conspicua* Salisb. (1806), *M. precia* Correa ex Vent. (1803), and *M. yulan* Desf. (1809). The name *Negundo fraxinifolium* de Vos (1887) is a synonym and invalid, because its nomenclatural type is the same as that of *Acer negundo* L. (1753), boxelder, a common North American tree that spans the continent east to west and is cultivated worldwide.

Common taxonomic synonyms are listed in the catalog to identify invalid names found in nursery catalogs and in the horticultural and botanical literature, such as the following:

Cladrastis lutea (Michx.f.) K. Koch =
C. kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd
Magnolia foetida (L.) Sarg. = **M. grandiflora** L.
Rhododendron nudiflorum (L.) Torr. =
R. periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners
Rhododendron metternichii Sieb. & Zucc. =
R. degronianum Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**
(Maxim.) Hara
Rhododendron roseum (Loisel.) Rehd. =
R. prinophyllum (Small) Millais.

Vernacular (Common) Names

The botanical (Latin-form) names and registered cultivar names of plants have universal application in the world scientific community. They are, moreover, instructive in many ways. By contrast, vernacular names are simply names of convenience for local application. Over a wide area some plants may have several common names, all of equal value, as in laurel magnolia, bay, sweet bay, swamp bay, beaver tree, and laurel for *Magnolia virginiana*. Some plants, especially the exotics, are often without a common name until one is invented. In this catalog we include one or two common names in general use for many of the listed plants. These names are summarized in Appendix E.

While there are problems associated with common names, many people prefer the vernacular. Some complain about Latin names of plants as too awkward and difficult to pronounce. Approached with an open mind, scientific names are not difficult. Familiar names used in the vernacular, such as anemone, catalpa, chrysanthemum, gladiolus, iris, magnolia, petunia, phlox, rhododendron, sassafras, wisteria, yucca, and zinnia are, in fact, Latin genus names that have entered vernacular usage.

Once established, common names are often useful and convenient for trees such as Douglas fir, deodar cedar, white oak, and American elm. However, unlike botanical names, common names are sometimes misleading and confusing and may impede clear communication and understanding, since nothing about these names relates to name stability or to classification. In the southeastern United States, for example, the native deciduous azaleas are commonly known as "honeysuckle," but to many people honey-

suckle refers only to species of *Lonicera* of the honeysuckle family (Caprifoliaceae). The common name for *Rhododendron periclymenoides* is pinxterbloom in Maryland, purple honeysuckle in the Carolinas, and election pink in some other areas of the southeast. In the United States, the indigenous species of *Tilia* are called basswood or linden, while in the United Kingdom members of this genus are called lime trees. The use of common names should be discouraged because of the endless possibilities for misidentification and confusion.

Symbols and Abbreviations

Acronyms are cited alphabetically under each plant entry to identify the collection sites, for example, DCNA = District of Columbia/National Arboretum; FLUF = Florida/University of Florida, Gainesville; and GAUG = Georgia/University of Georgia.

Cultivar names are spelled with initial capital letters in roman type and are enclosed with single quotation marks: *Abelia 'Edward Goucher'*, *Magnolia 'Galaxy'*.

Other symbols and abbreviations follow.

ssp. = subspecies: *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don
 ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

var. = *varietas* (botanical variety): *Acer palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var.
 amoenum (Carr.) Hara

× = multiplication sign used for hybrids:
interspecific hybrids are identified with the multiplication sign placed in front of the hybrid epithet, as *Abelia ×grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.; in bigeneric hybrids the multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name, as *×Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Dallim. & Jacks.) Dallim.

+ = symbol for graft chimera, as *Camellia +'Daisy Eagleson'*

[] enclose botanical names of cultivars and names of parents of hybrids and cultivars

★ designates plant introductions from the U. S. National Arboretum breeding program

? indicates uncertainty as to parentage.

ABELIA R.Br.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

chinensis R.Br.

Chinese A.

DCNA MDFM SCWI

'Edward Goucher' [A. *grandiflora* ×**A. schumannii**]

ALBH	GAUG	SCCU	TXRS
GAJS	MDGC	TNFN	

×**grandiflora** (Andre) Rehd.

Glossy A.

[A. *chinensis* × A. *uniflora*]

DCCG	MDJH	MSEP	NCSM
FLMG	MDKN	NCBE	SCCU
LASL	MDLT	NCDU	TNBM
MDDF	MDNA	NCGP	

'Prostrata' [A. *grandiflora* (Andre)

Rehd.]

[A. *chinensis* × A. *uniflora*]

DCNA

'Sherwoodii' [A. *grandiflora* (Andre)

Rehd.]

[A. *chinensis* × A. *uniflora*]

GAUG SCBR

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

distichum Nakai

White Forsythia

DCNA MDLT

ABIES Mill.**PINACEAE**

Fir

Pine Family

alba Mill.

Silver F.

GABS NCTE VAWP

balsamea (L.) Mill.

Balsam F.

DCNA

brachyphylla Maxim.= A. *homolepis***cephalonica** Loud.

Greek F.

DCNA MDLT

chensiensis Tieghem ssp. **salouenensis**

(Bord.-Rey. & Gausseen) Rushforth

Shensi F.

DCNA

cilicica (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.

Cilician F.

VAMP

concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.

White F.

MDLT NCBE VAMP

ernestii Rehd.= A. *chensiensis* ssp. **salouenensis****firma** Sieb. & Zucc.

Momi F.

ALOS	MDLT	TNW
DCNA	NCBE	

fraseri (Pursh) Poir.

Fraser F.

NCAS	TNBV	VAFR	VASG
------	------	------	------

'Glaucia' [A. *pinsapo* Boiss.]

DCNA

holophylla Maxim.

Manchurian F.

DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc.

Nikko F.

DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc. var. *umbellata*
(Mayr) Wils.= A. × *umbellata***koreana** Wils.

Korean F.

DCNA

nobilis (Dougl.) Lindl.= A. *procera***nordmanniana** (Steven) Spach

Nordmann F.

DCAE	NCBE	VABF
MDLT	NCKK	

numidica de Lannoy ex Carr.

Algerian F.

DCNA

pectinata DC.= A. *alba***pinsapo** Boiss.

Spanish F.

DCSH	VAMP
------	------

procera Rehd.

Noble F.

DCNA

× umbellata (Mayr) Liu[*A. firma* × *A. homolepis*]

DCNA

× vilmorinii Mast.[*A. cephalonica* × *A. pinsapo*]

DCNA

ABUTILON Mill.**MALVACEAE**

Flowering Maple

Mallow Family

pictum (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.

LAMP

striatum Dicks. ex Lindl.= *A. pictum*'Thompsonii' [*A. pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.]

GACG

ACACIA Mill.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Wattle, Mimosa

Bean Family

berlandieri Benth.

TXSE

farnesiana (L.) Willd.

Sweet A.

FLUF

LAMP

TXJS

LAHG

SCKS

TXSE

rigidula Benth.

LASL

roemeriana Scheele

TXSE

wrightii Benth.

TXPS

ACALYPHA L.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

hispida Burm.f.

Chenille Plant

ALBG

sanderi N.E.Br.= *A. hispida***ACANTHOPANAX** (Decne. & Planch.)

Miq.

= ***ELEUTHEROCOCCUS*****ACCA** O.Berg**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret

Pineapple Guava

FLMG	LAHG	NCGP	SCBY
FLRH	MSEP	NCOP	SCLO
FLUF	MSRN	NCWM	VANB

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret

(Leaves variegated)

DCCG	GAJS	MSEN	VAWP
DCNA	MDNA	VACW	
FLUF	MDRP	VASC	

ACER L.**ACERACEAE**

Maple

Maple Family

'Aconitifolium' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG MDJS MDPJ

'Akaji nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Aka washi no o' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Ornatum'

'Akikaze nishiki' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]

DCNA

'Albo-limbatum' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]

= 'Hatsuyuki'

'Albo-variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Versicolor'

'Almira' [*A. platanoides* L.]

DCNA

amplum Rehd.= *A. longipes* ssp. *amplum*'Aokii' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Versicolor'

'Aoyagi' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Argenteo-variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Versicolor'

'Asahi zuru' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Atropurpureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Bloodleaf M.

(Atropurpureum group)

ALEH	GACD	MDJH	NCOP
ALTD	GACG	MDJS	NCPL
ARSN	GATS	MDLA	TNMB
DCNA	GAUG	MDDM	TNWF
DEWG	MDDF	MDNA	VAAC
FLMG	MDGG	NCBE	VACW
GAAB	MDHN	NCDU	VAGW

'Atropurpureum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]

Purpleleaf Sycamore M.

DCNA

'Atropurpureum Superbum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Atropurpureum group)

DCNA

'Aureo-variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Aureum' [*A. cappadocicum* Gleditsch]

Golden Colosseum M.

TNTV

'Aureum' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Golden Full-moon M.

MDKN SCCC

'Aureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDDF

'Autumn Glory' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Bloodgood' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GAEC GAFN VATA

'Brilliantissimum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]

DCNA

buergerianum Miq.

Trident M.

DCWR	GAUG	TXCC	VATA
GACG	TNFE	TXMS	
GAFN	TNPW	VAAC	
GAME	TNUT	VABF	

'Burgundy Lace' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'Butterfly' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDBG MDJS MDKN TXHL

campbellii Hiern ssp. ***flabellatum*** (Rehd.)

E.Murr.

DCNA

campbellii Hiern ssp. ***oliverianum*** (Pax)

E.Murr.

= ***A. oliverianum*** ssp. ***oliverianum***

campestre L.

Hedge M.

DCCG	DCWH	TNDR	VASC
DCLC	GAUG	VAAC	
DCNA	NCBE	VACW	

campestre L. var. ***leiocarpum*** (Opiz)

Wallroth

Hedge M.

MDCP	NCCA	VABF
NCBE	NCDU	

capillipes Maxim.

DCNA TNPW

cappadocicum Gleditsch

Colosseum M.

DCCG DCGP DCNA

cappadocicum Gleditsch ssp. ***truncatum*** (Bunge) E.Murr.

= ***A. truncatum***

carpinifolium Sieb. & Zucc.

Hornbeam M.

TNWF

'Chas. F. Irish' [*A. platanoides* L.]

DCNA

'Chirimen nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

Chitoseyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

cissifolium (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch

VABF

'Compactum' [*A. campestre* L.]

= **'Nanum'**

'Corallinum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Crimson King' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA MDJH TNSC VATA

'Crimson Queen' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

davidii Franch.
David's M.
DCNA MDBG TNRT
GATS TNFE

diabolicum Bl. ex K.Koch
Devil M.
DCNA VABF

'Discolor Versicolor' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Versicolor'**

dissectum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
= ***A. palmatum* 'Dissectum'**

'Dissectum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Laceleaf M.
(Dissectum group; green-leaved)
DCCG GACG TNDR
DCNA GAEC

'Dissectum Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Dissectum Palmatifidum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA SCCC

'Dissectum Paucum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Dissectum Palmatifidum'**

'Dissectum Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA DCWH MDJS NCBE

'Dissectum Variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDKN

'Drummondii' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'Faassen's Black' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCCG DCNA

'Filicifolium' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Aconitifolium'**

'Filigree' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

flabellatum Rehd.
= ***A. campbellii* ssp. *flabellatum***

'Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= **'Dissectum Flavescens'**

×freemanii E.Murr.
[*A. rubrum* × *A. saccharinum*]
DCNA

'Garnet' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
GAEC

'Gerling' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

ginnala Maxim.
Amur M.

DCNA	SCCU	TNSC
GAUG	TNCT	VACW
MDJH	TNDR	VATA

'Globosum' [*A. campestre* L.]
= **'Nanum'**

griseum (Franch.) Pax
Paperbark M.

DCNA	GAWH	MDLT	VAGS
DEWG	MDBG	TNHT	VATA
GALA	MDGD	TNSN	

'Hagaromo' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN MDMG SCCC

'Hatsuyuki' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA MDBG

'Heptalobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= ***A. palmatum* var. *amoenum***

'Hessei' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDJS MDKN

'Higasayama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDJS MDKN

'**Hogyoku'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'**Ichigyo ji'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Iijima sunago'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Inaba shidare'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

'**Itaya'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'**Itaya meigetsu'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= *A. japonicum*

japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese M., Full-moon M.
DCNA MDJS

'**Jiro shidare'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Kagiri nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Killarney'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Kingsville Red'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Kinugasayama'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Sometimes placed in *A. sieboldianum* Miq.)
DCNA

'**Kocho nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Butterfly'

'**Kohauchina kaido'** [*A. japonicum* Miq.]
DCNA

'**Koshimino'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDMG

'**Kurabeyama'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Laceleaf**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Filigree'

'**Linearilobum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

longipes Franch. ssp. **amplum** (Rehd.) Jong
DCNA

'**Lutescens'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDGD MDJS

'**Maiko'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Mai kujaku'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Aconitifolium'

mandshuricum Maxim.
Manchurian M.
MDKN

'**Masukagami'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Matsukaze'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

maximowiczianum Miq.
Nikko M.

DCNA MDDF VAHM

'**Mikasayama'** [*A. sieboldianum* Miq.]
DCNA

'**Mino yatsufusa'** [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]
TNSN

'**Mioun'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

miyabei Maxim.
Miyabe M.
MDGD

'**Miyasama'** [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]
ssp. **formosanum** (Hayata) E.Murr. & Lauener]
DCNA MDKN TNSN

'**Mizu kuguri'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

mono Maxim.

= *A. truncatum*

monspessulanum L.

Montpellier M.

VABF

'Monumentale' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]

= 'Temple's Upright'

'Monzukushi' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Moonfire' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Mure hibari' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Musashino' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

= 'Nomura'

'Nanum' [*A. campestre* L.]

Dwarf Hedge M.

DCNA	TNDR	TNTV
GACG	TNSN	VAGS

'Naruo nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Nauto kaede' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]

TNSN

negundo L.

Boxelder

ALAU	DCNA	DEEM
------	------	------

negundo L. ssp. *latifolium* (Pax) Schwerin

= *A. negundo* ssp. *negundo* var. *texanum*

negundo L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael

MDGD

negundo L. ssp. *negundo* var. *texanum*

Pax

FLUF	MSEN	TXHA
MDSJ	NCCA	

'Newton Sentry' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]

MDJS

nigrum Michx.

= *A. saccharum* ssp. *nigrum*

nikoense Maxim.

= *A. maximowiczianum*

'Nomura' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Nomura nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

oblongum Wall. ex DC.

Evergreen M.

FLUF

'October Glory' [*A. rubrum* L.]

DCNA

'Oekonomierat Stoll' [*A. platanoides* L.]

DCNA

'Ogino nagare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Ogon sarasa' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'O isami' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'O kagami' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Okushimo' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

MDBG

MDKN

GACG

MDJS

oliverianum Pax

DCNA

FLUF

GAIS

'Omato' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Oo shi rini' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Oregon Sunset' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Orido nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Ornatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCCG

DCNA

DCWH

GACG

DEWG

'Osakazuki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDKN

'Oshio beni' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'Oshu shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'O take' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Palmatum' [*A. saccharinum* L.]

FLUF

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. ***amoenum*** (Carr.) Ohwi

ALBH	GAUG	SCCC	VACW
DCNA	LAHG	SCHS	
GATS	MDJS	TNDR	

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. ***heptalobum*** Rehd.

= ***A. palmatum*** var. ***amoenum***

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. ***matsumurae*** (Koidz.) Makino

DCNA

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. ***palmatum***

Japanese M.

ARWS	GAEC	MDCP	SCCC
DCCG	GAOH	MDHN	SCNR
DCNA	GAUG	MDJS	VACW
FLMG	GAWP	MSEP	VATA
GACG	MDBG	NCBE	

pensylvanicum L.

Striped Maple

VAGW

pictum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= ***Kalopanax septemlobus***

'Pixie' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name of doubtful status)

DCNA

platanoides L.

Norway Maple

ALAU	DCWR	MDNA	VACW
DCCG	DEMC	MDPJ	VATA
DCNA	MDHN	MDSJ	VAWR
DCWH	MDJS	SCKG	

pseudoplatanus L.

Sycamore Maple

DCCG	DESR	TNFE	VARO
DCNA	MDLA	VACS	

pseudosieboldianum (Pax) Komar.

Purplebloom Maple

DCNA	MDJS
------	------

'Pyramdale' [*A. rubrum* L.]

DCSE

'Reticulatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Shigitatsu sawa'

'Ribbon Leaf' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Atropurpureum group)

DCNA

'Roseo-maculatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Versicolor'

'Roseo-marginatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Kagiri nishiki'

'Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= 'Dissectum Rubrifolium'

rubrum L.

Red Maple

DCCG	DCWH	MDLA	VAGG
DCNA	DEWG	VACW	

rubrum L. var. ***drummondii*** (Nutt.) Sarg.

Drummond Maple

FLUF	SCMP	TXCT
------	------	------

rubrum L. var. ***tridens*** A.Wood

= ***A. rubrum*** var. ***trilobum***

rubrum L. var. ***trilobum*** T. & G. ex K.Koch

ALAU	MDHN	VACW
ALOS	SCUC	VAGW
FLMG	VAAC	VAWR

rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc.

Redvein Maple

DCNA	GAEC
------	------

saccharinum L.

Silver Maple

ALAU	DCNA	GAFN	TNWF
ARRB	DEMC	GAVI	VACM
DCCG	FLUF	SCEM	VACW

saccharum Marsh. ssp. floridanum (Chapm.) Desm. Florida Maple	ALEH FLUF	GAAB NCSM	TXLL TXMS
saccharum Marsh. ssp. leucoderme (Small) Desm. Chalk Maple			
ALEH	GAEC	GAWD	
<i>saccharum</i> var. <i>monumentale</i> (Temple) Rehd. = 'Temple's Upright'			
saccharum Marsh. ssp. nigrum (Michx.f.) Desm. Black Maple			
DCNA	TNWF	VAMP	
saccharum Marsh. var. rugelii (Pax) Rehd.			
DCCG TNHG	TNSC VACW	VAWD VAWR	
saccharum Marsh. ssp. saccharum Sugar Maple			
ARRB DCCG DCNA	MDHN MDMM MDNA	TNWF VABF VAGG	VAHC VAWR
'Sagara nishiki' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			
'Sango kaku' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCEL DCNA	FLMG MDBG	MDKN SCCC	
'Sanguineum' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
= <i>A. palmatum</i> var. <i>palmatum</i>			
'Sazanami' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			
'Schlesingeri' [A. <i>rubrum</i> L.]			
DCNA			
'Schwedleri' [A. <i>platanoides</i> L.]			
Schwedler M.			
DCEL GALA	GAOH MDCP	MDNA TNFE	VACW VAWR
'Scolopendrifolium' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
= 'Linearilobum'			
'Seigen' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			

'Seiryu' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
(Dissectum group)			
DCNA			
'Sessilifolium' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
= 'Hagoromo'			
'Sherwood Flame' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			
'Shigitatsu sawa' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA	MDJS	MDKN	
'Shigurezome' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			
'Shino buga oka' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
MDJS	MDJS	MDKN	
'shirasawanum' Koidz.			
MDJS	TNSN		
'Shirigosan' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
(Linearilobum group)			
DCNA			
'Shishigashira' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA	MDJS	MDKN	SCCC
'Shojo' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
DCNA			
sieboldianum Miq.			
Siebold Maple			
DCNA	DEWG		
spicatum Lam.			
Mountain Maple			
GAEC			
'Stollii' [A. <i>platanoides</i> L.]			
= 'Oekonomierat Stoll'			
'Sweet Shadow Cut-Leaf' [A. <i>saccharum</i> Marsh.]			
DCCG			
'Tamukeyama' [A. <i>palmatum</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]			
(Dissectum group)			
DCNA			
tataricum L.			
Tatarian Maple			
DCNA	GACG	VATA	

'**Tatsuta'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

tegumentosum Maxim.
Manchurian Striped M.
DCNA DCPP MDLT TNTV

'**Temple's Upright'** [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]
DCNA DEWG MDJS MDPJ

'**The Bishop'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'**Tilford'** [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

'**Tokiwa nishiki'** [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Toyama nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

trifidum Hook. & Arn.
= *A. buergerianum*

'**Trompenburg'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

truncatum Bunge
Shantung Maple
DCNA MDKN TNUT VABP
GAUG TNDR VABF

truncatum Bunge f. **dissectum** Wesmael
DCNA

'**Tsuchi uno'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuku bane'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsukushi gata'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuri nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Ukon' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Aoyagi'

'**Usugumo'** [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Utsu semi'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Variegatum'** [*A. negundo* L.]
ALTD LAGN MDKN VANP

'**Variegatum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Variegatum'**

'**Variegatum'** [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

velutinum Boiss. var. **vanvolxemii** (Mast.)
Rehd.
Velvet M.
DCNA

'**Versicolor'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG MDKN

'**Vitifolium'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Waka momiji'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDOF

'Washi no o' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr]
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum'**

'**Waterfall'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

wilsonii Rehd.
DCNA

'**Yatsubusa'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDPJ

'**Yayoigasa'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Yezo nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'**Yukigumi'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

×**zoeschense** Pax
[*A. campestre* × *A. lobellii*]
DCNA

ACOELORRHAPHE H.Wendl.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Becc.

FLUF

ACTINIDIA Lindl.**ACTINIDIACEAE**

Actinidia Family

arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.

Tara Vine

DCDO DCNA MDGD VATA

'Chico' [*A. deliciosa* (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa*]

VATA

chinensis Planch.

= *A. deliciosa* var. *deliciosa*

chinensis Planch. var. *deliciosa* (A.Chev.)

A.Chev.

= *A. deliciosa* var. *deliciosa*

deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &

A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa*

Kiwi Fruit, Chinese Gooseberry

GAAB NCDU

×*fairchildii* Rehd.

[*A. arguta* × *A. chinensis*]

MDGD VATA

kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.

VAGS

polygama (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

Silver Vine

DCNA

purpurea Rehd.

VATA

ADINA Salisb.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

rubella Hance

Chinese Buttonbush

ALAU SCCU
LASL VACW

VAHM

AESCALUS L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye**HIPPOCASTANACEAE**

Buckeye Family

'Baumanii' [*A. hippocastanum* L.]

Double-flowered H.

DCNA MDBG NCBE
DCSE MDCP NCDU

'Briotii' [*A. × carnea* Hayne]

[*A. hippocastanum* × *A. pavia*]

DCNA DEWG MDPJ
DCWR MDKN VACW

×***bushii*** Schneid.

[*A. glabra* × *A. pavia*]

MDBP

californica (Spach) Nutt.

California B.

DCNA SCWI

×***carnea*** Hayne

Red H.

[*A. hippocastanum* × *A. pavia*]

DCPL MDBG VAMP
DCSE MDCP

×***dupontii*** Sarg.

[*A. flava* × (*A. pavia* × *A. sylvatica*)]

DEEM DEWG

flava Sol.

Yellow B.

DCCG MDHN NCTE VAKH
DCNA MDJH TNFE VAMP
DEEM MDNA TNSC VAWP
MDBP NCBE VACP
MDCP NCKH VACW

flava Ait.

= ***flava*** Sol.

glabra Willd.

Ohio B.

ARHS DCWR MDJH TNFE
DCNA DEWG MDLS VAMP
DCWH MDHN SCWI

×***glaucescens*** Sarg.

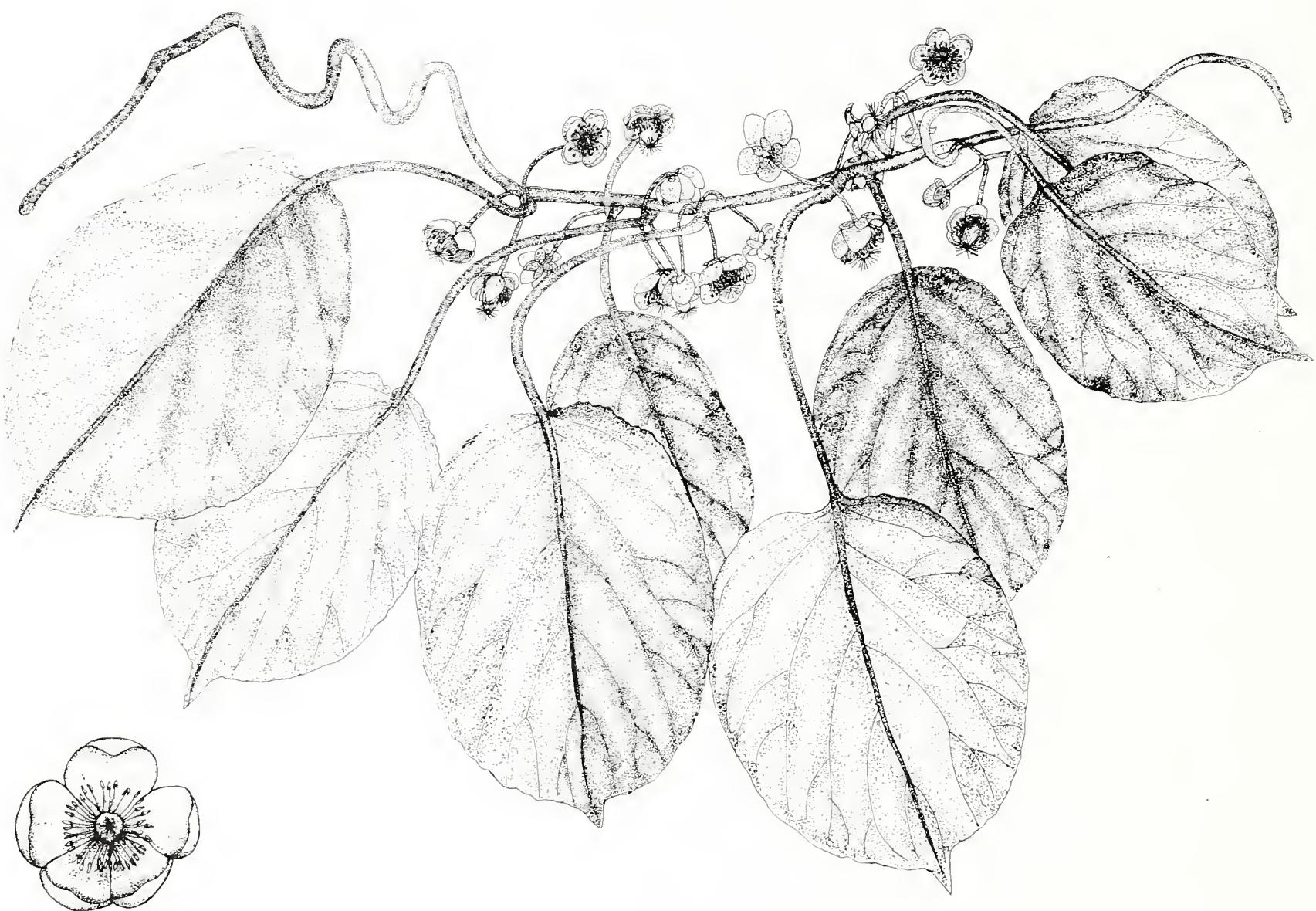
[*A. flava* × *A. sylvatica*]

DEWG

hippocastanum L.

H.

DCCG DEWG MDMM VAPS
DCNA MDBG VACW
DCSE MDCP VAGW
DCWH MDLA VAMP



ACTINIDIA arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
ex Miq.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

×hybrida DC.[*A. flava* × *A. pavia*]

DCNA	DEWG	VAGW
DCWH	VAAL	VAWP

×marilandica Booth ex Kirchn.[*A. glabra* × *A. flava*]

DCSE	DEEM
------	------

maxima Drake= *A. flava* Sol.'Memmingeri' [*A. hippocastanum* L.]

DCNA

×mutabilis (Spach) Scheele[*A. sylvatica* × *A. pavia*]

GACG	GAEC
------	------

octandra Marsh.= *A. flava* Sol.*parviflora* Walt.

Bottlebrush Buckeye

DCNA	LARP	MDKN	TNNE
DCWR	MDAM	MDLT	TNUT
GACG	MDHN	MDRT	

parviflora Walt. var. *serotina* Rehd.

DCNA

pavia L.

Red Buckeye

ALBG	LAAL	MDKN	TNHT
DEWG	LALG	NCTP	TNMB
FLUF	MDBG	SCBR	TXMS
GACG	MDIH	SCKG	VACW
GASM	MDJH	SCMG	VAWR

pavia L. var. *flavescens* (Sarg.) Correll

TXLL

×plantierensis Andre[*A. hippocastanum* × *A. ×carnea*]

DCNA	DEWG
------	------

sylvatica Bartram

DCNA	GAEC	NCCA	SCWI
------	------	------	------

×woerlitzensis Koehne[*A. flava* × (*A. sylvatica* × *A. pavia*)]

DEWG

AGARISTA D. Don ex G. Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family*populifolia* (Lam.) D. Don ex Judd

Pipe Plant, Pipe-stem Wood

ALAU	MDLT	SCBR	SCWI
LAAL	MDPJ	SCCU	VAGS
LALG	NCBE	SCMP	VAPH

AGAVE L.**AGAVACEAE** Century Plant*americana* L.

FLUF

'Marginata' [*A. americana* L.]

Variegated C. P.

FLUF

AILANTHUS Desf.**SIMAROUBACEAE** Quassia Family*altissima* (Mill.) Swingle

Tree-of-heaven

DEEM	MDHN	MDSJ
MDCP	MDLT	VABP

glandulosa Desf.= *A. altissima***AKEBIA** Decne.**LARDIZABALACEAE** Akebia

Lardizabala Family

quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

Chocolate Vine

DCNA	MDFM	VASS
MDBG	NCDU	

'Shirobana' [*A. quinata* (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.]

MDBG

ALBIZIA Durazz.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family*julibrissin* Durazz.

Silk Tree, Mimosa Tree

DCNA	MSHB	NCTR
FLUF	NCDU	SCBR
MSBN	NCOP	TNTV



AKEBIA quinata, (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

kalkora (Roxb.) Prain

DCNA	NCBE	NCTR	VATA
GAIS	NCDU	VABF	

ALEURITES J.R. & J.G. Forst.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**fordii** Hemsl.

Tung-oil Tree

ALBG	FLUF	MSMN
FLLE	GATS	NCOP
FLMG	LAAL	SCFW

montana (Lour.) Wils.

Mu-oil Tree

FLUF

ALLAMANDA L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Dogbane Family

cathartica L.

ALBG

ALNUS Mill.**BETULACEAE**

Alder

Birch Family

formosana (Burk.) Makino

MDJC TXLL

glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.

European Alder, Black Alder

DCCG DCNA VATA

hirsuta (Spach) Rupr. var. **sibirica** (Spach) Schneid.

DCNA

japonica (Thunb.) Steud.

MDGD

maritima (Marsh.) Nutt.

Seaside Alder

VACW

serrulata (Ait.) Willd.

Smooth Alder

ALAU	NCDU	TXLL
LAHG	SCPL	

ALOYSIA Juss.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

gratissima (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

Lemon Verbena

LASL

AMELANCHIER Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Shadbush

Rose Family

alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt.

MDGD

arborea (Michx.f.) Fern.

Common S., Downy Serviceberry

ALEH	DCSG	MDBG	SCUC
DCEL	DEMC	MDLT	VACW
DCNA	GACG	SCBR	VAGW

asiatica (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

DCNA MDKN

canadensis (L.) Medik.

DCNA	SCBR	VAGW
MDWJ	VACW	

laevis Wieg.

Allegheny S., Smooth S.

DCNA	GAEC	MDLM	VASK
------	------	------	------

oblongifolia T. & G.= **A. canadensis****'Rosea'** [**A. laevis** Wieg.]

DCNA

sanguinea (Pursh) DC.

VAGS

spicata (Lam.) K.Koch

DCNA	GAUG	TNUT
------	------	------

stolonifera Wieg.= **A. spicata****'Success'**

MDOF

AMORPHA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

fruticosa L.

Indigo Bush

DCNA	TNDR	VAGW
MDNA	VABF	

glabra Desf. ex Poir.

Mountain Indigo

ALTR

AMPELOPSIS Michx.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

arborea (L.) Koehne

DCNA	TXLL
------	------

AMPELOPSIS

brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Traut.

= A. glandulosa var. **brevipedunculata****glandulosa** (Wall.) Momiy.var. **brevipedunculata** (Maxim.) Momiy.

Porcelain-berry

GAAB MDBG VAWP

'Elegans' [A. **glandulosa**var. **brevipedunculata** (Maxim.) Momiy.]

DCNA

AMYRIS P.Br.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

texana (Buckl.) P.Wilson

Texas Torchwood

TXLL

ANDROMEDA L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

'Nana' [A. **polifolia** L.]

MDLT

polifolia L.

NCFR

ANISACANTHUS Nees**ACANTHACEAE**

Acanthus Family

thurberi (Torr.) A.Gr.

TXCT

ANISOSTICHUS Bur.**= BIGNONIA****ANTIGONON** Endl.**POLYGONACEAE**

Buckwheat Family

leptopus Hook. & Arn.

Mexican Creeper

ALBG FLMG

APHANANTHE Planch.**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

aspera (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.

GAME GANG GATC SCHS

ARDISIA**ARALIA** L.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

elata (Miq.) Seemann

DCNA DEMC

spinosa L.

Devil's Walking Stick

ALAU

MDLT

SCBR

VAWP

ARAUCARIA Juss.**ARAUCARIACEAE**

Araucaria Family

araucana (Mol.) K.Koch

Monkey Puzzle

MDJR

bidwillii Hook.

Bunya-Bunya Tree

FLUF

LAHS

ARBUTUS L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

unedo L.

Strawberry Tree

FLUF

NCEL

SCWI

LASL

SCMP

VANB

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.

Bearberry, Kinnikinnick

DCNA

MDLT

ARDISIA O.Swartz**MYRSINACEAE**

Myrsine Family

'Alba' [A. **crenata** Sims]

FLUF

crenata Sims

Coralberry

ALBG

FLUF

GADG

TXDC

FLMG

GACH

GATS

crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.

Coral A.

ALBG

FLDG

GACG

LAAL

japonica (Thunb.) Bl.

Japanese A.

ALFS	LAAL	MSMN
FLDG	LAHP	SCLM
GACG	LAPA	SCMG

ARECASTRUM (Drude) Becc.*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc.
= *Syagrus romanzoffianum***ARISTOLOCHIA** L.**ARISTOLOCHIACEAE** Aristolochia Family**elegans** Mast.Calico Dutchman's Pipe
TXPO**ARONIA** Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Chokeberry

Rose Family

arbutifolia (L.) Ell.

Red C.

DCNA	MDMM	VADW	VAPO
GAEC	TXSE	VAFB	
MDLT	VABP	VAGW	

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.

Black C.

DCNA	VACW	VAPO
MDGD	VAGS	

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell. var. *elata* Rehd.= *A. melanocarpa***prunifolia** (Marsh.) Rehd.

Purplefruit C.

MDGJ

ARTEMISIA L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

abrotanum L.

Southernwood

DCNA

ARUNDINARIA Michx.**POACEAE**

Grass Family

'Variegata' [*A. pygmaea* (Miq.) Mitf.]

SCBR

ASCYRUM L.**HYPERICACEAE**

St. John's-wort Family

hypericoides L.

St. Andrew's Cross

NCEG SCWI

stans Michx.= *Hypericum stans***ASIMINA** Adans.**ANNONACEAE**

Custard-apple Family

triloba (L.) Dunal

Pawpaw

DEWG	NCCA	VACM	VAGW
MDLT	TXLL	VACW	

ASTER L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

carolinianus Walt.

Carolina Aster

SCWI

AUCUBA Thunb.**CORNACEAE**

Dogwood Family

chinensis Benth.

DCNA

'Goldieana' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

VAPH

japonica Thunb.

Japanese Aucuba

ALEH	GACG	MDLT	SCNS
ARWS	GAJS	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	LAAL	SCMG	VAWR
FLMG	MDHN	SCMP	

japonica Thunb. var. **borealis** Miyabe &

Kudo

DCNA

'Limbata' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

DCNA

VAPH

'Meigetsu' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

MDMG

'Nana' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]

MDTD

SCMG

'Salicifolia' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

'Variegata' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]
Gold-dust Shrub

ALBG	GAHC	MDPJ	SCFW
ARPT	GAJS	MSMN	TNUT
DCCG	LALG	NCOP	VACW
FLMG	MDLT	SCBR	

BACCHARIS L.
ASTERACEAE

Groundsel
Aster Family

'Dauphin Island' [*B. halimifolia* L.]
SCWI

glomeruliflora Pers.
Southern B.
SCWI

halimifolia L.
Sea Myrtle, G. Tree
GACG

BAMBUSA Schreber
POACEAE

Bamboo
Grass Family

'Alphonse Karr' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
GAIS

'Fernleaf' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.]
FLDG SCCY TXVO

glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro
= *B. multiplex*

multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.
Hedge Bamboo
FLDG FLMG LAAL NCOP

'Silverstripe' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
SCCY

tuldoides Munro
FLUF

'Variegata' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.]
LAAL

BAUHINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae)

Bean Family

congesta (Britton & Rose) Lundell
= *B. lunarioides*

divaricata L.
LASL

lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
Texas B.
TXMS TXSE

saigonensis Pierre ex Gagnep.
= *B. yunnanensis*

yunnanensis Franch.
TXPS

BEFARIA Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

racemosa Vent.
Tarflower
ALAU

BELOPERONE Nees
ACANTHACEAE

Acanthus Family

guttata Brandegee
= *Justicia brandegeana*

BERBERIS L.
BERBERIDACEAE

Barberry
Barberry Family

'Atropurpurea' [*B. koreana* Palib.]
Redleaf Korean B.
VAGS

'Atropurpurea' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Redleaf Japanese B.

ALBH	MDBG	TNDR
FLMN	NCBE	VAPH
FLRH	SCCU	VAWR

'Atropurpurea Nana' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese B.
NCBE VACW VAPH

'Aurea' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Yellowleaf Japanese B.
MDBG TNTV VAGS

'Byers' [*B. julianae* Schneid.]
Byers Wintergreen B.
SCCU

BERBERIS**BETULA**

'Chenault' [*B. × hybrido-gagnepainii*
Suring.]
[*B. gagnepainii* × *B. verruculosa*]
VAWR

×*chenaultii* Ahréndt
= *B. × hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault'

'Crimson Pygmy' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

DCNA	MDBG	TNTV
GACG	TNSN	VAGS

hookeri Lem.

Hooker B.
FLUF

hookeri Lem. var. **viridis** Schneid.

Hooker B.
SCCU

julianae Schneid.

Wintergreen B.

ALAU	GACG	MDNA	SCUC
ALBH	GAHC	NCBE	VACW
ALIT	GAJY	NCDU	VAMP
ALTD	GAUG	NCEG	VATA
FLMG	LAHG	SCCU	VAWR

'Kobold' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

GACG

×**mentorensis** H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames

Mentor B.

[*B. julianae* × *B. thunbergii*]

(Plant Patent No. 99)

ALAU	ALIT	SCCU
ALBH	NCBE	VATA

mouillacana Schneid.

DCNA

'Parkjuweel' [*B. × media* Grootend.]
[*B. hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault' × *B. thunbergii*]

DCNA

sargentiana Schneid.

Sargent B.

ALAU	GABS
------	------

soulieana Schneid.

Soulie B.

GAJS

'Sparkle' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

VATA

'Special' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

DCNA

thunbergii DC.

Japanese B.

DEWG	MDLT	SCCU	VAWL
FLMG	MDNA	VAGG	

triacanthophora Hort. not Fedde

= *B. × wisleyensis*

verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.

Warty B.
DCNA TNTV VAMP VATA

'William Penn' [*B. × gladwynensis* Li]

[*B. julianae* × *B. verruculosa*]

MDBG VATA

×**wisleyensis** Ahrendt

(Parentage unknown; sometimes labeled
triacanthophora)

MDBG	NCDU	SCCU	VAWR
MDPJ	NCWC	VAMP	

BERCHEMIA Necker ex DC.

RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

'Issai' [*B. racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

racemosa Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Supplejack
TNTV

scandens (J.Hill) K.Koch

Alabama Supplejack
SCBR TNSN

BETULA L.

Birch

BETULACEAE

Birch Family

alleghaniensis Britton

Yellow B.

VACW

costata Traut.

MDBG VATA

'Dalecarlica' [*B. pendula* Roth]

MDNA TNSN VAJL

davurica Pall.

DCNA

fontinalis Sarg.

= *B. occidentalis*

jaquemontii Spach

DCNA

BETULA***lenta*** L.

Sweet B.

DCNA

lutea Michx.f.**= *B. alleghaniensis******maximowicziana*** Regel

VATA

nigra L.

River B.

DCDO

DCWR

FLUF

NCCA

NCDU

NCTP

SCBR

SCCU

TXDM

VACW

VAMP

occidentalis Hook.

DCNA

papyrifera Marsh.

Paper B.

DCNA

MDBG

MDGD

MDLM

NCBE

papyrifera* × *B. maximowicziana

VAGM

pendula Roth

European White B.

ALBH

DCNA

DCWH

MDLT

NCDU

SCCU

TNCT

TNFN

TNSM

VATA

VAWR

pendula* × *B. nigra

VATA

platyphylla Sukachev var. ***japonica*** (Miq.)

Hara

Japanese White B.

DCNA

SCCU

populifolia Marsh.

Gray B.

DCCG

DCNA

MDBG

MDJS

NCWC

TNBO

potaninii Batal.

DCNA

pubescens Ehrh.

Hairy B.

DCNA

'Purpurea' [*B. pendula* Roth]

TNTV

uber (Ashe) Fern.

Virginia Roundleaf B.

DCNA

SCWI

verrucosa Ehrh.**= *B. pendula*****BRUGMANSIA****'Youngii'** [*B. pendula* Roth]

MDBG

BIGNONIA L.***BIGNONIACEAE***

Bignonia Family

capreolata L.

Cross Vine

FLMG
FLUFGAJI
MDFMSCWR
VACW*unguis-cati* L.**= *Macfadyena unguis-cati******BIOTA*** (D.Don) Endl.**= *PLATYCLADUS******BREYNIA*** J.R. & J.G. Forst.***EUPHORBIACEAE***

Spurge Family

disticha J.R. & J.G. Forst.

Snowbush

LAHG

nivosa (W.G.Sm.) Small**= *B. disticha******BROUSSONETIA*** L'Her. ex Vent.***MORACEAE***

Mulberry Family

papyrifera (L.) Vent.

Paper Mulberry

DCNA
MDJHMSRN
SCUCTNSG
TNTVVABF
VACW**'Variegata'** [*B. papyrifera* (L.) Vent.]

SCWI

BRUCKENTHALIA Reichenb.***ERICACEAE***

Heath Family

spiculifolia (Salisb.) Reichenb.

Spike Heath

DEWG

BRUGMANSIA Pers.***SOLANACEAE***

Nightshade Family

suaveolens (Humboldt& Bonpland ex Willd.)

Bercht.& J.Presl

Angel's Trumpet

ALBG

MSHB



BIGNONIA capreolata L.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

BRUNFELSIA

BUXUS

BRUNFELSIA L.
SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

australis Benth.

Yesterday-today-tomorrow

FLCG	GATS	TXAV
FLUF	LALG	TXLL
GAJI	LASL	TXMK

BUCKLEYA Torr.

SANTALACEAE

Sandalwood Family

distichophylla (Nutt.) Torr.

Piratebush

GAEC	NCBE
------	------

BUDDLEJA L.
BUDDLEJACEAEButterfly Bush
Buddleja Family'Alba' [*B. davidii* Franch.]

MDWP

alternifolia Maxim.

Fountain B.

DEWG

crispa Benth. var. *farreri* (Balff. &
W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

davidii Franch.

Orange-eye B.

MDBG	NCBE	SCCU
MDWP	NCOP	

fallowiana Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

GATS

farreri Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

DCNA

japonica Hemsl.

DCNA

lindleyana Fort. ex Lindl.

GATN	LARP	MSHB
LAAL	MSEN	

'Sungold' [*B. × weyeriana* Weyer]
[*B. davidii* × *B. globosa*]

VAGS

venenifera Makino

DCNA

×*weyeriana* Weyer
[*B. davidii* × *B. globosa*]
SCJF×*whiteana* R.J.Moore
[*B. alternifolia* × *B. asiatica*]
DCNABUMELIA O.Swartz
SAPOTACEAE

Sapodilla Family

lacuum Small
= *B. tenax**lanuginosa* (Michx.) Pers.
Chittamwood

SCMG	TXMS
------	------

lycioides (L.) Pers.
Southern Buckthorn

SCBR	VACW
------	------

tenax (L.) Willd.
Ironwood

SCWI

BUTIA (Becc.) Becc.
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

capitata (Mart.) Becc.
Jelly Palm

FLMG	FLUF	LAAL
------	------	------

BUXUS L.
BUXACEAE

Box

Boxwood Family

'Abilene' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA'Agram' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA'Albo-marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
= 'Marginata''Angustifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Willow-leaved B.

DCNA	MSMN	TNLW
FLDG	NCCA	

'Arborescens' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Tree B.

DCNA	DEMC	TNLW	VACW
------	------	------	------

'Arborescens Decussata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA



BRUNFELSIA australis Benth.
[Illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Argenteo-variegata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA LARP VAGS

'Aristocrat' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Aurea Maculata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
= 'Aureo-variegata'

'Aurea Marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
= 'Marginata'

'Aurea Pendula' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Aureo-variegata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

balearica Lam.

Balearic B.
DCNA SCMG

'Belleville' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Bullata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
ARRB DCNA GAHC VAAC

'Butterworth' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Compacta' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
ALHC DCNA NCFR VATA
ALTD MDBG VACW VATW

'Curly Locks' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Denmark' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Edgar Anderson' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Elegantissima' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA VAGS

'Fastigiata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Columnar B.
DCNA VABF

'Glauca' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Grace Hendrick Phillips' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Graham Blandy' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Green Gem'
(? Hybrid)
DCNA

'Green Mountain'
(? Hybrid)
DCNA

'Green Pillow' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Green Velvet'
(? Hybrid)
DCNA

'Handsworthiensis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Handsworth B.
DCNA TNSN TNTV

'Hardwickensis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

harlandii Hance

Harland B.
ALBG FLMG MSEN VAGS
ALTD GADG MSEP VATA
ARHS LALG NCTP VAWM
ARRB LATU SCFW
DCNA MDKN SCJM

'Heinrich Bruns' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Helen Whiting' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Henry Hohman' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Henry Shaw' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

himalayensis Hort.
= *B. wallichiana*

'Inglis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Ipek' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Joe Gable' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA TNSN TNTV

'John Baldwin' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Joy' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
= 'Compacta'

'Latifolia Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Latifolia Nova' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Lynnhaven' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA MDHN

'Memorial' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese B.

ARHS	DEEM	MDJS
DCCG	DEWG	TNSN
DCNA	GAEC	TNUT

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *insularis*
Nakai
= *B. sinica* var. *insularis*

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
(Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.

Japanese Box

ALBG	FLCG	LASL	SCMP
ALTD	FLMG	SCCU	TNCT
ARHS	FLUF	SCEA	
DCCG	GATS	SCJM	
DCNA	LAAL	SCMG	

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *koreana* Nakai
ex Rehd.
= *B. sinica* var. *insularis*

★ 'Morris Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]
DCNA

★ 'Morris Midget' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]
DCNA

'Myrtifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
ALTD

★ 'National' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.
var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]
DCNA MDBG

'Nish' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Northern Find' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Northern New York' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Northland' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Weeping B.
DCCG DCNA

'Pincushion' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Ponteyi' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Prostrata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA TNTV

'Richard' [*B. harlandii* Hance]
ARWS DCNA LASL

'Rotundifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA LARP TNLW VAHM

'Ste. Genevieve' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

'Salicifolia Elata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

sempervirens L.

Common B.

ALBG	GABG	NCDU	SCMP
ARRB	GACG	NCTP	TNCT
DCCG	GAHC	SCBR	TNRU
DCNA	GAKN	SCCU	TNUT
DCWH	GAOH	SCFW	VAGS
DEEM	GATN	SCJM	VAGW
FLMG	MDHN	SCMG	VAWR

sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng var.
insularis (Nakai) M.Cheng

Korean B.

ARHS	DCNA	SCCU	VATA
------	------	------	------

stenophylla Hance
DCNA

'Suffruticosa' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Dwarf English B.

DCNA	GAKN	NCSM	TNCT
DCWH	GAOH	NCTE	VACW
FLCM	MDJS	SCBR	VAGU
FLDG	MSEN	SCCU	VATA
GAHC	NCDU	SCMP	VAWR

'Sunnyside' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Tall Boy' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Tide Hill' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
VATA

'Vardar Valley' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
Jugoslavian B.

DCNA	GACG	TNPW
------	------	------

'Varifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA

wallichiana Baill.
DCNA

'Welleri' [*B. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Winter Beauty' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Wintergreen' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
SCCU

CAESALPINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.
SCWI

CALLIANDRA Benth.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)
Bean Family

tweediei Benth.
Mexican Flamebush
GACH LAAL TXDC TXPS

CALICARPA L.
VERBENACEAE

Beautyberry
Verbena Family

americana L.

American B.	ALAU	GACG	NCDU	VAGS
	ALBG	LAAL	SCBR	
	FLUF	NCAG	TXRS	

bodinieri Lev.

Bodinier B.
MDPJ

bodinieri Lev. var. *giraldii* Rehd.
DCBG DCNA SCCU

dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch

Purple B.
MDBG SCCU VACW

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese B.

DCNA	MDKN	SCWI
GAEH	SCCU	TNUT

'Lactea' [*C. americana* L.]

White-fruited B.
GACG SCBR SCWI TXRS

'Leucocarpa' [*C. dichotoma* (Lour.) K.Koch]
DCNA

macrophylla Vahl
FLUF

tosaensis Makino
VATA

CALLISTEMON R.Br.
MYRTACEAE

Bottlebrush
Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels

ALFS	FLUF	LASL
FLCS	GASM	NCOP

linearis (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.

Narrowleaf B.
FLUF LASL

rigidus R.Br.
Stiff B.
FLUF

rugulosus Miq.
SCWI

salignus (Sm.) DC.
Willow B.
ALBG LASL

CALLISTEMON**CAMELLIA**

viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G.Don
FLMG FLUF GACG

CALLITRIS Vent.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

columellaris F.Muell.
FLUF

CALLUNA Salisb.
ERICACEAE Heather
Heath Family

'August Beauty' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Aureafolia' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'H. E. Beale' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Juno' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Plena' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Silver Queen' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Tib' [C. vulgaris (L.) Hull]
MDLT

vulgaris (L.) Hull
Scotch H.
DCNA

CALOCEDRUS Kurz
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

decurrens (Torr.) Florin
Incense Cedar

ALFN	GAMP	NCCA	TNUT
DCPC	GAWJ	NCTE	VAMP
FLUF	MDBG	SCHS	
GAHC	MDJH	TNPC	
GAHS	MDJS	TNTV	

CALYCANTHUS L.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

'Athens' [C. floridus L.]
GACG GAMD GAPG

fertilis Walt.
= C. floridus

floridus L.

Sweetshrub, Carolina Allspice

ALAU	GAVA	NCBE	TNDG
ALBH	LASL	NCCA	VACW
DEEM	MDBM	NCTP	VADW
DEWG	MDJS	SCCU	VAGW
GACG	MDLA	SCDB	VANB
GAEC	MDNA	SCHW	VAWP
GAFF	MDWP	SCMP	
GAUG	MSEP	SCWC	

floridus L. var. laevigatus (Willd.) T. & G.
= C. floridus

'Margarita' [C. floridus L.]
GAEC VAPH

CAMELLIA L.

THEACEAE

Tea Family

★ 'Ack-Scent' [C. japonica 'Kramer's Supreme' × C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Pink' [C. japonica 'Fragrant Star' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Red' [C. japonica 'Arabella' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Sno' [C. japonica 'Frost Queen' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Spice' [C. japonica 'Fragrant Star' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Star' [C. japonica 'Fragrant Star' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent White' [C. japonica 'Frost Queen' × C. 'Fragrant Pink']
DCNA

'Alice Morrison' [C. japonica L.]
ALBG

'Anemoniflora' [C. japonica L.]
Warratah C.
SCMP

'Annette' [C. sasanqua Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'assimilis' Champ. ex Benth.
MDGD



CALYCANTHUS *floridus* L.
[illustrator Peggy K. Duke]

'Aunt Jetty' [C. *japonica* L.]

FLMG

'Barbara Morgan' [C. *japonica* L.]

DCNA

'Capt. Rawes' [C. *reticulata* Lindl.]

LAGN

'Chandleri Elegans' [C. *japonica* L.]

VACW

'Cherokee' [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ 'Cinnamon Cindy' [C. *japonica*'Kenyo-Tai' × C. *lutchuensis*]

DCNA

'Cleopatra' [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

crapnelliana Tutch.

DCNA MDGD

'Crimson Bride' [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

cuspidata (Kochs) J.G.Veitch

SCMG

+ 'Daisy Eagleson' [C. *sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' + C. *japonica*]

(Graft chimera)

DCNA

'Daitairin' [C. *japonica* L.]

ALBG

'Dawn' [C. *vernalis* (Makino) Makino]

MDGD

'Doctor Tinsley' [C. *japonica* L.]

ARRB

'Donation' [C. × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.][C. *japonica* × C. *saluenensis*]

ALBG

'Donation Sport' [C. × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.][C. *japonica* × C. *saluenensis*]

DCNA

drupifera (Lour.) Pierre

FLIF

★ 'Fragrant Joy' [C. *rusticana* ×C. *lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink' [C. *rusticana* 'Yoshida'× C. *lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved'

(Polyplloid of C. 'Fragrant Pink')

DCNA

fraterna Hance

ALTD LASL

MDGD

★ 'Frost Prince' [C. *hiemalis*'Shishigashira' × C. *oleifera*]

DCNA MDLT

★ 'Frost Princess' [C. *hiemalis* 'BillyWylam' × C. *oleifera*]

DCNA

★ 'Frost Queen' [C. *japonica* L.]

DCNA

'Gov. Mouton Variegated' [C. *japonica* L.]

SCMP

granthamiana Sealy

MDGD SCMG VANB

'Guilio Nuccio' [C. *japonica* L.]

TNMB

'Inspiration' [C. *reticulata* ×C. *saluenensis*]

VAGS

japonica L.

Common C.

ALSH FLUF SCBR SCMP

DCNA MDBG SCMG VACW

kissii Wall.

MDGD

'Kumasaka' [C. *japonica* L.]

ALBG

'Leucantha' [C. *japonica* L.]

DCWH

'Little Princess' [C. *fraterna* ×C. *japonica*]

ALBG

lutchuensis Ito

MDGD

'Marie Wood' [C. *japonica* L.]

VANB

miyagii (Koidz.) Makino & Nemoto

= C. *sasanqua*

CAMELLIA

'November Pink' [C. *×* *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]
 [C. *japonica* *×* C. *saluenensis*]

MDGD

oleifera Abel

Oil C.

DCNA	GAEC	MDLT
GACG	MDGD	VACW

★ 'Polar Ice' [C. 'Frost Princess' *×*
 C. *oleifera*]
 DCNA

'Professor Sargent' [C. *japonica* L.]
 DCWH

'Reverend John G. Drayton'
 [C. *japonica* L.]
 SCMG

saluenensis Stapf
 NCEL

'Sarah Frost' [C. *japonica* L.]
 ALRH NCTP

sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Sasanka C.

ALBG	FLUF	NCAG	SCMG
ARRB	GAWH	NCDU	SCWP
DCNG	MDGD	SCKG	

'Sayehime' [C. *vernalis* (Makino) Makino]
 DCNA

'Sharon Elizabeth' [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.
 ex J.A.Murr.]
 DCNA

'Sieboldii' [C. *japonica* L.]
 DCWH

sinensis (L.) O.Ktze.
 Tea Plant

DCNA	GAJS	MSEP	SCMP
FLIF	MDFM	NCTE	VAGS
GACG	MDLT	SCBR	VAMP
GAEH	MDRP	SCKG	

★ 'Snow Flurry' [C. 'Frost Princess' *×*
 C. *oleifera*]
 DCNA

★ 'Sunworshiper' [C. *hongkongensis* *×*
 C. *rusticana*]
 DCNA

'Tama no ura' [C. *japonica* L.]
 DCNA

tenuifolia (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart
 FLIF MDGD

CAMPYLOTROPIS

'Texas Star' [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.
 ex J.A.Murr.]

ALCW

'Tiny Princess'
 VAPH

tsaii H.H.Hu
 MDGD

★ 'Two Marthas' [C. *sasanqua* 'Onishiki' *×*
 C. *kissii*]
 DCNA

'Ville de Nantes' [C. *japonica* L.]
 FLUF

★ 'Winter's Charm' [C. *oleifera* *×*
 C. *sasanqua* 'Takara-awase']
 DCNA

★ 'Winter's Hope' [C. 'Frost Princess' *×*
 C. *oleifera*]
 DCNA

★ 'Winter's Rose' [C. *hiemalis* 'Otome' *×*
 C. *oleifera*]
 DCNA

★ 'Winter's Star' [C. 'Frost Prince' *×*
 C. *hiemalis*]
 DCNA

CAMPSIS Lour.
BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

grandiflora (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schum.

Chinese Trumpet Creeper
 MDFM TNSC

'Mme. Galen' [C. *×* *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd.]
 [C. *grandiflora* *×* C. *radicans*]

DCNA	MDFM	TNSC
DCRS	SCCU	VAGS

radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
 Trumpet Creeper, Trumpet Vine

DCNA	MDLT	SCBR	VACW
LAAL	NCBE	SCCU	VAMW

'Yellow Trumpet' [C. *radicans* (L.)
 Seemann ex Bur.]
 SCCU VAGS

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge
FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

macrocarpa Bunge
 MDSC

CARAGANA Fabr.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)Pea Shrub
Bean Family**arborescens** Lam.
P.S.

DEWG

chamlagu Lam.
= ***C. sinica*****'Lorbergii'** [*C. arborescens* Lam.]
MDKN**'Pendula'** [*C. arborescens* Lam.]
DCNA TNSN***sinica*** (Buc'hoz) Rehd.
Chinese P.S.

DCNA GAEC MDKN

'Sylvatica' [*C. frutex* (L.) K.Koch]
DCNA**CARISSA** L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family***macrocarpa*** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.
LALG LASL**CARPINUS** L.
BETULACEAE Hornbeam
Birch Family**'Ascendens'** [*C. caroliniana* Walt.]
TNLW***betulus*** L.
European H.
DCCG DCNA DEMC MDTD***caroliniana*** Walt.
American H., Ironwood
ALAU FLUF NCCA TXMS
DCCG MDHN SCBR VACW
DEWG MDWP SCMP***cordata*** Bl.
Heartleaf H.
MDGD TNDG**'Fastigiata'** [*C. betulus* L.]
Columnar H.
DCCG TNFN TNTV
DCNA TNSN VACW***japonica*** Bl.
Japanese H.
DCNA TNSN TNTV VACW***orientalis*** Mill.
DCNA**'Purpurea'** [*C. betulus* L.]
Purple-leaf H.
NTNV**CARYA** Nutt.
JUGLANDACEAE Hickory
Walnut Family***aquatica*** (Michx.f.) Nutt.
Bitter Pecan, Water H.
SCBR***cordiformis*** (Wang.) K.Koch
Bitternut
DCWM***glabra*** (Mill.) Sweet
Pignut
ALAU FLWC TNBM VASC
FLUF SCBR VAGG**'Glover'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB**'Hines'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB***illinoiensis*** (Wang.) K.Koch
Pecan
ALCG GAIS MDHN SCWC
DCCG LATU SCBR SCWI
DCJS MDBR SCMP VAGW***illinoiensis* × *C. sp.***
Hican
TNSN**'Koon'** [*C. illinoiensis* × *C. sp.*]
MDGD***laciniosa*** (Michx.f.) Loud.
Shellbark H.
FLMG NCCP**'Lake'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB**'Lingenfelter'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB**'Mehan'** [*C. illinoiensis* (Wang.) K.Koch]
Mehan Pecan
ALBH***ovalis*** (Wang.) Sarg.
Sweet Pignut
ALAU SCBR

CARYA

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch
Shagbark H.
DEEM VAGG

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch var. **pubescens** Sarg.
TNHG

pallida (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.
Sand H.
ALAU VASC

'Romig' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Schaul' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Schinnerling' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'Stuart' [**C. illinoiensis** (Wang.) K.Koch]
Stuart Pecan
ALBH DCNA FLUF NCCA

tomentosa (Lam.) Nutt.
Mockernut H.
DCCG FLUF SCBR VAMP
FLMG NCWK TNBM

'Vest' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

CARYOPTERIS Bunge
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

×**clandonensis** Simmonds
[**C. incana** × **C. mongholica**]
MDBG

incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.
DCNA

CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

edulis Llave & Lex.
White Sapote
FLUF

pringlei (S.Wats.) Engelm.
TXMS TXPS

CASTANOPSIS

CASSIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Senna
Bean Family

alata L.
Ringworm S.
ALBG NCOP

coluteoides Coll.
ALBG FLMG LAAP
FLDJ GATS SCCL

corymbosa Lam.
FLUF

CASTANEA Mill. Chestnut
FAGACEAE Beech Family

'Argenteo-variegata' [**C. sativa** L.]
DCNA

'Crane' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

crenata Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese C.
DCCT

'Meiling' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

mollissima Bl.
Chinese C.
DCNA GAIS TNSC VAWR
DCWH MDHN TNWF
DEMC MDLT VACM

'Nanking' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

'Orrin' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

sativa Mill.
Common C., European C.
MDBR

vesca Gaertn.
= **C. sativa**

CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach
Chinquapin
FAGACEAE Beech Family

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky
Japanese C.
ALON GAIS LAGN

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky
var. **sieboldii** (Makino) Nakai
FLMG

sclerophylla Schottky
GAIS

CASUARINA Adans.
CASUARINACEAE

Casuarina Family

cunninghamiana Miq.
Australian Pine, Beefwood
FLDH FLGA

CATALPA Scop.
BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

bignonioides Walt.
Common C., Indian Bean
DCSH MDHN VAWR
GAMC SCGB

bungei C.A.Mey.
Manchurian C.
TNRW

ovata G.Don
Chinese C.
DCCG DCJJ DCPC SCCU

speciosa Warder ex Engelm.
Western C.
DEWG NCCA VACM
GABS TNHG

CEANOOTHUS L.
RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

americanus L.
New Jersey Tea
DCNA VAMP

×**delilianus** Spach
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
VAGS

'**Gloire de Versailles**' [**C. × delilianus**
Spach]
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
SCWI

'**Marie Simon**' [**C. × pallidus** Lindl.]
[**C. ? × delilianus** × **C. ovatus**]
DCNA DEWG

microphyllus Michx.
SCWI

velutinus Dougl.
Snowbrush C.
SCJF

CEDRELA P.Br.
MELIACEAE

Mahogany Family

sinensis Juss.
= **Toona sinensis**

CEDRUS Trew
PINACEAE

Cedar
Pine Family

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
Atlas C.

DCNA	NCCA	VABF
GAUG	NCTP	VACW
MDJS	TNMB	VARH

'**Aurea**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]

DCNA MDJS

'**Aurea**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

brevifolia (Hook.f.) A.Henry
= **C. libani** ssp. **brevifolia**

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don

Deodar C.

ALBG	GACG	MDHN	TNSN
ARUM	GAJI	NCBE	VAMP
DCCG	GAOH	NCTE	VARH
DCNA	GAUG	SCCU	
FLMG	GAWS	SCHG	

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]

DCNA

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'**Glauca**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti ex
Carr.]

Blue Atlas C.

DCNA	MDCP	TNSG
MDBG	MDLT	

'**Glauca Pendula**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.)
Manetti ex Carr.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

libanensis Juss. ex Mirb.
= **C. libani**

libani A.Rich.
Cedar-of-Lebanon

ALAU	ALTD	MDBG
ALFN	GALS	MDHN

libani A.Rich. ssp. **brevifolia** (Hook.f.)

Meikle
Cyprus Cedar
DCNA

libani A.Rich. var. **stenocoma** (O.Schwarz)
Davis

DCNA	MDDF
------	------

libanotica Trew ex Pilger ssp. *brevifolia*
(Hook.f.) O.Schwarz

= **C. libani** ssp. **brevifolia**

'Limelight' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

'Nana' [**C. libani** A.Rich.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

'Pygmy' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

'Repandens' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

CELASTRUS L.
CELASTRACEAE

Bittersweet
Staff-tree Family

angulatus Maxim.
TNSN

orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Oriental B.

ALAU	NCBE	TNTV
MDGJ	SCBR	VACW
MDPJ	SCCU	VANB

rosthornianus Loesn.
SCBR

CELTIS L.
ULMACEAE

Hackberry
Elm Family

australis L.
DCNA GAIS

caucasica Willd.

Caucasian H.
GAIS

laevigata Willd.

Sugarberry

ALTD	FLUF	SCMP	VAMP
DCLP	LAAL	TXHN	

occidentalis L.

Common H.

ALUA	GAHC	TNFE	TNWF
DCCG	MDLA	TNLW	VARR
DEMC	NCWT	TNUT	VASC

pallida Torr.

Spiny H.
TXPS

sinensis Pers.

Chinese H.

DCGP	DCPG	TNFE
DCNA	GAUG	

sinensis Pers. var. **japonica** (Planch.) Nakai
VATA

tala Gillies ex Planch.

GAIS

CEPHALANTHUS L.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

occidentalis L.

Buttonbush

ALAU	LAMP	SCBR
FLUF	MDWP	

CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc.

ex Endl.

CEPHALOTAXACEAE Plum-yew Family

'Fastigiata' [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight
ex Forbes) K.Koch]

ALTD	FLUF	MDLT	VAGS
FLCG	GAHC	NCOP	VAMP
FLMG	GAOH	SCMG	

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch
Plum Yew

ALEH	GAEH	MDGD	VABR
DCNA	GAGR	NCBE	VAGG
GABG	GAIS	NCCA	VAMP

'Nana' [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight
ex Forbes) K.Koch]

SCMG

CERATIOLA**CERATIOLA** Michx.

EMPETRACEAE

Crowberry Family

ericoides Michx.

Sandheath

SCBR

CERATOSTIGMA Bunge

PLUMBAGINACEAE

Leadwort Family

plumbaginoides Bunge

DCNA

DEMC

willmottianum Stapf

Chinese Plumbago

SCWI

CERCIDIPHYLLUM Sieb. & Zucc.

CERCIDIPHYLLOACEAE

Katsura-tree Family

japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.

Katsura Tree

DCAC	DCNA	DEMC	MDJS
DCCG	DCWR	GAUG	TNHT
DCDO	DEEM	MDJH	TNMB

'Pendula' [*C. japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

CERCIS L.

FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)

Bean Family

'Alba' [*C. canadensis* L.]

ALTD	DCNA	LASL	VAWR
ARPT	GAEC	TNCT	

'Alba' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

TNTV

'Alba' [*C. chinensis* Bunge]

DCNA

canadensis L.

North American Redbud

ALBG	DEMC	MDBG	SCRL
ALEH	DEWG	MDJH	SCUC
ALTD	FLCG	MDJS	VACW
ARRB	FLMG	MSHB	VAGW
ARUM	FLUF	NCTP	VAMP
DCCG	GAVI	SCCU	VATA
DCWH	LASL	SCMP	

CHAENOMELES**chinensis** Bunge

Chinese Redbud

ALIT	GACG	MDBG	MDWP
DCCG	GACW	MDDF	VACW

'Forest Pansy' [*C. canadensis* L.]

DCNA	TNCT	TNSC	TNTV
GAUG	TNFN	TNSM	VACW

'Oklahoma' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

MDBG TNCT

'Plena' [*C. canadensis* L.]

FLMG SCBR

reniformis Engelm.= *C. canadensis* ssp. *texensis*'Rubrum' [*C. siliquastrum* L.]

DCNA

'Ruby Atkinson' [*C. canadensis* L.]

TNCT

'Wither's Pink Charm' [*C. canadensis* L.]

DEWG MDKN

CESTRUM L.

SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

nocturnum L.

Night Jessamine

FLUF

CHAENOMELES Lindl.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

(Chaenomeles is an orthographic correction of the name published by Lindley in 1821 as Choenomeles.)

'Apple Blossom' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG GACG

'Candida' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

ARPT	MDHN	VAMP
DEMC	VACW	

'Cardinalis' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Corallina' [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.][*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]

SCBR

CHAENOMELES

'Crimson and Gold' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

DEWG

'Hanazono' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach

Japanese Flowering Quince

MSHB

'Knap Hill Scarlet' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

DEWG

lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz.

= C. *speciosa*

'Mandarin' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

DCNA

'Marmorata' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Mt. Everest' [C. *× vilmoriniana* Weber]

[C. *cathayensis* × C. *speciosa*]

GACG

'Nivalis' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Perfecta' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

DEWG

'Phyllis Moore' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG

'Pink Lady' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

GACG

'Rosy Morn' [C. *× californica* Clarke & Weber]

[C. *cathayensis* × C. *× superba*]

GACG

'Roxana Foster' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

GACG

'Rubra' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Ruby Glow' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

GACG

CHAMAECYPARIS

'Simonii' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Snow' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG

GACG

speciosa (Sweet) Nakai

Japanese Quince, Flowering Quince

DCWH	MDHN	SCBR	VACW
FLDG	MDLA	SCPR	VAMP
GAGM	MSMN	SCSR	
MDBG	NCWC	TXAB	

'Stanford Red' [C. *× superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

GACG

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.

[C. *japonica* × C. *speciosa*]

DCNA	FLCG	FLMN	SCFW
------	------	------	------

'Toyo nishiki' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Umbilicata' [C. *speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

CHAMAECYPARIS

Spach

False Cypress

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

'Albospica' [C. *obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Allumii' [C. *lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl.]

VACR

'Andelyensis' [C. *thyoides* (L.) BSP.]

DCNA	MDBG
------	------

'Aurea Nana' [C. *pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

MDLT

'Blom' [C. *lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl.]

DCNA

'Boulevard' [C. *pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

ALBH	MDBG	VATA
------	------	------

'Breviramea' [C. *obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Compacta' [C. *pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Contorta' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Coralliformis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Crippsii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG NCDU
GAEC MDJS

'Cyanoviridis' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
= 'Boulevard'

'Ericoides' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]
ALSM FLUF NCTP VATW
DCNA GABC SCFW
FLMG GAEC SCRS
FLRI MDBG SCTR

'Filicoides' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
GAWH MDBG MDJS NCDU

'Filifera' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VAOD
GAEH VAMP VATA

'Filifera Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDLT VAMP

'Filiformis' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'Filiformis Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDLT

'Filiformis Compacta' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

funebris (Endl.) Franco
Mourning Cypress
GAFN LARP SCHG
LAAL LATU

'Gold Drop' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDLT

'Gold Spangle' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Golden Mop' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDBG

'Gracilis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDJS VAGG

henryae Li
= *C. thyoides*

'Intermedia' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Juniperoides Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Kosteri' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
Lawson Cypress, Port Orford Cedar
FLGS SCCU VAMP VAWM

'Lutea' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
ALTD

'Lycopodioides' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'Lycopodioides' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG

'Mariesii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Monstrosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA VATA

'Nana Argentea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Nana Gracilis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT NCGC

'Nana Miko' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
= 'Snow'

'Nana Pyramidalis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

nootkatensis (D.Don) Spach
Alaska Cedar, Nootka False Cypress
DCNA MDBG MDLT MSHB

CHAMAECYPARIS***obtusa*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Hinoki False Cypress

DCNA	MDDF	VASK	VAWM
GAIS	VAMP	VATA	

'Pembury Blue' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.)

Parl.]

DCNA

'Pendula Vera' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.)

Parl.]

TNSN

pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Sawara False Cypress

ALBH	MDBG	MDLA	MDSM
ALTD	MDHN	MDLT	VAMP
DCNA	MDJS	MDSJ	

'Plumosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Plumosa Aurea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

MDJS

'Plumosa Aurea Nana' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Plumosa Compacta' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Plumosa Compressa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Pygmaea Aurescens' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Reis Dwarf' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Repens' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Rigid Dwarf' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Sanderi' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

ALHC DCNA

CHAMAEDAPHNE**'Snow'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Spiralis' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Squarrosa' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

Moss False Cypress

DCSH	GAEC	SCCU	VATA
DCWR	MDHN	VAMP	
FLUF	MDJS	VASK	

'Squarrosa Intermedia' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

'Squarrosa Minima' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Stoneham' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Tempelhof' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Tetragona Aurea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA	MDLT	VAMP
MDBG	SCCC	VATA

thyoides (L.) BSP.

Atlantic White Cedar

MDBG SCBR SCWI VACW

'Tonia' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

'Verdonii' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

CHAMAECYTISUS Link**FABACEAE** (Faboideae)

Bean Family

supinus (L.) Link

MDSC

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

calyculata (L.) Moench

Leatherleaf

ALTD MDLT VACW

CHAMAEROPS L.
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

humilis L.
European Fan Palm
FLMG FLUF TXSE

CHILOPSIS D.Don
BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

linearis (Cav.) Sweet
Desert Willow
LASL

CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.
CALYCANTHACEAE

Calycanthus Family

'Luteus' [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]
DCNA

'Mangetsu' [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]
DCNA

nitens Oliv.
MDBG

praecox (L.) Link
Wintersweet

DCAC	GAUG	SCHW	VAGS
DCNA	LAHG	SCUC	VAGW
GAHC	MDBG	TXPS	VATW
GAOH	MSMN	VACW	

CHIONANTHUS L.
OLEACEAEFringe Tree
Olive Family

retusus Lindl. & Paxt.
Japanese F.
DCEL DCNA MDDF

retusus Lindl. & Paxt. var. **serrulatus**
(Hayata) Koidz.
Taiwan F.

ALAU	FLUF	TNSN	TXDC
DCNA	GAGB	TNUT	VACW
DEWG	TNBM	TXBA	

virginicus L.
American F.T., Old-man's Beard
DCNA GACG MDJS VAGW
DEWG LAAL MSMN VANB
FLMG LASL SCMG
FLUF MDBG VACP
GACC MDJH VACW

CHOSENIA Nakai
SALICACEAE

Willow Family

arbutifolia (Pall.) Skvortz.
DCNA

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.
ASTERACEAE

Aster Family

nipponicum (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.
Nippon Daisy
DCNA MDFM

CHYSOLARIX H.E.Moore
= **PSEUDOLARIX****CINNAMOMUM** Schaeffer
LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

camphora (L.) T.Nees & Eberm.
Camphor Tree

ALTD	FLUF	MSEN	SCCL
FLCG	GAIS	MSHB	SCMP
FLPM	GAJI	NCOP	SCUC

daphnoides Sieb. & Zucc.
LASL

CISSUS L.
VITACEAE

Grape Family

incisa (Nutt.) Desmoul.
Marine Ivy, Marine Vine
LAIS

CISTUS L.
CISTACEAE

Rock-rose Family

corbariensis Pourr.
= **C. × hybridus**

× **hybridus** Pourr.
[*C. populifolius* × *C. salvifolius*]
MDFM SCWI VACW

ladanifer L.
Laudanum

SCWI VACW

× **purpureus** Lam.
[*C. ladanifer* × *C. villosus*]
SCWI VACW



CHIMONANTHUS praecox (L.) Link
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

CITHAREXYLUM L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

berlandieri Robinson

Fiddlewood

TXLL

×CITROFORTUNELLA J.Ingram &

H.E.Moore

RUTACEAE

Citrus Family

[*Citrus × Fortunella*]**mitis** (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Calamondin

[*Citrus reticulata* × *Fortunella* ?*margarita*]ALTD FLMG LALG
FLCG FLUF**×CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

[*Citrus × Poncirus*]**webberi** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Citrangle

[*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*]

SCRP

CITRUS L.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

aurantium L.

Sour Orange, Seville Orange

FLUF

'Etrog' [*C. medica* L.]

Citron

FLUF

hystrix DC.

FLUF

mitis Blanco= *× Citrofortunella mitis***×paradisi** Macf.

Grapefruit

[*C. maxima* × *C. sinensis*]

FLUF TXJS

reticulata Blanco

Mandarin, Tangerine, Satsuma Orange

FLUF

'Thomasville Citrangequat'[(*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*) ×*Fortunella* sp.]

GAIS

CLADRASTIS Raf.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

Yellow-wood

DCNA DEWG MDHC VABF
DCWH MDCR TNHG VACW
DEMC MDDF TNUT VAMP**lutea** (Michx.f.) K.Koch= ***C. kentukea*****tinctoria** Raf.= ***C. kentukea*****CLEMATIS** L.**RANUNCULACEAE**

Buttercup Family

armandii Franch.

Evergreen C.

ALBG DCNA MDWP

★ **'Betty Corning'** [*C. viticella* L.]

DCNA MDFM MDTD

chrysocoma Franch. var. ***sericea*** (Franch.)

Schneid.

Goldwool C.

DCNA

crispa L.

Blue Jasmine

SCBR

dioscoreifolia Lev. & Van.= ***C. terniflora*****'Farquhariana'** [*C. armandii* Franch.]

Pink-flowered Evergreen C.

ALBG

'Grandiflora' [*C. montana* Buch.-Ham.]

VAGS

×jackmanii T.Moore[*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]

ALHC MDJS VAGS

maximowicziana Franch. & Sav.= ***C. terniflora*****paniculata** Thunb.= ***C. terniflora*****pitcheri** T. & G.

TXLL

'Rubro-marginata' [*C. × triternata* DC.][*C. flammula* × *C. viticella*]

DCNA

CLEMATIS

spooneri Rehd. & Wils.

= *C. chrysocoma* var. *sericea**stans* Sieb. & Zucc.

MDTD

'*Superba*' [*C. × jackmanii* T. Moore][*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]

MDBG MDJS

terniflora DC.

Virgin's Bower

ALBG
DCNAMDGD
MSHBNCOP
SCBR

SCCU

texensis Buckl.

Scarlet C.

SCWI

versicolor Britton

Leatherflower

SCWI

viorna L.

Vase Vine

DCNA

SCBR

CLERODENDRUM L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

bungei Steud.

LAAL

LASL

VACW

fragrans (Vent.) R.Br.= *C. philippinum**indicum* (L.) O.Ktze.

Tubeflower, Turk's Turban

ALBG

SCBR

philippinum Schauer

Fragrant Glorybower

FLUF

thomsonae Balf.f.

Bleedingheart Glorybower

FLUF

LALG

trichotomum Thunb.

Harlequin Glorybower

DCNA

MDBG

VATW

GAJS

MDLT

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.
CYRILLACEAE**CLIFTONIA**

White Alder

White-alder Family

acuminata Michx.

DCNA

GACG

MDLT

alnifolia L.

Sweet Pepperbush

DCNA

MDLT

NCOP

VATA

MDBG

NCDB

SCBR

barbinervis Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Summersweet

TNTV

fargesii Franch.

DCNA

'*Rosea*' [*C. alnifolia* L.]

Pink Summersweet

DEMC

MDLT

VACW

tomentosa Lam.

Woolly Summersweet

ALAU

MDLT

SCBR

ALBG

NCBE

CLEYERA Thunb.**THEACEAE**

Tea Family

gymnanthera Wight & Arn.= *Ternstroemia gymnanthera**japonica* Thunb.

Japanese C.

(Thunberg originally included material from another plant, now known as *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague, in his description of *Cleyera japonica*. As a result, these names have been confused in the nursery trade.)

ALEH

LAAL

VANB

GAIS

SCCU

VAWM

ochnacea DC.= *C. japonica*'*Tricolor*' [*C. japonica* Thunb.]

Variegated C.

GACG

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.**CYRILLACEAE**

Cyrilla Family

monophylla (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.

Buckwheat Tree, Titi

ALAU

GAEC

SCWI

ALBG

LALG

CLINOPodium L.
LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

ashei (Weatherby) Small
SCWI*coccineum* (Nutt.) O.Ktze.
SCWI*dentatum* (Chapm.) O.Ktze.
SCWI**CLYTOSTOMA** Miers ex Bur.
BIGNONIACEAE
Bignonia Family*callistegioides* (Cham.) Bur.
Argentine Trumpetvine
FLCG FLUF GACH TXMK**CNEORUM** L.
CNEORACEAE
Spurge-olive Family*tricoccon* L.
Spurge-olive
SCWI**COCCULUS** DC.
MENISPERMACEAE
Moonseed Family*laurifolius* DC.
Laurel-leaf Snailseed
FLUF LAAL LALG LATU*trilobus* (Thunb.) DC.
Coralbeads
GAGS**COLUTEA** L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)
Bean Family*arborescens* L.
Bladder Senna
VABF**COMPTONIA** L'Her. ex Ait.
MYRICACEAE
Wax-myrtle Family*peregrina* (L.) Coul.
Sweetfern
MDWP VAHB**CONDALIA** Cav.
RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

hookeri M.C.Johnst.
TXSC**CONRADINA** A.Gr.
LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

canescens (T. & G.) A.Gr.
Bluesage C.ALTD GAJI VAPH
GACG SCWI*glabra* Shinners
SCWI*grandiflora* Small
SCWI*verticillata* Jennison
Whorled C.
GAFG SCWI**CORDIA** L.
BORAGINACEAE
Borage Family*boissieri* A.DC.
Anacahuita
FLJH TXRE**CORIARIA** L.
CORIARIACEAE
Coriaria Family*japonica* A.Gr.
Japanese C.
DCNA GAEC MDKN**CORNUS** L.
CORNACEAE
Dogwood
Dogwood Family*alba* L.
MDGD*alternifolia* L.f.
Green Osier, Alternate-leaved D.
MDJS TNUT VAHR*amomum* Mill.
Silky D.
ALUA MDLT SCCU VAPO
DCNA NCDU VAGW

'Argenteo-marginata' [C. alba L.]

Cream-edged D.

MDBG VAGS

asperifolia Michx.

DCNA LAAL

SCBR

'Aurea' [C. mas L.]

DCNA

australis C.A.Mey. var. **koenigii** (Schneid.)

Wang.

DCNA

MDGD

'Bay Beauty' [C. florida L.]

Double-flowered D.

TXLL

'Cherokee Chief' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Princess' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Sunset' [C. florida L.]

TNSN

'Cloud Nine' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

controversa Hemsl.

Giant D.

DEEM MDGJ TNPW
GARW MDMG VAGS
MDBG TNDG VANB**coreana** Wang.

DCNA

drummondii C.A.Mey.

TXCT

'Dwarf' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'First Lady' [C. florida L.]

DCNA TNBO

'Flaviramea' [C. sericea L.]

MDBG MDLT VATA

florida L.

Flowering D.

ALBG FLUF MDLT SCUC
ARRB GAJI MDWP SCWI
DCCG GAKN NCCS TNMB
DCFM LAAL NCPR VACW
DCNA LAHG NCTE VAMP
DCWH LASL SCBR VATA
FLMG MDBG SCFW
FLRD MDJS SCMP**florida** L. f. **pluribracteata** Rehd.

Double-flowered D.

DCCG MDLT NCGC SCMG
FLMG MDMM NCPL
GAEC NCBE SCDB**florida** L. f. **rubra** (Weston) Schelle

Pink Flowering D.

ARSN DCWH SCPR VAMP
DCCG FLMG VAGG**florida** L. f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.

Yellow-fruited Flowering D.

MDCG

foemina Mill.

Stiff D.

GAUG TNHS

'Fragrant Cloud' [C. florida L.]

DCNA

'Gold Star' [C. kousa Hance]

DCNA

'Kesselringii' [C. alba L.]

DCNA

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

Kousa D.

DCAC GAEC MDMG TNSN
DCNA GAUG MDPJ TNUT
DCPC MDBG MDSJ VACW
DCWH MDJH NCBE VAPH
DEWG MDLT TNSC**'Lustgarten Weeping'** [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

MDBG TNSN

'Macrocarpa' [C. mas L.]

DCNA

mas L.

Cornelian Cherry

DCCG MDBG TNCT VAGW
DCNA MDJH TNTV
DEWG MDLT VACW**'Milky Way'** [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA DEWG

'Nana' [C. mas L.]

VAGS

nuttallii Audubon

Western D.

DCNA

obliqua Raf.

Pale D.

GAUG NCDU SCAB TNUT

CORNUS

CORYLOPSIS

officinalis Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Cornelian Cherry

DCNA MDBG TNTV
DEWG MDLT***paucinervis*** Hance

DCNA

'Prosser Red' [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA

racemosa Lam.

Gray D.

DEWG SCBR VAHB
NCAS VAGW**'Rainbow'** [C. *florida* L.]

TNAB

'Royal Red' [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA

'Rubra' [C. *kousa*] (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [C. *florida* L.]

TNBO TNTV

sanguinea L.

DCNA

sericea L.

Red Osier

LARP MSMN TNTV TXCT
MDLT TNAB TNUT VACW**'Sibirica'** [C. *alba* L.]

Siberian D.

ALBH

'Springtime' [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA

'Steele's Fastigiata' [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA

'Stokes' Pink' [C. *florida* L.]

LAAU

stolonifera Michx.**= C. sericea***stricta* Lam.**= C. foemina****'Sweetwater'** [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [C. *kousa*] (Buerger ex Miq.)

Hance]

DEWG

'Variegata' [C. *mas* L.]

VAMP

walteri Wang.

DCNA

'Welch's Junior Miss' [C. *florida* L.]

ALCW DCNA FLJU

'Welchii' [C. *florida* L.]

DCNA GARW MDBG

CORYLOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc.

Winter Hazel

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family***coreana*** Uyeki**= C. glabrescens*****glabrescens*** Franch. & Sav.

Fragrant W.

DCNA MDBG MDKN

gotoana Makino**= C. glabrescens*****pauciflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Buttercup W.

DCNA MDBG VACW
DEWG MDKN VAGS***platypetala*** Rehd. & Wils.**= C. sinensis** var. ***calvescens******sinensis*** Hemsl. var. ***calvescens*** Rehd. & Wils.DCNA DCPP MDFM VAGS
DCNC MDBG MDKN***sinensis*** Hemsl. var. ***calvescens*** Rehd. & Wils. f. ***veitchiana*** (Bean) Morley & Chao

MDKN

sinensis Hemsl. var. ***sinensis***

Chinese W.

DCNA DEWG MDFM MDLT
DCNC GACG MDGD VAGS***spicata*** Sieb. & Zucc.DCNA MDBG NCBE VAPH
DCNC MDKN VACW
DEWG MDLT VAGS**'Spring Purple'** [C. *sinensis*] Hemsl.var. ***sinensis***

DCNA

veitchiana Bean**= C. sinensis** var. ***calvescens*** f. ***veitchiana***

CORYLOPSIS*wilmottiae* Rehd.= *C. sinensis* var. *sinensis*'Winterthur' [*C. sinensis* Hemsl.]

DEWG

CORYLUS L.
BETULACEAEHazelnut, Filbert
Birch Family*americana* Marsh.

American H.

GAFN

MDBG

SCCU

'Atropurpurea' [*C. avellana* L.]

= 'Fusco-rubra'

avellana L.

European H.

DCCG

DCNA

MDLA

TNUT

DCDO

MDGJ

MDPJ

chinensis Franch.

Chinese F.

MDGD

colurna L.

Turkish F.

DCWR

MDAB

MDGD

'Contorta' [*C. avellana* L.]

Harry Lauder's Walking-stick

GAEC

MDBG

VAGS

GAEH

TNUT

VATA

cornuta Marsh.

Beaked F.

VAHR

'Cosford' [*C. avellana* L.]

MDAB

'Fusco-rubra' [*C. avellana* L.]

Purple-leaved H.

DCAE

DCNA

MDHN

DCCG

DEWG

TNSN

'Potomac' [*C. americana* × *C. avellana*]

MDAB

'Purpurea' [*C. maxima* Mill.]

Purple-leaved F.

TNUT

'Reed' [*C. americana* × *C. avellana*]

MDAB

'Rush' [*C. americana* Walt.]

MDAB

sieboldiana Bl.

DCNA

MDGD

COTONEASTER*sieboldiana* Bl. var. *mandschurica*

(Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

DCNA

COTINUS Mill.**ANACARDIACEAE**

Smoke Tree

Cashew Family

americanus Nutt.= *C. obovatus*'Atropurpurea' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

= 'Purpureus'

'Baby Doll' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

TNTV

coggygria Scop.

Smoke Tree

DCCG

MDHN

VABF

VAGW

DCNA

SCCU

VACP

VAMF

DEMC

TNSC

VACW

VAMP

cotinoides (Nutt. ex Chapm.) Britton= *C. obovatus*'Flame' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

DCNA

'Nordine Red' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

DCNA TNSC

obovatus Raf.

American Smoke Tree

ALAU

GAEC

SCWI

TNSN

ALBH

MDDS

TNSC

'Purpureus' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

DCNA

MDJS

TNSC

VACW

GAUG

MDKN

TNUT

'Royal Purple' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

TNSC

'Rubrifolius' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

DCNA

'Velvet Cloak' [*C. coggygria* Scop.]

DCNA

COTONEASTER Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

acutifolius Turcz.

DEMC

adpressus Bois

Creeping C.

DCNA

NCWC

VAGS

COTONEASTER

COTONEASTER

ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
VABF

apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
Cranberry C.
ALBH VATA

cochleatus (Franch.) Klotz.
= *C. microphyllus* var. *cochleatus*

congestus Baker
VAGS

conspicuus Marq.
Wintergreen C.
DCNA GACG

'Cornubia' [*C. ×watereri* Exell]
[*C. frigidus* × *C. salicifolius*]
DCNA

dammeri Schneid.
MDBG SCWI

'Decorus' [*C. conspicuus* Marq.]
GACG SCCU

dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
Diels C.
MDBG VABF

divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
Spreading C.
MDNA

floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
DCNA NCTE

foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

franchetii Bois
DCNA MDLT MDNA SCCU

henryanus Hort. not (Schneid.) Rehd. & Wils.
= *C. salicifolius*

'Hessei' [*C. adpressus* Bois]
DCNA

horizontalis Decne.
Rock C.
DCLC GAUG MDLT VATA
DCNA MDBG SCCU

horizontalis Decne. var. *perpusillus*
Schneid.
DCNA

hupehensis Rehd. & Wils.
= *C. silvestri*

ignavus E.Wolf
MDTD

integerrimus Medik.
European C.
MDJH

lacteus W.W.Sm.
GATS GAUG GAWH

'Lowfast' [*C. dammeri* Schneid.]
VATA

lucidus Schlechtend.
TNSN

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
DCNA MDLT VATA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. f. *thymifolius*
(Lindl.) Koehne
DCNA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
var. *cochleatus* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
TNSN VACW

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. var. *glacialis*
Hook.f.
= *C. congestus*

nanshan Mottet
MDLT

nitens Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
DCNA

obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
Bloodberry C.
SCCU VABF

'Parkteppich' [*C. salicifolius* Franch.]
DCNA

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
MDGD

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
var. *songoricus* (Regel & Herd.) Schneid.
DEMC

roseus Edgew.
DEMC MDTD

'Royal Beauty' [*C. dammeri* Schneid.]
GAAB VATA

salicifolius Franch.
DCNA GAAB GAWH MDBG

COTONEASTER

salicifolius Franch. var. *floccosus* Rehd. & Wils.
= *C. floccosus*

'Scarlet Leader' [*C. salicifolius* Franch.]
MDBG

silvestrii Pamp.
DEWG MDTD

'Skogsholmen' [*C. dammeri* Schneid.]
GAUG

splendens Flinck & Hylmo
ALBH

sternianus (Turrill) Boom
DCNA MDTD

'Variegata' [*C. horizontalis* Decne.]
MDBG MDLT

×*watereri* Exell
[*C. frigidus* × *C. salicifolius*]
DCNA

wilsonii Nakai
TNSN

zabelii Schneid.
GAWH

×**CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Crataegus* × *Sorbus*]

miczurinii Pojark.
[*Crataegus sanguinea* × *Sorbus aucuparia*]
DCNA

CRATAEGUS L. Hawthorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
May H.
DCNA GAEC VACW
FLUF MSMN

arnoldiana Sarg.
DEWG

'Autumn Glory' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]
DCNA

brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
Blueberry H.
TXDM

CRATAEGUS

calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
Pear H.
TNGN

'Carrierei' [*C. × lavallei* Herincq ex Lav.]
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

coccinoides Ashe
TNGN

compta Sarg.
MDAC

concinna Beadle
GACG

cordata Ait.
= *C. phaenopyrum*

crus-galli L.
Cockspur H.
DCCG DCNG GANG TNLW

flava Ait.
Yellow H.
FLUF

floridana Sarg.
FLUF

fulleriana Sarg.
DCRC DEEM DEWG

'Inermis' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]
DCNA

'Inermis' [*C. punctata* Jacq.]
DCNA

intricata J.Lange
Thicket H.
VACW

lacrimata Small
GAEC SCWI

laevigata (Poir.) DC.
English H.
DCNA MDKN

×*lavallei* Herincq ex Lav.
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

macrosperma Ashe
DCWH TNBO

marshallii Egglest.
Parsley H.
ARRB LALG TXSE
GACG SCBR

CRATAEGUS

CRYPTOMERIA

mollis (T. & G.) Scheele

Downy H.

DEMC TNGN

monogyna Jacq.

Common H.

DCGW	MDBG	MDGB	VAGW
DCNA	MDCD	TNGN	VAMP
GAUG	MDCP	VACW	

opaca Hook. & Arn.

DCNA VATA

oxyacantha L.= ***laevigata*****'Paul's Scarlet'** [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

DEMC MDKN NCBE

pennsylvanica Ashe

DEWG

phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.

Washington Thorn

DCBG	DEMC	MDAC	VAGW
DCNA	GAUG	MDLT	VATA

pinnatifida Bunge

MDGD

'Plena' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

MDKN

populifolia Walt.

FLEM

'Praecox' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]

DCNC

pringlei Sarg.

Pringle H.

MDAC

pruinosa (H.Wendl.) K.Koch var. ***leiophylla***

(Sarg.) Phipps

DCCK DCNA

punctata Jacq.

Dotted H.

TNGN VAAH

schuettei Ashe

DCCK

spathulata Michx.

Littlehip H.

GAHC GANG TXHA

'Stricta' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]

DCNA

'Superba' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]

DCNA

'Toba' [*C. × mordenensis* Boom][*C. laevigata* 'Paul's Scarlet' × *C. succulenta*]
DCNA***uniflora*** Moench

ALAU FLUF

vaileae Britton

MDCD MDGB

viridis L.

Green H.

ARPT	GACG	MDUM	SCWP
DEWG	MDBP	SCBR	TNMB

'Winter King' [*C. viridis* L.]

DCNA

CROOKEA Small= ***HYPERICUM microsepalum*****CROTON** L.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Spurge Family

alabamensis E.A.Sm.

Alabama C.

ALTD	GACG	MDLT	VACW
ALUA	GAEC	TNCT	
DCNA	MDJW	VACG	

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

'Bandai sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]

MDPJ

'Cristata' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]

MDBG

'Dacrydioides' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]

DCNA

'Elegans' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)
D.Don]

MDJW MDWP VAGS

'Enko sugi' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

'Globosa' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

LASL

'Globosa Nana' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don

Japanese Cedar

ALBG	GAHC	MDHN	SCMP
ALEH	GAJI	MDJH	SCPP
ALFN	GATN	MDJS	TNMB
DCCG	LAAL	MSHB	TXAB
DCNA	LARP	NCDU	VAMP
FLMG	MDBG	SCBR	
FLUF	MDEF	SCDB	
GAAB	MDFM	SCMG	

'Jindai sugi' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

ALFN DCNA

'Knaptonensis' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex

L.f.) D.Don]

MDBA

'Lobbii' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don]

SCCU

'Lycopodioides' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex

L.f.) D.Don]

MDJS

'Pygmaea' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

'Vilmoriniana' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA FLUF MDBG VAGS

'Yoshino' [C. japonica] (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

CUDRANIA Trecul

MORACEAE

Mulberry Family

tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.

Silk-worm Tree

DCNA MDOF SCCU VABF

CUNNINGHAMIA R.Br.

China Fir

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

'Glauca' [C. lanceolata] (Lamb.) Hook.f.]

Blue C.F.

GAAB	MDLT	MDPJ	VATW
MDJS	MDMG	TNHD	VAWR

lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f.

China F.

ALTD	GACG	MSEN	TNMB
FLDG	GAHC	NCBE	TNSN
FLIF	GAIS	NCKH	TNTV
FLMG	GAVI	NCTE	VAMP
FLPS	LAAL	NCWK	
FLUF	LASL	SCCU	
GABG	MDBG	SCHA	

CUPHEA P.Br.

LYTHRACEAE

Loosestrife Family

hyssopifolia HBK.

False Heather, Elfin Herb

FLUF GACG LAHG LALG

micropetala HBK.

LAHG LASL

×**CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

[*Chamaecyparis × Cupressus*]

'Leighton Green' [*×C. leylandii*] (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.]

[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis × Cupressus macrocarpa*]

DCNA

leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.

Leyland Cypress

[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis × Cupressus macrocarpa*]

ALAU MDLT SCBR VATA
MDBG NCDU SCCU

★ Silver Dust [*×C. leylandii*] (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.]

[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis × Cupressus macrocarpa*]

(Sport of *×C. leylandii 'Leighton Green'*)

DCNA GAEC MDBG
GACG LASL VATA

CUPRESSUS L.
CUPRESSACEAECypress
Cypress Family***arizonica*** Greene

ALBG	GAAB	GAUG
ARHS	GAEC	SCCU
FLUF	GAPM	VATA

funebris Endl.= *Chamaecyparis funebris*'Gareei' [*C. arizonica* Greene]
FLUF***lusitanica*** Mill.

Portuguese C.

FLMG	FLUF
------	------

macrocarpa Hartw.

Monterey C.

SCHA

semperfivrens L.

Italian C.

ALSH	GAJI	MSHB	VAGW
FLMG	GANG	SCMG	
FLUF	GASU	VACW	

CYCAS L.**CYCADACEAE**

Cycad Family

circinalis L.

Queen Sago

FLUF

revoluta Thunb.

Sago Palm

ALBG	FLMG	SCNS
ALSM	FLUF	TXJS

CYDONIA Mill.**ROSACEAE**

Quince

Rose Family

oblonga Mill.

Common Q.

DCNA	MDGD	NCTP	VACW
MDAB	MSHB	SCUC	VASK

sinensis Thouin= *Pseudocydonia sinensis***CYRILLA** Gard. ex L.**CYRILLACEAE**

Cyrilla Family

racemiflora L.

Leatherwood, Titi

ALAU	LALG	NCBE
FLMG	LASL	NCGP
GAIS	MDLT	SCBR

CYTISUS Desf.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Broom

Bean Family

'Andreanus' [*C. scoparius* (L.) Link]

DEMC	VAGS
------	------

battandieri Maire

DCNA

commutatus (Willd.) Briq.

MDSC

decumbens (Durande) Spach

MDSC

'Hollandia' [*C. × praecox* Bean][*C. multiflorus* × *C. purgans*]

DCNA

'Moonlight' [*C. × praecox* Bean][*C. multiflorus* × *C. purgans*]

MDBG

× ***praecox*** Bean

Warminster B.

[*C. multiflorus* × *C. purgans*]

DEWG	MDKN	VAGS
GACG	MDSC	

scoparius (L.) Link

Scotch B.

DEMC	NCGR	VAMP
GACG	VAGS	VANB

DALBERGIA L.f.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

hupeana Hance

DCNA

sissoo Roxb. ex DC.

Sissoo

FLUF

DANAE**DENDRO PANAX****DANAE** Medik.**LILIACEAE**

Lily Family

racemosa (L.) Moench

Alexandrian Laurel

GACG	MDMG	NCWM
GAJS	NCDU	VAGW
GAJY	NCOP	VANB

DAPHNE L.**THYMELAEACEAE**

Mezereum Family

'Alba' [**D. odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VAPH

'Albo-marginata' [**D. odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GAHC	NCEG
FLDG	MDLT	VANB

'Aureo-marginata' [**D. odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

SCMP

'Carol Mackie' [**D. × burkwoodii** Turrill]
[**D. caucasica** × **D. cneorum**]

VAPH

caucasica Pall.

MDLT

cneorum L.

Garland Flower, Rose D.

MDLT VAPH

genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.

Lilac D.

DCNA MDLT VAGS

kamtschatica Maxim. var. *jezoensis*

(Maxim.) Ohwi

DCNA

'Manten' [**D. × mantensiana** T.M.C.Taylor
& F. Vrugtman][**D. × burkwoodii** × **D. retusa**]

DCNA MDLT

mezereum L.

February Daphne, Mezereon

MDLT

odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Winter D.

GACG	NCEG	SCMP
GATS	SCBR	

'Ringmaster' [**D. odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

'Ruby Glow' [**D. cneorum** L.]

DEMC

'Somerset' [**D. × burkwoodii** Turrill][**D. caucasica** × **D. cneorum**]

DEWG GACG VAPH

tangutica Maxim.

MDLT

'Zuiko nishiki' [**D. odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

macropodium Miq.

ALEH DCNA FLRP LAAL

DATURA L.**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

suaveolens Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.= **Brugmansia suaveolens****DAUBENTONIA** DC.= **SESBANIA****DAVIDIA** Baill.**NYSSACEAE**

Sour-gum Family

involucrata Baill. var. *vilmoriniana* (Dode)

Wang.

Dove Tree

DCNA	MDHA	VAAH
MDDF	MDHW	VAWR

DECUMARIA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

Wood-vamp

SCBR TNTV

DENDRO PANAX Decne. & Planch.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

trifidus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino ex Hara

SCWI



DAVIDIA involucrata var. *vilmoriniana*
(Dode) Wang.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

DESMOTHAMNUS

DEUTZIA

DESMOTHAMNUS Small
= *LYONIA*

DEUTZIA Thunb.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

×*candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.

[*D. gracilis* × *D. sieboldiana*]
DEWG

×*candida* (Lem.) Rehd.

[*D. × lemoinei* × *D. sieboldiana*]
MDGD

'Candidissima' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

DCSH	GAOH	LATU	MSHB
DEWG	GARW	MDGD	NCCA
FLDJ	GAUG	MDPJ	VABF
GACD	LAHG	MDSJ	

'Carminea' [*D. × rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]
DEWG MDSG

chunii H.H.Hu

DEWG

'Conspicua' [*D. × elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]
MDGD

'Contraste' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]

[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]
MDGD

discolor Hemsl.

MDGD

'Eburnea' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

×*elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.

[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]
DEM C MDGD

'Eminens' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

'Erecta' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

'Formosa' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

glabrata Komar.

DCNA

gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.

DCWR	GAOH	MDJS	VADW
DEEM	GAUG	MDLT	VAGS
DEWG	LAHG	SCFR	
GAFG	MDCP	VACW	

'Latiflora' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

×*lemoinei* E.Lemoine ex Bois

[*D. gracilis* × *D. parviflora*]
DCDO MSHB

'Magicien' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]

[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]
DEWG MDGD

×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.

[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
DEWG MDGD MDPJ

'Mohican' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'Nikko' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Plena' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

DCSH	MDPJ	NCCW
GABS	MDSJ	

'Pride of Rochester' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

VAAC

×*rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.

[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]
MDKN MDPJ

scabra Thunb.

Rough-leaved Deutzia

DCSH	GAOH	SCMG	VAWP
DEEM	LAAL	SCMP	
DEWG	NCBE	VAGW	

schneideriana Rehd.

DEWG

sieboldiana Maxim.

DCNA LALG

'Summer Snow' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

MDBG MDMG

'Suspensa' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

MDGD

'Watereri' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]

GAOH

DIERVILLA Mill. Bush Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

lonicera Mill.
 Dwarf Bush H.
 MDWP NCDB VAGS

rivularis Gatt.
 Georgia Bush H.
 SCCU

×**splendens** (Carr.) Kirchn.
 [*D. lonicera* × *D. sessilifolia*]
 DEWG

DIOON Lindl. Cycad Family
CYCADACEAE

edule Lindl.
 Chestnut D.
 TXPS

DIOSPYROS L. Persimmon
EBENACEAE Ebony Family

'Hagabushi' [*D. kaki* L.f.]
 MDAB

kaki L.f.
 Kaki, Japanese P.
 DCCA DCHM TXHL
 DCCL SCCC VANB

'Kyungsun bansi' [*D. kaki* L.f.]
 MDAB

sinensis Hemsl.
 Chinese P.
 DCNA GAIS

texana Scheele
 Texas P.
 TXDC TXDM TXPS

virginiana L.
 Common P.
 ALAU DEWG MDLT TNSN
 DCCG MDAB MSEP VAMP
 DCSH MDBP SCBR

DIPELTA Maxim.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

floribunda Maxim.
 MDGD

yunnanensis Franch.
 DCNA

DIRCA L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

palustris L.
 Leatherwood
 MDLT VACW

DISANTHUS Maxim.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

cercidifolius Maxim.
 MDBG MDFM MDJS MDKN

DISTYLIUM Sieb. & Zucc.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

'Akebono' [*D. racemosum* Sieb. & Zucc.]
 MDBG

racemosum Sieb. & Zucc.
 ALTD FLRH GAIS TXPS
 DCNA FLUF LASL VAWM

DOXANTHA Miers
 = **MACFADYENA**

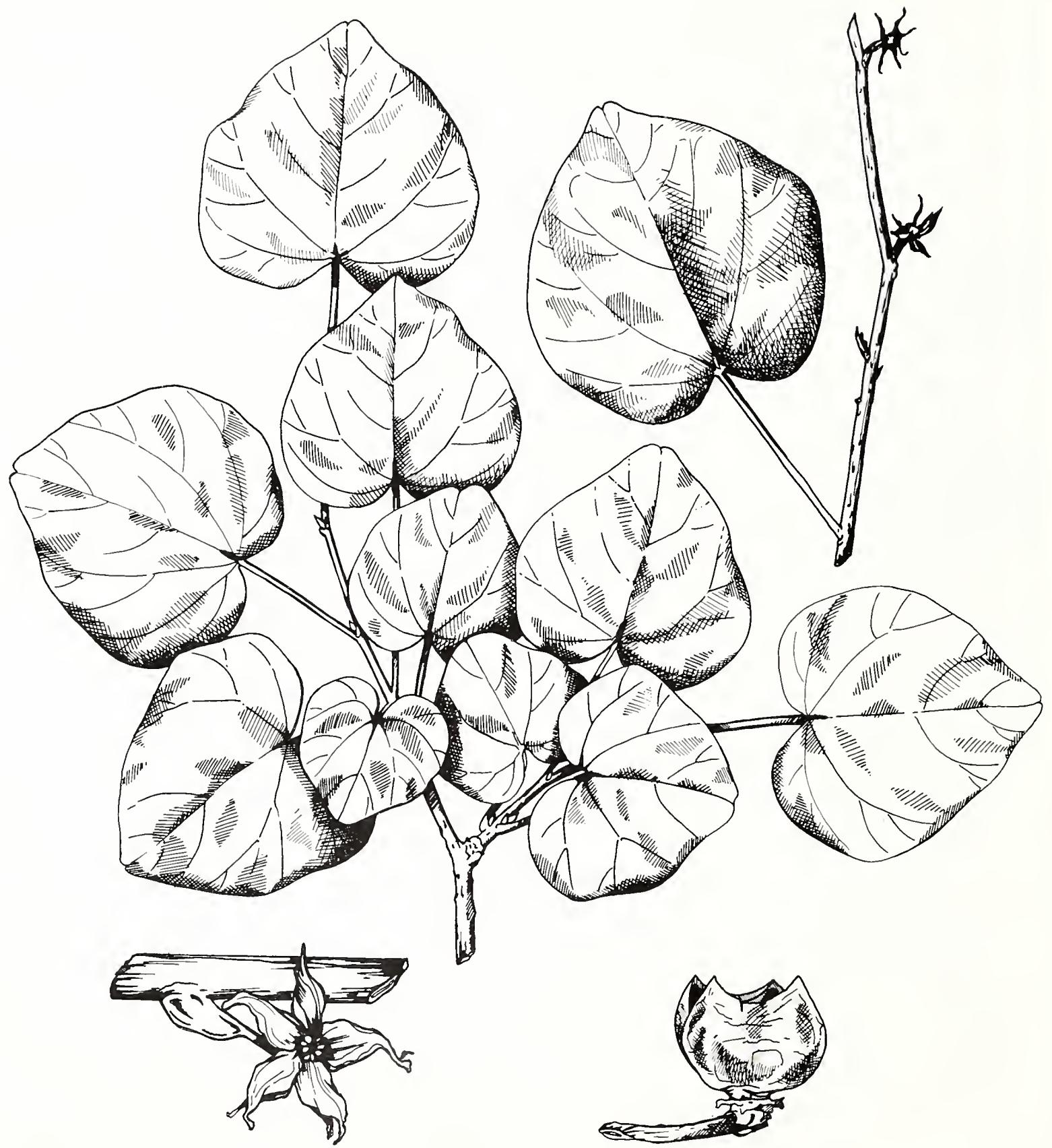
DURANTA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

repens L.
 Creeping Skyflower
 FLMG GACG LAAL
 FLUF GAJI LASL

EDGEWORTHIA Meisn.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

chrysanthia Lindl.
 Paperbush
 GACG GAEC MDFM

papyrifera Sieb. & Zucc.
 = *E. chrysanthia*



DISANTHUS cercidifolius Maxim.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

EHRETIA P.Br.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

acuminata R.Br. var. **serrata** (Roxb.)
I.M.Johnst.
FLUF

anacua (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
LAAL TXAB TXGM TXPS

thyrsiflora (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
= **E. acuminata** var. **serrata**

ELAEAGNUS L.
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family

angustifolia L.
Russian Olive
MDJS MDSJ

'Aurea' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
SCMA

'Aureo-variegata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Maculata'

×**ebbingei** Doorenbos
[**E. macrophylla** × **E. pungens**]
VATA

'Ebbingei'
= **E. × ebbingei**

'Fruitlandii' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GABS GAFN SCMP

glabra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
SCBR

macrophylla Thunb.
MDBG

'Maculata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
ALAU FLMG GACG

multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Cherry E., Gumi
MDKN SCCU

pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Thorny E.
ALAU GAUG SCCL VANB
ALIT MDLT SCDB
ARHS NCBE TNDG
GAJS NCDU TNUT

umbellata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Autumn Olive
ALON LASL SCBR VAGW
ALTD MDLT SCCU VAWR
DCNA MDPJ SCDB
DEMC MSHB SCMM
LAHG NCBE VACW

'Variegata' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
VATA

ELEUTHEROCOCCUS Maxim.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

gracilistylus (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu
MDBG

sieboldianus (Makino) Koidz.
VATA

trifoliatus (L.) S.Y.Hu
FLUF GATS

ELLIOTTIA Muhl. ex Ell.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

bracteata (Maxim.) Hook.f.
MDLT

racemosa Muhl. ex Ell.
Southern Plume
GATS MDFM NCBE

ENKIANTHUS Lour.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'Ambassador' [**E. campanulatus** (Miq.) Nichols.]
MDKN

campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
DEWG MDBG MDLT NCBE
GAEC MDJS MDMG

perulatus (Miq.) Schneid.
DCNA DEWG MDBG VAMP

ERICA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

carnea L.
Spring H.
DCNA MDBG VATW

'Silberschmelze' [E. × darleyensis Bean]

[E. carnea × E. mediterranea]

MDWP

'Springwood Pink' [E. carnea L.]

DCNA MDWP

'Springwood White' [E. carnea L.]

DCNA MDBG

vagans L.

Cornish H.

NCBE VAGS

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.

Loquat

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

FLUF LASL

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

Loquat

ALBG	FLUF	NCEL	VACW
ALTM	GADG	SCBH	VANB
DCNA	GAJI	SCEM	
FLMG	GATS	SCNS	

ERYTHRINA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

arborea (Chapm.) Small= **E. herbacea**×**bidwillii** Lindl.

[E. crista-galli × E. herbacea]

LAMP

crista-galli L.

Cockspur Coral Tree

ALTD	LAAL	LANR
FLUF	LAMP	MSHB

herbacea L.

Coral Bean

DCNA MSEP SCBR

herbacea L. var. **arborea** Chapm.= **E. herbacea****ESCALLONIA** Mutis ex L.f.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioideae)**

Saxifrage Family

bifida Link & Otto

FLUF	SCBG	VANB
GACH	SCBR	

montevidensis (Cham. & Schlechtend.) DC.
= **E. bifida**

rosea Griseb.

SCJF

rubra (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

LASL MSHB

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

camaldulensis Dehnh.

FLIF

coccifera Hook.f.
Tasmanian Snow Gum
SCJF

dalrympleana Maiden

Mountain Gum
SCJF

gunnii Hook.f.

Cider Gum
SCJF

robusta Sm.

Swamp Mahogany
FLUF LAAP TXZH

viminalis Labill.

Manna Gum
ALEH

EUCOMMIA Oliv.**EUCOMMIAEAE**

Eucommia Family

ulmoides Oliv.

Chinese Rubber Tree
MDGD TNSN VABF VATA

EUODIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

daniellii (Benn.) Hemsl.

DCNA	MDGD	NCWM	VACW
GAEH	NCJP	VABF	VAPC

EUONYMUS L.

Spindle Tree

CELASTRACEAE

Staff-tree Family

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.

Winged Spindle T.

DCDO	MDGJ	MDMG	VACP
DEWG	MDJH	NCBE	VACW
GACG	MDJS	NCWC	VADW
LAHG	MDLA	SCCU	VAGW
MDBG	MDLT	TNMB	VASK

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.f. **apterus** (Regel) Rehd.

MDDF

'Albo-marginatus' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]

ALHC VATW

'Aldenhamensis' [*E. europaeus* L.]

TNSN TNTV

americanus L.

Strawberry Bush

GABQ	MDPL	SCWI	TXSE
GAEC	NCDU	TXLL	
MDLT	SCBR	TXPS	

'Argenteo-marginatus' [*E. fortunei*] (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

= **'Variegatus'****'Argenteo-variegatus'** [*E. japonicus*

Thunb.]

LALG NCWM

'Aureo-marginatus' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]

FLMG LALG LASL TNCT

'Aureus' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]ALBG GAIS MSRN
FLMG LALG VADW**bungeanus** Maxim.

Winterberry Spindle T.

DCNA	GAPN	MDHN	TXBA
FLUF	LASL	NCDU	VASK

bungeanus Maxim. var. **semipersistans**

(Rehd.) Schneid.

DEWG

'Compactus' [*E. alatus*] (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.]

DCNA	GAUG	SCCU
GACG	MDLT	VATA

'Duc d'Anjou' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]

FLUF

'Emerald Gaiety' [*E. fortunei*] (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

(Plant Patent No. 1,960)

GACG TNTV

europaeus L.

European Spindle T.

GAUG NCBE

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

Wintercreeper Spindlebush

ARWS	GAJY	NCEL	VACP
DEWG	NCDU	NCWC	VATA

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. **radicans** (Miq.) Rehd.

DCNA FLPM

'Gracilis' [*E. fortunei*] (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

ARSN DCNA GACD LALG

'Harlequin' [*E. fortunei*] (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

DCNA MDBG

japonicus Thunb.

Japanese Spindle T.

DCNA	MDNA	NCWC
GAIS	MDRT	SCCG
MDJH	MSHB	SCUC

kiautschovicus Loesn.

GAEH	GAUG	SCCU	VABF
GAMM	MDPJ	SCUC	VAWR

lanceolatus Yatabe

DCNA

'Longwood' [*E. fortunei*] (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

MDMG

maackii Rupr.

MDGD TXGS

'Macrophyllus' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]

DCNA

'Manhattan' [*E. kiautschovicus*] Loesn.]

DCNA GACG MDLT

'Microphyllus' [*E. japonicus*] Thunb.]

FLMN	GAUG	MSMN	VACW
GACG	LAHG	SCMG	

EUONYMUS**FAGUS****'Minima'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

NCDU

nanus Bieb.

VAGS

patens Rehd.= *E. kiautschovicus***'Sarcoxie'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

DCNA

sieboldianus Bl.

DCNA

TNTV

VABF

'Silver King' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLUF

'Silver Queen' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

LALG

MDET

VATA

'Variegatus' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

GACB

VAHF

wilsonii Sprague

GACG

EUPHORBIA L.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge

Spurge Family

characias L. ssp. ***wulfenii*** (Hoppe ex K.Koch) A.R.Sm.

SCWI

leucocephala Lotsy

Pascuita

FLUF

pulcherrima Willd.

Poinsettia

FLUF

EUPTELEA Sieb. & Zucc.**EUPTELEACEAE**

Euptelea Family

polyandra Sieb. & Zucc.

MDMG

EURYA Thunb.**THEACEAE**

Tea Family

acuminata DC.

GAIS

'Confetti' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]

MDBG

emarginata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

ALEH	FLMG	LASL	SCBY
ALTD	FLUF	SCBP	
FLLE	LAAL	SCBR	

'Harmony' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]

MDBG

japonica Thunb.

ALEH	ALTD	DCNA	LAAL
------	------	------	------

ochnacea (DC.) Szysz.= *Cleyera japonica*★ **'Winter Wine'** [*E. japonica* Thunb.]

DCNA

EUSCAPHIS Sieb. & Zucc.**STAPHYLEACEAE** Bladdernut Family***japonica*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz

DCNA

EVODIA Lam.= *EUODIA***EXOCHORDA** Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

giraldii Hesse= *E. racemosa****racemosa*** (Lindl.) Rehd.

Pearlbush

ALBH	MDAB	SCCU	VAGS
ALIT	MDAF	SCDB	VAGW
DCNA	MDJH	SCEI	VAMP
DEWG	MDLA	SCMM	VATA
GAHC	MDSS	SCMP	
LAAL	MSEP	TNRM	
LASL	NCOP	VACW	

'The Bride' [*E. × macrantha* (V.Lemoine)

Schneid.]

[*E. korolkowii* × *E. racemosa*]

DCNA	DEWG	MDLT	VAPH
------	------	------	------

FAGUS L.

Beech

FAGACEAE

Beech Family

'Asplenifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]

DCFP	DCWH	DEM	NCKH
------	------	-----	------

'Atropunicea' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= *F. sylvatica* f. *purpurea*

'Cristata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDAN

'Dawyck' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Columnar Beech
DEWG MDBG MDHC TNSN

'Fastigiata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Dawyck'

grandifolia Ehrh.
American B.

ALBG	DEMC	MDWP	TNHD
ALMC	DEWG	NCBE	TNHG
ALSH	GAEH	NCTE	TNSC
DCCG	GAUG	NCTP	VAGG
DCDO	MDBG	SCBR	VAMP
DCNA	MDHN	SCKG	VAWR
DCWH	MDLA	SCMP	

'Laciniata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Fernleaf Beech
TNSM

'Pendula' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Weeping Beech
DCAC DEWG VABR VAHC

'Purpurea Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

'Quercifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA NCBE

'Rohanii' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN TNSN TNTV

'Rotundifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN MDBG

sylvatica L.
European B.
DCCG DCWH MDCP VASS

sylvatica L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
Purple B.

DCCG	DCWH	MDHC	MDLA
DCDO	DEMC	MDHN	NCBE
DCMS	MDBR	MDJS	

'Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Purpurea Tricolor'

'Zlatia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

FALLUGIA Endl.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

paradoxa (D. Don) Endl.
Apache Plume
VACW

FARGESIA Franch.
POACEAE

Grass Family

spathacea Franch.
= *Thamnochalamus spathaceus*

×**FATSHEDERA** Guill.

ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
[*Fatsia* × *Hedera*]

lizei (Cochet) Guill.

Tree Ivy
[*Fatsia japonica* 'Moseri' × *Hedera helix*
var. *hibernalis*]

ALBG DCNA GACH LALG

FATSIA Decne. & Planch.

ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

japonica (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.

Japanese Fatsia
ALBG FLMG GAWH VANB
DCNA FLUF MSHB SCBR
FLDG GACH

FEIJOA O. Berg
= *ACCA sellowiana*

FICUS L. Fig
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

carica L.
Common F.
DCCG GAJS MSEN VAWP
DCNA MDNA VACW
FLUF MDRP VASC

carica × *F. pumila*
SCWI

'Minima' [*F. pumila* L.]
SCBR

palmata Forssk.
FLUF

pumila L.

Creeping F.

ALBG	GAHC	LAHG	TXJS
FLDG	GAJI	MSRN	VANB
FLMM	GAJY	SCBR	
FLUF	GAUG	SCMP	

tikoua Bur.

LASL

FIRMIANA Marsili**STERCULIACEAE**

Sterculia Family

simplex (L.) W.F. Wight

Chinese Parasol Tree

ALAU	FLUF	LAAL	MSHB
DCNA	GAAB	LASL	SCMP

platanifolia (L.f.) Marsili= **F. simplex****FONTANESIA** Labill.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

fortunei Carr.

DCNA	MDGJ	NCCA	TNSN
DCSH	NCBE	TNRG	VATA

FORESTIERA Poir.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

acuminata (Michx.) Poir.

Swamp Privet

TXRS

FORSYTHIA Vahl**OLEACEAE**

Golden Bells

Olive Family

'Beatrix Farrand' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.]

= 'Karl Sax'

'Bronxensis' [F. *viridissima* Lindl.]

DCNA

'Ilgwang' [F. *koreana* Nakai]

MDBG

× *intermedia* Zab.[F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

ALIT	GACG	VACW
DEWG	SCUC	

'Karl Sax' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

ALEH	DEWG
------	------

'Lynwood' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

DCNA	DEWG	MDLT
------	------	------

'Lynwood Gold' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.]

= 'Lynwood'

'New Hampshire Gold' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

DCNA

'Ottawa' [F. *ovata* (? hybrid)]

DEWG

ovata Nakai

Korean G.B.

DCNA	SCCU
------	------

'Pallida' [F. *suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl]

DEWG

'Spectabilis' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

DEWG

'Spring Glory' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

DCNA	DCWH	DEWG	MDHN
------	------	------	------

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl

Weeping G.B.

DCDO	MDLT	NCDU	VAPH
DEWG	MDPJ	VACW	

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. **fortunei**

(Lindl.) Rehd.

DEWG

'Variegata' [F. × *intermedia* Zab.][F. *suspensa* × F. *viridissima*]

VATA

'Vermont Sun' [F. *mandshurica* Nakai]

DCNA

viridissima Lindl.

ALEH	NCEG	SCMP
NCBE	NCSM	VAMP

'Winterthur' [F. *ovata* × F. × *intermedia*]

'Spring Glory'

DEWG

FORTUNEARIA Rehd. & Wils.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Rehd. & Wils.
MDGD

FORTUNELLA Swingle
RUTACEAE Kumquat
Citrus Family

×crassifolia Swingle
Meiwa K.
[F. margarita × F. japonica]
LAGN

japonica (Thunb.) Swingle
Round K.
FLUF

FOTHERGILLA L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

gardenii J.A.Murr.
Witch Alder
GAEC NCBE SCBR VAPH
MDWP NCFR SCWI

major (Sims) Lodd.
DCEL GAEC MDLT SCWI
DEMC MDBG MDPJ VABF
DEWG MDFM MDWP VAGS
GACG MDKN NCBE

major × **F. gardenii**
DEWG VAPH

monticola Ashe
= **F. major**

FRANGULA Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

alnus Mill.
DEM C VATA

FRANKLINIA Marsh.
THEACEAE Tea Family

alatamaha Marsh.
Franklin Tree
DCCG MDBD MDLT SCCU
DEMC MDBG NCBE VACW
GARW MDGD NCDB VAMP

FRAXINUS L.
OLEACEAE

Ash
Olive Family

americana L.
American A., White A.

DCCG	MDJS	TNFL	VAWR
FLUF	NCCA	TNSC	
MDBP	SCBR	VAMP	
MDHN	TNDR	VAPO	

americana L. var. **biltmoreana** (Beadle)
J.Wright
Biltmore A.
MDCP MDHN

'Aurea' [F. excelsior L.]
DCNA

berlandieriiana A.DC.
Berlandier A.
TXBA

chinensis Roxb. var. **rhynchophylla**
(Hance) Hemsl.
TNDR

'Doorenbos #5' [F. excelsior L.]
DCNA

excelsior L.
European A.
MDSJ

holotricha Koehne
DCNA

lanceolata Borkh.
= **F. pennsylvanica** var. **subintegerrima**

longicuspis Sieb. & Zucc.
VATA

nigra Marsh.
Black A.
TNLW

ornus L.
Flowering A.
GACG MDLT

ornus × **F. excelsior**
DCNA

pennsylvanica Marsh.
Red A.
VABF

pennsylvanica Marsh. var. **subintegerrima**
(Vahl) Fern.
Green A.
MDHN



FOTHERGILLA major (Sims) Lodd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

FRAXINUS

GINKGO

pubescens Lam.= *F. pennsylvanica***sieboldiana** Bl.

DCNA VATA

toumeyi Britton= *F. velutina****velutina*** Torr. var. ***coriacea*** (S.Wats.) Rehd.

Leatherleaf A.

FLUF SCCU

velutina Torr. var. ***glabra*** Rehd.

Modesto A.

FLMM FLUF FLWG

GALPHIMIA Cav.**MALPIGHIAEAE**

Malpighia Family

glaucia Cav.

ALBG FLUF GACG SCWI

GARDENIA Ellis**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

jasminoides Ellis

Cape Jasmine

FLMG LAAL LARP NCWC
GATS LAHG MSMN VACM*jasminoides* Ellis var. *radicans* (Thunb.)

Makino

= 'Radicans'

'Radicans' [***G. jasminoides*** Ellis]

LAHG LARP MSMN VANB

GAULTHERIA L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

procumbens L.

Wintergreen, Tea Berry

DCNA

GAYLUSSACIA HBK.**ERICACEAE**

Huckleberry

Heath Family

baccata (Wang.) K.Koch

Black H.

VATG

brachycera (Michx.) A.Gr.

Box H.

NCDU

GELSEMIUM Juss.**LOGANIACEAE**

Jessamine

Logania Family

'Plena' [***G. sempervirens*** (L.) Ait.f.]

= 'Pride of Augusta'

'Pride of Augusta' [***G. sempervirens*** (L.)

Ait.f.]

Double-flowered Jessamine

ALTD VACW VAPH
LASL VAGS***rankinii*** Small

SCWI VACW

sempervirens (L.) Ait.f.

Yellow J., Carolina J.

ALON LAHG TNCG VAWM
ARPT LASL VACW VAWR
ARSN NCOP VAGG
GAEC SCBR VAGS**GENISTA** L.

Broom

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

lydia Boiss.

VACW

'Prostrata' [***G. germanica*** L.]

DCNA

GINCKGO L.**GINCKGOACEAE**

Ginkgo Family

biloba L.

Maidenhair Tree, Ginkgo

DCCG LASL NCDU VABF
DCWH MDHN NCTE VAMP
FLCG MDJS TNCT VATA
GAGN MSMN TNFE VAWR
GAMW NCCA TNPW

(The specimen at GAGN develops pendent mammillate projections (called "chi" in Japan) from the lower side of the main branches; this is the first specimen of its kind recorded in the United States.)

'Fastigiata' [***G. biloba*** L.]

GACD

'Lakeview' [***G. biloba*** L.]

TNPW

'Mayfield' [***G. biloba*** L.]

TNPW

GLEBITSIA L. Honeylocust
FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae) Bean Family

aquatica Marsh.
 Water Locust
 DCLC

japonica Miq.
 Japanese H.
 SCCU

'Shademaster' [**G. triacanthos** L.
 f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.]
 NCDU

'Sunburst' [**G. triacanthos** L. f. **inermis**
 (Pursh) Schneid.]
 NCCA TNSC VACW

triacanthos L.
 Common H.
 MDHN MDJH VACW

triacanthos L. f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.
 Spineless H.
 ALBH NCCA TNBO

GLOCHIDION J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

puberum (L.) Hutch.
 FLUF

GLYCOSMIS Correa
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

citrifolia (Willd.) Lindl.
 FLUF

parviflora (Sims) Little
 = **G. citrifolia**

GLYPTOSTROBUS Endl.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

heterophyllus (Brongn.) Endl.
 = **G. lineatus**

lineatus (Poir.) Druce
 Chinese Water-pine
 DCNA MDBG

pensilis (Staunt.) K.Koch
 = **G. lineatus**

GORDONIA Ellis
THEACEAE

Tea Family

alatamaha Sarg.
 = **Franklinia alatamaha**

axillaris (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.
 FLUF GACG

chrysandra Cowan
 FLUF

lasianthus (L.) Ellis
 Loblolly Bay
 ALAU SCBR VATA
 DCNA VANB

GREWIA L.
TILIACEAE

Linden Family

biloba G.Don
 GAIS VABF

GYMNOCLADUS Lam.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae) Bean Family

dioica (L.) K.Koch
 Kentucky Coffee-tree
 DCCG DEMC VACW VAMF
 DCNA MDHN VAGW
 DCPP MDJS VAHC

HALESIA Ellis ex L. Silverbell Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

carolina L.
 ALEH MDCA NCTE VACP
 DCCG MDGJ NCTP VAMP
 GARW MDJH SCBR VATA
 GASM MDJS SCWI VAWR
 GATS MDWP TNMB
 LALG MSMN TNSC
 MDBG NCAK TNSM

diptera Ellis
 DCNA LAAL LASL NCTE
 FLMG LAHG MSMN TXLL
 GAEC LALG NCBE

diptera Ellis var. **magniflora** Godfrey
 DCNA FLMG NCBE

monticola Rehd. & Sarg.
 = **H. carolina**

parviflora Michx.
 ALEH



HALESIA carolina L.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

HALESIA

'Rosea' [*H. carolina* L.]
DCNA

tetraptera Ellis
= *H. carolina*

tetraptera Ellis var. *monticola* (Rehd.) Reveal
& Seldin
= *H. carolina*

HALIMODENDRON Fischer ex DC.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

halodendron (L.) Voss
DCNA

HAMAMELIS L. Witch Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

arborea Ottol.
= *H. japonica*

'Arnold Promise' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

'Brevipetala' [*H. mollis* Oliv.]
DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Carnea' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Christmas Cheer' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Copper' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Copper Beauty' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
= **'Jelena'**

'Feuerzauber' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Fire Charm' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
= **'Feuerzauber'**

× ***intermedia*** Rehd.
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDGC MDKN

× *japollii* J.Lange
= ***H. × intermedia***

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA MDBG MDFM MDKN

HAMAMELIS

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
f. ***flavopurpurascens*** (Makino) Rehd.
DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Jelena' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

'Lombarts Weeping' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
DCNA MDBG MDFM

'Luna' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

macrophylla Pursh
= ***H. virginiana***

'Magic Fire' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
= **'Feuerzauber'**

mollis Oliv.
Chinese W.H.
ALBG DEMC MDBG
DCNA GAUG MDKN

'Orange Beauty' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Pallida' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
MDBG

'Primavera' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Rubra' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Ruby Glow' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
(Sometimes listed as 'Adonis')
DCNA MDBG

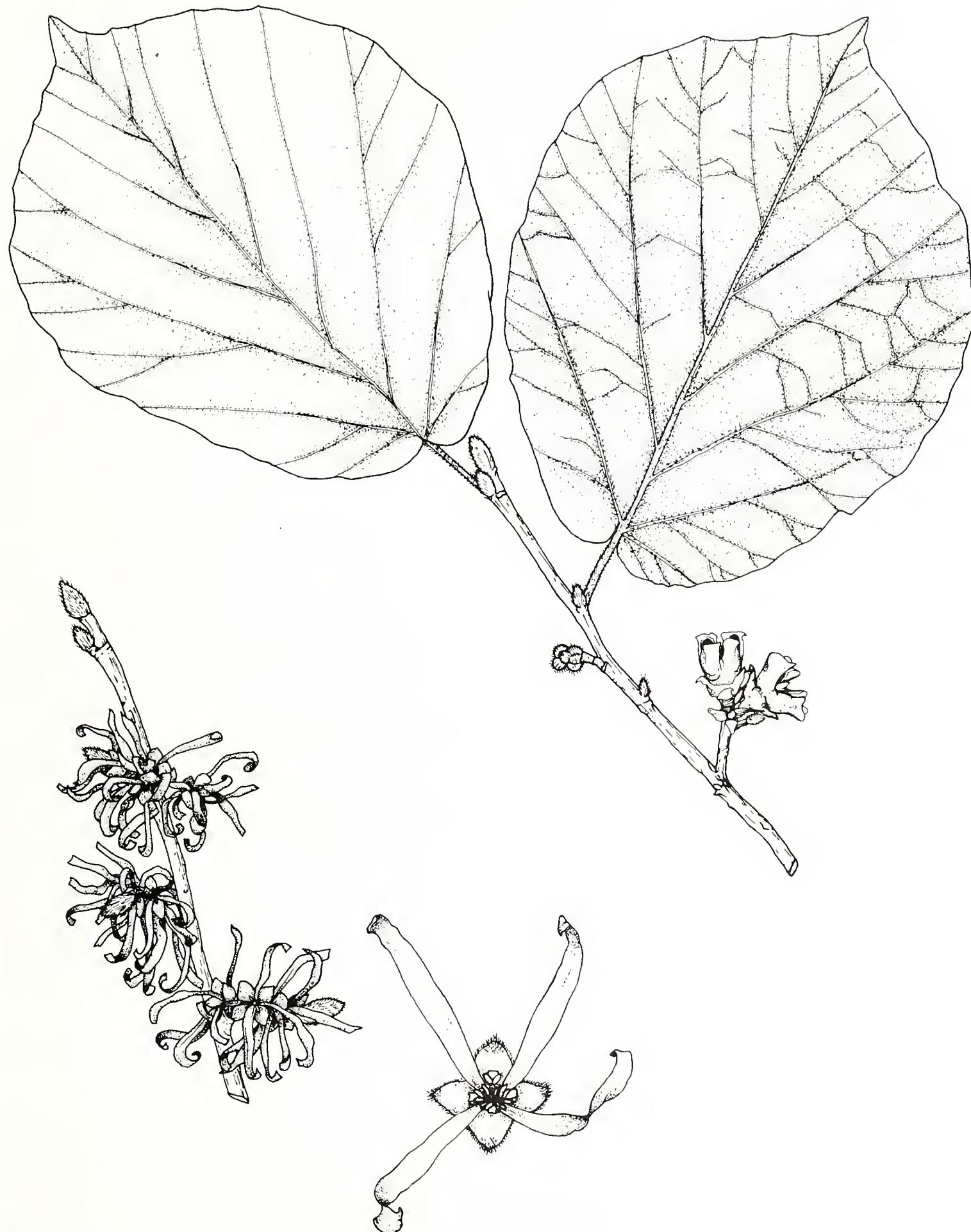
'Sandra' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

vernalis Sarg.
DCNA MDKN MDWP

vernalis Sarg. f. *tomentella* Rehd.
= ***H. vernalis***

vernalis Sarg. var. *tomentella* (Rehd.) Palm.
= ***H. vernalis***

'Vesna' [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA



HAMAMELIS mollis Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

HAMAMELIS***virginiana* L.**

Common W. H.

ALBG	GAEH	MDBG	TXSE
DCNA	LALG	TXDC	VACW

virginiana L. var. *parvifolia* Nutt.= ***H. virginiana*****'Zuccariniana' [*H. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]**

DCNA	MDKN
------	------

HAMELIA* Jacq.*RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

***patens* Jacq.**

Scarlet Bush

TXRS

HEDERA* L.*ARALIACEAE**

Ivy

Ginseng Family

algeriensis Hibb.= ***H. canariensis*****'Alpha' [*H. helix* L.]**

SCWF

'Anchor' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Angularis Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

Arborescens group [*H. helix* L.]

Shrub Ivy

(This group name applies to the adult flowering form of the species.)

ALAU	GAJY	MDNA	VACM
ALON	LASL	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	MDBG	NCBE	
DCSE	MDFM	TNUT	

'Arrowhead' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Aurea Spectabilis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Baby Merion' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Baccifer' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Big Deal' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Boskoop' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

HEDERA**'Bulgaria' [*H. helix* L.]**

MDBG

'California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'California Gold' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

***canariensis* Willd.**

Algerian I.

DEWG	GAJI	SCCL	SCNS
FLCG	LAHG	SCFW	VADW
FLMG	MDMG	SCMI	
FLUF	SCBR	SCMP	

'Canary Cream' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

MDMG

'Carolina Crinkle' [*H. helix* L.]

GAHC	MDBG	SCBR	SCWF
------	------	------	------

'Cascade' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cathedral Wall' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cavendishii' [*H. helix* L.]

ALHC	FLCG
------	------

'Christian' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Chrysantha' [*H. helix* L.]

DCNA	MDBG
------	------

'Chrysocarpa' [*H. helix* L.]= *H. helix* var. *poetica***'Cockle Shell' [*H. helix* L.]**

GAAB	SCWF
------	------

***colchica* K.Koch**

Caucasus Ivy

DCCC	NCEL	SCMP	VAGS
MDBG	SCBR	SCWF	

'Conglomerata' [*H. helix* L.]

GACG	SCWF	VAGS
------	------	------

'Crenata' [*H. helix* L.]

DCDO

'Deltoidea' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG	SCWF
------	------

'Dentata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Denticulata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Digitata' [*H. helix* L.]
ALHC SCWF

'Discolor' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Dragon Claw' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Edison' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Beauty' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN

'Emerald Gem' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Jewel' [*H. helix* L.]
DCNA

'Erecta' [*H. helix* L.]
VATA

'Erin' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Eva' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Fan' [*H. helix* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fantasia' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ferney' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Fleur' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

'Fleur de Lis' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Four Square' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Garland' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gavotte' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ginkgo' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Glacier' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gladiator' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Glymii' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Goldcraft' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gold Dust' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gold Heart' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Goods Selfbranching' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gracilis' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Crown' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Feather' [*H. helix* L.]
= 'Meagheri'

'Green Finger' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Quartz' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Ripples' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN SCWF

'Green Spear' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Velvet' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN

'Hahn Selfbranching' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hahn Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Harold' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Harrison' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hebron' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

<i>helix</i> L.				
English I.				
ALBG	GABW	NCEG		TXSH
FLBF	LAHG	NCOP		
FLCG	LASL	NCTP		
FLMG	NCDU	SCBP		

helix L. var. **poetica** Weston
Italian I.

SCWF

'Helvetica' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Heterophylla' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hibernica' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hite Miniature' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Holly' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ideal' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Imp' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

'Itsy Bitsy' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Iva Lace' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Jack Frost' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

japonica Tobl.
= *H. rhombea*

'Lady Kay' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'La Platta' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lobata Major' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lolla Rookh' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'Long Point' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Lucida Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Luzzi' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Manda Crested' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Manda Fringette' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Manda's Star' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Maple Queen' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Marbled Dragon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Marginata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Meagheri' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF VATA

'Merion Beauty' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN VATA

'Merrie's Albany' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Microphylla Variegata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Midget' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Miniature Needlepoint' [*H. helix* L.]
VATA

'Minima' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Minor Marmorata' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'Mount Vernon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'My Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Needlepoint' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

nepalensis K.Koch var. ***sinensis*** Tobl.
SCWF

'Obscura' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Palmata' [*H. helix* L.]
= **'Digitata'**

'Paper Doll' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Parsley Crested' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pedata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Perfection' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Permanent Wave' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pin Oak' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pin Oak Improved' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pittsburgh' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Pittsburgh Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Pixie' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Plume de Or' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Poetica' [*H. helix* L.]
= *H. helix* var. *poetica*

'Preston Tiny' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Purpurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ralf' [*H. helix* L.]
GAAB

'Rambler' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ray's Supreme' [*H. helix* L.]
FLMG SCWF

rhombea (Miq.) Bean
Japanese I.
DCNA

'Ripples' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Rochester' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Roehr's Minor' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Rubaiyat' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Russell Gold' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Ruth' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sagittaefolia' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sea Foam' [*H. helix* L.]
SCMP

'Shamrock' [*H. helix* L.]
= **'Meagheri'**

'Shannon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Silver Queen' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sinclair Silverleaf' [*H. helix* L.]
GAAB

'Small Deal' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Spearpoint' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Springtime Snow' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Staghorn' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Stardust' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Stare' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sulphurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sulfur Heart' [*H. colchica* K.Koch
var. *dentata* Hibb.]
MDBG

'Susan Gibles' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR

'Suzanne' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Sylvanian' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Teardrop' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Teena' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Telecurl' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Tesselata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

HEDERA**HIBISCUS****'Thorndale'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Tidal Wave' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Tribairn' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Triloba' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Triton' [*H. helix* L.]

MDTD

SCWF

'Trustee' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'238th Street' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Ustlers' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Vanderhof' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Variegata' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

Gloire de Marengo I.

GACG

VANB

'Walthamensis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Weber's California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Wilson' [*H. helix* L.]

LASL

SCWF

'Woodsii' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Yalta' [*H. helix* L. var. *taurica* Rehd.]

SCWF

HELIANTHEMUM Mill.**CISTACEAE**

Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.

MDSC

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. *roseum* (Jacq.)

Schneid.

MDSC

'Buttercup' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

DEMC

'Fireball' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

MDSC

nummularium (L.) Mill.

MDSC

HELICHRYSUM Mill.**ASTERACEAE**

Strawflower

Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G.Don

VAGS

HEMPIPTELEA Planch.**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

davidii (Hance) Planch.

VABF

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

jasminoides Airy-Shaw
= ***miconioides******miconioides*** Rehd.

Seven-sun Flower

DCNA

HETEROPTERIS HBK.**MALPIGHIAEAE**

Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.

FLJH

syringifolia Griseb.

LAAL

LASL

TXSC

HIBISCUS L.**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

'Admiral Dewey' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Aka yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Albo-laciiniata' [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]

FLUF

'Albus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Amarantus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

★ 'Aphrodite' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 [(*H. syriacus* 'Suminokura' /diploid/ ×
H. syriacus 'William R. Smith') × tetraploid
 seedling of *H. syriacus* 'William R. Smith']
 DCNA

'Ardens' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Ardens Plena' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Bicolor' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Blue Bird' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Blue Rouge' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Boule de Feu' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Brilliant' [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]
 FLUF

'Caeruleus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Campanha' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Celestial Blue' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Colie Mullins' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU

'Comte de Flandre' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Comte de Haimout' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Dela Vaux' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'De La Veuve' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

★ 'Diana' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 (Tetraploid sdlg. × diploid sdlg.)
 DCNA MDBG

'Double Light Pink' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Duc de Brabant' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Effie Riegel' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 SCCU

'Elegantissimus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Gion mamori' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Grandiflorus Superbus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hagan Hybrid #2' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hamabo' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hanagasa' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 = 'Shiro hanagasa'

★ 'Helene' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hinomaru' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Hitoe' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Jeanne d'Arc' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Koki yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Kreider Blue' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU

'Lady Stanley' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'La Fleur' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Leopoldii' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Leopoldii Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Lovely Pink' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Lucy' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Luteus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Martha Jane' [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

'Mauve Queen' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Meehanii' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Mimihara' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

★ 'Minerva' [*H. syriacus* L.]
[*H. syriacus* 'Blue Bird' × *H. syriacus*
'Hanagasa']
DCNA

'Monstrosus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Monstrosus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Monstrosus Simple' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

mutabilis L.
Confederate Rose
FLUF

'Oiseau Bleu' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

paramutabilis Bailey
VABF

'Perry's Purple' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Pheasant Eye' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Pink Delight' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA SCCU

'Plume' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Pom Pom Rouge' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Pompon' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Pulcherrimus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Puniceus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Purpurea Semiplena' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Purpureus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Ranunculiflorus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Ranunculiflorus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Rosalinda' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Roseus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Roxanus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Rubis' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Rubra Grandiflora' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Rubra Plena' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Shiro hanagasa' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Shiro midare' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Sir de Charles Breton' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Snowdrift' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Soft Pink' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Sokobeni yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Sonde' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Souvenir de Charles Breton'
[*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Speciosus' [*H. syriacus* L.]
LAHP

'Spectabilis Plena' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Suminokura' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Suminokura hanagasa' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

HIBISCUS**HYDRANGEA****'Suminokura yae' [H. syriacus L.]**

DCNA

***syriacus* L.**

Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea

ALBG FLUF NCAS
DCCG LAAL SCSR

VACW

'Tama usagi' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Totus Albus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Usu hitoe' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Variegatus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Violaceus Plenus' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Violet Clair' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'White Red Eye' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'White Supreme' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'William P. Smith' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Woodbridge' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

'Zulauf' [H. syriacus L.]

DCNA

HOVENIA Thunb.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

***dulcis* Thunb.**

Japanese Raisin-tree

DCNA FLFB GAGR
DCTB FLUF GAWM**HYDRANGEA L.****SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

acuminata Sieb. & Zucc.

= ***H. macrophylla* ssp. *serrata*****'Annabelle' [H. arborescens L.]**ALHC DEWG TNUT
DCNA MDBG VAGS***anomala* D.Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.**

Climbing H.

DCNA MDBG MDMG VAPH
GAEC MDLT TNRW VARC**'Grandiflora' [H. arborescens L.]**
= **'Annabelle'****'Grandiflora' [H. paniculata Sieb.]**

Peegee H.

DCCG SCBR VARC

'Grayswood' [H. macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]
(Lacecap group)

MDMG

'Harmony' [H. quercifolia Bartram]
DCNA MDFM TNTV***macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.**

Lacecap

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL MSPR
LALG MDBG VAGS
LARP MDBR VAMP***macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.**
Hortensia, Garden Hydrangea

(Hortensia group)

ALBG LARP MSKR VATA
DCNA LASL VAGS
LAAL MSEP VAPH***macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.**
ssp. ***serrata*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) MakinoDCNA MDBG MDJS MDPJ
DEWG MDGD MDMG**'Maculata' [H. macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]**

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL

'Otaksa' [H. macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]= ***H. macrophylla* (Hortensia group)*****paniculata* Sieb.**

Peegee H.

DCNA MDGJ NCAS VABK
MDBG MDLT NCSM VAMP**'Prolifera' [H. macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser. ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino]**

DCNA



HOVENIA dulcis Thunb.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



HYDRANGEA anomala ssp. *petiolaris*
(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

HYDRANGEA**ILEX*****quercifolia*** Bartram

Oakleaf H.

ALAU	LALG	MSRN	TNSC
ALHC	MDJH	NCBE	TNUT
DCNA	MDKN	NCSM	VAPH
FLUF	MDLT	SCBR	
GAUG	MDPJ	SCMP	
LAHG	MSMN	SCWI	

scandens (L.f.) Ser. ssp. ***liukiuensis*** (Nakai)

McClint.

GALH

'Snowflake' [*H. quercifolia*] Bartram]

MDBG	MDMG	VAPH
MDFM	SCWI	

'Tardiva' [*H. paniculata*] Sieb.]

SCCU

HYPERICUM L.**HYPERICACEAE**

St. John's-wort

St. John's-wort Family

brachyphyllum (Spach) Steud.

SCWI

buckleyi M.A.Curtis

MDJW

calycinum L.

Aaron's Beard, Goldflower

MDBG

fasciculatum Lam.

Sandweed

SCWI

frondosum Michx.

DCNA

galiooides Lam.

LALG	SCBR	SCWI
------	------	------

'Hidcote' [*H. ?calycinum* × *H. forrestii*]

MDLT	NCBE	TNUT	VAWP
------	------	------	------

hircinum L.

VAGS

hookerianum Wight & Arn.

DCNA

hypericoides (L.) Crantz
= ***Ascyrum hypericoides******kalmianum*** L.

MDWP

lissophloeus Adams

SCWI

lloydii (Svenson) Adams

MDJW

microsepalum (T. & G.) A. Gr.

SCWI

patulum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

LARP

prolificum L.

NCBE SCBR SCWI

reductum (Svenson) Adams

SCBR SCWI

stans (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.

St. Peter's-wort

SCBR SCWI

'Sunburst' [*H. frondosum*] Michx.]

DCNA

'Van Fleetii'

DCNA

HYSSOPUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

officinalis L.

DCNA

IDESIA Maxim.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtie Family

polycarpa Maxim.

ALON ALTD

DCNA

ILEX L.**AQUIFOLIACEAE**

Holly

Holly Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

(Because of a large number of cultivars in the hybrid species of *Ilex*, parentage is not shown for each cultivar. Parentage is listed under the respective hybrid-species names.)

'Aalto' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Aalto #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Harriet'

'Aalto #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Kate'

'Aalto #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Aalto #5A' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

★ **'Accent'** [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'Afterglow' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Aglo' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCCB

'Aka tsuge' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]
DCNA

'Alagold' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
VATA

'Alice' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*] (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA

'Alice' [*I. aquifolium*]

= 'Alice' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]

× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
Highclere H.

[*I. aquifolium* × *I. perado*]
DCNA MDLT MDWP VATA

ambigua (Michx.) Torr.

Carolina H., Ambiguous Winterberry
VAGW

amelanchier M.A.Curtis

Sarvis H.

ALJG	GACG	TNFB
DCNA	LASL	VACW

'Andorra' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
NCSH

'Angustifolium' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

(Female and male clones of this cultivar exist)

ALTD	GACG	MDLT
DCNA	MDBG	TNUT

'Angyo' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDGD

'Anicet Delcambrie' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA	LAMP
------	------

'Anna Mae' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG LASL

'Anne Arundel' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDMN

★ **'Apollo'** [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]
DCNA VATA

'Apricot' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
NCSH

aquifolium L.

English H.			
DCCG	DCWH	TXHN	VATW
DCLC	GACG	VAGW	
DCNA	MDLT	VATA	

aquifolium × *I. spinigera*
DCNA

'Aquiperne' [*I.* × *aquiperne*] Gable]
DCNA DCWH GAIS MDTD

× *aquiperne* Gable
[*I. aquifolium* × *I. pernyi*]
(Sometimes confused with *I. bioritensis*)
DCNA GACG MDBG MDLT

'Arden' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Argentea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA MDLT NCSH

'Arthur Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' ×
I. latifolia]
TNHH

asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.
DCNA

'Astoria' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Beacon'

'Atlas' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Atlas' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

× *attenuata* Ashe

Topel H., Attenuate-leaved H.

[*I. cassine* × *I. opaca*]
ALTD MDGD NCEG SCMP
DCNA MDLT SCBR
GAOH MSHB SCFR

'Audry' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
MDPF

'Aurantiaca' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA TNFB

'Aurea Regina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Golden Queen'

'Aureo-marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA VATA

'Aurifodina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Autumn Glow' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]
DCNA MDLT

'Avery Island' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAAL SCBR

'B. & O.' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDBO

'Bacciflava' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG MDMG VATW

'Baldwin' [*I. cassine* L.]
GACG

'Balearica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
ARSN DCCG DCNA

'Balkans' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Barclay' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Beacon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

beadlei Ashe
Beadle's H.
TNFB

×*beanii* Rehd.
[*I. aquifolium* × *I. dipyrena*]
DCNA MDTD

'Beauty Spra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Beauty Spra Espalier' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Belgica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA LASL

'Belin's Weeping' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA

'Berigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Beulah' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
NCSH

'Big Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

bioritensis Hayata
(Sometimes confused with *I. pernyi* and
I. × aquiperneyi)
DCNA FLMG GACG
DCWH FLUF NCSH

'Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Blue Angel' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
MDBG VATA

'Blue Boy' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
DCNA MDBG

'Blue Girl' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
DCNA

'Blue Maid' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
MDLT

'Blue Prince' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
MDTD VATA

'Blue Princess' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
MDBG VATA

'Blue Stallion' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
MDLT VATA

'Bob Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' ×
I. latifolia]
TNAB TNHH

'Bodley's Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Bonanza' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Bostic' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Boyce Thompson' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDLT

'Boyce Thompson #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa' [*I. opaca*
Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA MDBG

'Braddock Heights' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDAG

'Brawley' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Brighter Shine' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Bright Horizon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Brilliant' [*I. aquifolium* × *I. ciliostiplosa*]
ALBG MDBG VAGS
DCNA SCWI VATA

'Bronze' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Brown #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
= **'Judge Brown'**

'Brown #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
NCSH

'Brown #16' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Brownell' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

buergeri Miq.
ALTD DCNA

'Burfordii' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
Burford H.

ARRB	FLUF	NCBE	TNSB
DCCG	GACG	NCEG	TXSH
DCNA	GAWH	NCGP	VACW
FLCG	MDLT	SCFW	VATA
FLMG	MSHB	SCUC	

buswellii Small

Sand H., Buswell's H.
DCNA TNFB

'Butler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDWA

'Buxifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of different
origins)
DCNA

'Byers Golden' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
ALBH DCNA GACG

'Cacapon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Cajun Gold' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAGN

'Callina' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA NCNB

'Calloway' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*
Rehd.]
LASL

'Camelliifolia' [*I. × altacerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]

DCLC	DCNA	MDBG	MDTD
------	------	------	------

'Campus Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

canariensis Poir.
Canary Islands H.
DCNA

'Canary' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*
Rehd.]

DCNA	DEMC	MDLT
------	------	------

'Cape Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDTN

'Captain Bonneville' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Carefree' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]
SCCU

'Carissa' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
MDTD

'Casey's Dwarf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG SCMG

cassine L.
Dahoona, Cassine

DCNA	GACG	LASL
FLIF	GASM	SCBR
FLUF	LAHG	VANB

cassine L. var. ***angustifolia*** Ait.

Narrow-leaved Dahoona
ALAU FLIF TNUT
DCNA NCDU

cassine L. var. ***angustifolia***
f. ***aurea-baccata*** Tarbox ex S.F.Blake
Yellow-berried Dahoona
FLUF SCBR

cassine L. var. ***bryanii*** Tarbox ex S.F.Blake
DCNA SCBR

cassine L. var. *myrtifolia* (Walt.) Sarg.
= ***I. myrtifolia***

'Cetus' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Changsha' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Charles' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Cherry Berry' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.] DCNA

'Chief' [*I. aquifolium* L.] NCSH

'Chieftan' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.] DCNA MDBO

'China Boy' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*] VATA

'China Girl' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*] VATA

chinensis (sensu S.Y.Hu & nurseries, non Sims)

= *I. purpurea*

'Christmas Carol' [*I. opaca* Ait.] DCNA

'Christmas Cheer' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.] DCNA

'Christmas Gem' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.] MDJN

'Christmas Hedge' [*I. opaca* Ait.] DCNA

'Christmas Queen' [*I. opaca* Ait.] = 'Cape Christmas'

ciliostinosa Loesn.
(Often confused with 'Brilliant')

DCNA MDBG MDTD
MDBA MDHS

ciliostinosa × *I. fargesii*
DCNA DEFC MDMN

cinerea Champ.
DCNA

'Clarendon' [*I. opaca* Ait.] GACG

'Clarendon Batwing' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.] NCCG

'Clarendon Small Leaf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.] DCNA GACG

'Clarendon Spreading' [*I. opaca* Ait.] DCNA NCCG TNTV

'Clarissa' [*I. opaca* Ait.] DCNA

'Clark' [*I. opaca* Ait.] DCNA

'Clouded Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.] NCSH

★ 'Clusterberry'
[(*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R. Stevens'
× *I. leucoclada*] DCNA VATA

'Colburn' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.] DCNA

colchica Pojark.
Pontic H., Caucasian H.
DCNA

'Coleman' [*I. aquifolium* L.] DCNA

collina Alex.
Appalachian H.
DCNA MDPJ TNFB

'Compacta' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)
DCNA GACG

'Compacta' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)
VATA

'Conners' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.] DCNA

'Convexa' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.] DCNA FLMG MDMG SCMG
FLCG GACG NCEG VATA

corallina Franch.
DCNA MDGD

coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.
Large Gallberry
DCNA SCBR

cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
Chinese H., Horned H:

ALBG	DCWH	LAMP	TNDR
ALTD	FLMG	MDTD	VAGF
ARRB	FLUF	NCDU	VATA
DCCG	GACG	SCBR	
DCNA	GAIS	SCEG	

cornuta* × *I. pernyi

(CB hybrids originated at Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville, MD; CB is an acronym for *I. cornuta* × *I. cornuta* 'Burfordii')

DCCG DCNA GACG

'Corpening #1' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

'Cover Girl' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

***crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Japanese H., Box-leaved H.

DCCG	FLCG	GACG	NCBE
DCNA	FLMG	MDLT	SCMG

***crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

ssp. *fukasawana* (Makino) Murata

DCNA

***crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

var. *mutchagara* Makino

= *I. maximowicziana* var. *kanahirae*

crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *paludosa

(Nakai) Hara

DCNA GACG

***crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

var. *thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Loesn.

DCNA

***crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

f. *watanabeana* Makino

DCNA GACG MDTD

'Crescent' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Crinkle Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Crispa' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

Green Screw

DCNA GACG

'Crispa Aureo-picta' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Croonenberg' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

VAGF

'Cumberland' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

***cumulicola* Small**

Dune H., Hummock H.

DCNA FLUF

***curtissii* (Fern.) Small**

Sewanee H.

DCNA	GACG	TNFB	TXDM
------	------	------	------

***cyrtura* Merr.**

DCNA

'D'Or' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA	GAIS	VACW
GACG	LASL	

'Daddyo' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Dan Fenton' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Dare County' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

NCMH

***decidua* Walt.**

Possum Haw

DCNA	LAAP	NCTE	VACW
FLIF	LAMP	SCBR	
GACG	MDLT	TNUT	
GAEC	NCDU	TXPS	

decidua Walt. var. *curtissii* Fern.

= *I. curtissii*

'Delaware Diamond' [*I. crenata* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Deluxe' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Dingle Belles' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

MDBG

'Dewerth' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACG

'Dick' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

(Originally 'Wheeler #1')

NCSH

***dimorphophylla* Koidz.**

Okinawa H.

DCNA

***dipyrena* Wall.**

DCNA

'Divaricata' [*I. crenata* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Doctor Kassab' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA	MDBG	MDMG
------	------	------

'Dodd Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Dorsey' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDWA

'Drace' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Dragon Lady' [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]
MDLT VATA

'Dr. James Foret' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAAL

'Dr. John Creech' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALOS LAAL

'Dr. T. B. Symons' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Dude' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Dumbarton Oaks' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Dwarf Burford' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCNA LAHG NCDU
GACG MDBG

'Dwarf Cone' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA DECN

'Dwarf Pagoda' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDMN

'Eagleson' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
TXEN

'E. A. McIlhenny' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LAAL

'Earlibright' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Early Cluster' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA

'East Palatka' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN DCWH LASL VACW
ARRB FLUF NCEG VATA
DCCG GACG SCMG
DCNA GAUG TNSB

'Edna Jean' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
TNML

'Edward J. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA

'Edwin Dozier' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Eldridge' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA MDHA NCSH

★ 'Elegance' [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA FLUF

'Elegantissima' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
(Commercially known as 'Mistigold')
DCNA GACG

'Elfin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.]
= 'Delaware Diamond'

'Elizabeth' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Emily' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Emily Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]
DCNA TNAB VATA
GACG TNHH

'Erma Byrd' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA MDTD

'Escort' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Evangeline' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
= 'Hazel'

'Fairfax' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Farage' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

fargesii Franch.
Farges' H.
DCNA GAEC

fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha* (Merr.)
S.Andrews
DCNA

'Father Charles' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim. ex Rehd.]
DCNA GACG

'Faulkner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDHH

'Favorite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Felten's Selection' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Ferox' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG MDBG VADW

'Ferox Argentea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Ferox Aurea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
VATA

ficoidea Hemsl.

Fig-leaved H.

DCNA

'Fine Line' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALTD

'Fire Chief' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Firecracker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Firefly' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DECN

'Firelight' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA

'Flavescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Flushing' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Folsom's Weeping' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.
f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.]
GACG GAUG TNCT TXSE

'Formal' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
NCSH

'Formax' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Fort McCoy' [*I. cumulicola* Small]
ALEH

'Fort McCoy' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
FLUF

'Foster #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALAU ALTD

'Foster #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALAU GABS MDLT NCDU
ALFN MDBG MDTD VATA

'Foster #3' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN GACG

'Foster #4' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Foster No. 1' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
GACG

'Foster No. 2' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
GACG

'Foxii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Francis Lewis' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DEFL

'Freeman' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Frierson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Fructo-lutea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Fruitland Nursery' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
GACG NCSH

'Gable' [*I. × aquiperneyi* Gable]
DCNA

'Gayle' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]
SCCU

'Gee' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

geniculata Maxim.
Furin H.
DCNA

georgei Comber
DCNA MDTD

glabra (L.) A.Gr.

Inkberry

ALBG	GACG	MDLT
ALUA	GAUG	MDTD
DCNA	MDBG	VAWP

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods

White-fruited Inkberry

DCNA	GACG	SCBR
------	------	------

'Glass' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG	VATA
------	------

'Glenwood' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

VAIG

'Globe' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Glory' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Beauty' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= **'Golden Milkmaid'**

'Golden Butterfly' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Golden Fleece' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Golden Gate' [*I. aquifolium*]

= **'Rubricaulis Aurea'**

'Golden Gem' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Girl' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

(Commercially known as 'Mesglog')

DCNA

'Golden Heller' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Golden Milkboy' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Golden Milkmaid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Golden Queen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Goldie' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*

Rehd.]

DCNA

'Good Taste' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Good Will Park' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Governor William Paca' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDWP

'Gracean' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Grandpappy' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCBW

'Grandview' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Gray's Bigleaf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

NCMH

'Gray's Little Leaf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

DCNA	TXDM
------	------

'Green Dragon' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	MDLT
------	------

'Green Knight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Green Lustre' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GACG	VATA
------	------	------

'Green Maid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

'Green Screw' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= **'Crispa'**

'Green Shadow' [*I. integra* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Green Thumb' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Grier' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Griscom' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Hamlet' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Handsworthensis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Harriet' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Harry Gunning' [*I. ciliostiposa* ×
I. leucocladia]

DCNA

'Harvest Red' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]
DCNA MDBG

'Hastata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Hatfield' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Hazel' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA

'Hazel' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= **'Hazel'** [*I. × altaclerensis*]

'H. B. Red' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
= **'Pocahontas'**

'Hedgeholly' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Helen Makepeace' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Helleri' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG NCEG

'Hendersonii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA

'Hendersonii Aurea' [*I. × altaclerensis*
(Loud.) Dallim.]
GACG

'Heterophylla Aureomarginata'
[*I. aquifolium* L.]
= **'Elegantissima'**

'Hetzii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

★ **'Highlight'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Hodginsii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]

DCNA GACG VAWM

'Hohman' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]
MDBG

'Hollowell' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA MDHA

'Hollcroft Jack' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]

= **'Hollcroft Jack'** [*I. aquifolium*]

'Hollcroft Jack' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Homer' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Honeycomb' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDMN

'Hopkins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Howard' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA GABS GAFN
FLDG GACG LASL

'Howard' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
= **'Howard'** [*I. × attenuata*]

'Huber's Compact' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL

'Hume' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
MDMN VATA

'Hume #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Hume #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN DCNA GACG

'Hume's Choice' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDMN

'Hutchinson' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
MSWB

'Indian Bayou #3' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
LASL

'Indian Chief' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Ingramii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDTN

insignis Hook.
= ***I. kingiana***

integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Mochi H.

ALBG	DCNA	GAIS
ALTD	FLMG	LAAL
DCCG	FLUF	VAWR

integra* × *I. aquifolium

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA MDTD

integra* × *I. cornuta

GACG

integra* × *I. pernyi

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA

'Integrifolium' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Ira Nelson' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAAL LASL VACW

'Iso' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Ivory' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Ivory Hall' [*I. crenata* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Ivory Queen' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.f. *leucocarpa* F.W.Woods]

DCNA MDMN

'Ivory Tower' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Jackson' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

★ 'Jade' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA

**'James G. Esson' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]**DCNA GACG MDTD
DEMC MDMN**'James Swan' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I.
latifolia*]**

TNAB TNHH

'J. C. van Tol' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Jeannette Adamson' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDPJ

**'Jersey Pinnacle' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA

'Jersey Princess' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDLT VATA

**'Jinny Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii'
× *I. latifolia*]**

TNAB TNHH

'John Higgins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'John Nosal' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA

★ 'John T. Morris' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA GACG VATA

'Joyce' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Judge Brown' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Jungle Garden' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL NCDU

'Kate' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

***kingiana* Cockerell**

DCNA

**'Kingsville Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]**DCNA MDBG SCMG
GACG NCEG VATA**'Kingsville Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. &
Paxt.]**

GACG

**'Kirofukurin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]**

= 'Angyo'

**× *kiusiana* Hatusima
[*I. buergeri* × *I. integralis*]
DCNA****'Knight' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA MDWA

**× *koehneana* Loesn.
Koehne's H.****[*I. aquifolium* × *I. latifolia*]**DCNA MDBG MDMG VATA
DCWH MDLT VACW VAWR**'Kunming' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

'La Bar' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA NCSH

'Lacerta' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Lady Baltimore' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

laevigata (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.
Smooth Winterberry
DCNA GACG NCBE

'Lagniappe' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease]
ALJG

'Lake City' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA GACG LAHG LASL

'Lassie' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]
MDMN

latifolia Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Luster-leaved H., Broad-leaved H.
ALAU GACG MDLT TXDC
ALBG GADG NCDU VACW
ALTD GAEC NCEL VAGS
DCCG GAIS SCMG VASC
DCNA GAWH SCMP
DCWH LASL TNSB
FLUF MDBG TNUT

'Latifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Many cultivars of different origins)
DCNA GACG MDLT
FLMG GAFN

'Latispina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
VADW

'Laura' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA NCSH

'Laurifolia' [*I.* × *altaclarensis* (Loud.)
Dallim. ex Rehd.]
DCNA

'Laurifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= **'Laurifolia'** [*I.* × *altaclarensis*]

'Lenape Moon' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA

'Lepux' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Leucocarpa' [*I. serrata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Yellow-fruited Japanese Winterberry
DCNA

leucoclada Makino
Yellow-stemmed H.
DCNA

'Lewis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDHA

'Libby's Favorite' [*I. integra* × *I. cornuta*]
ALTD

'Lilliput' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Lilygold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Lindleyana' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Little Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

liukiuensis Loesn.
Liukiu H.
GACG

'Lock Raven' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]
DCNA

lohfauensis Merr.
DCNA

'Longfellow' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Longifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of diverse origins.)
DCWH

longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
Long-stalked H., Georgian H.
ALTD LAHG NCDU TXLL
DCNA MDTD TNFB

'Longspra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
NCSH

'Lord' [*I. rotunda* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Louise' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Louise Holmes' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA VACW

'Lowei' [*I. myrtifolia* Walt.]
DCNA FLUF

'Lowell' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Loyce Nelson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Luteo-variegata' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Lutescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

★ 'Lydia Morris' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'Lyra' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

macrocarpa Oliv.
DCNA

macropoda Miq.
DCNA VABF

'Maderensis Variegata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Mae' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Magna Semen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Major' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)
DCNA GACG

'Malcolm S. Whipple' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDBG

'Mamie Eisenhower' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA GACG

'Manig' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDBG

'Maplehurst' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA

'Margaret Moran' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA

'Mariesii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Coin-leaved H.
DCNA GACG GAEC VAPH

'Marnockii' [*I. × altacerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
GACG

'Marshal Tito' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Mary Nell'
[(*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*]
ALTD

'Maryland' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Maryland Beauty' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
MDJN

'Maryland Dwarf' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDBG VATA

maximowicziana Loesn. var. *kanehirae*
(Yamamoto) Yamazaki
DCNA GACG VATA

'Maxwell' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Medallion' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
DCNA

'Menantico' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Mentor Dense' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Mentor Glossy' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Merry Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDAL

× *meserveae* S.Y.Hu
[*I. rugosa* × *I. aquifolium*]
(The "blue" hollies; see cultivar names beginning with Blue)

'Mesglog' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]
= 'Golden Girl'

'Microphylla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)
ALFN DCNA GACG

'Microphylla Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Midas Touch' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Miss Helen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDMN

'Miss Liberty' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
SCWI

'Miss Muffet' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DECN VATA

'Mistigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'

'Mobjack Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
VATA

'Monstrosa' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

montana T.&G. ex A.Gr.
= *I. monticola*

monticola A.Gr.
Mountain H.
DCNA GACG SCBR

'Moonglow' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Moonlight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Flavescens'

'Morgan Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCIW

'Morrell No. 1' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Morrell No. 3' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Morris Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Mount Halla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Mrs. Santa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Mundyi' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA GACG

mutchagara Makino
= *I. maximowicziana* var. *kanahirae*

myrtifolia Walt.
Myrtle-leaved H.
DCNA LAHG SCJF
GACG MSFG SCRH
GAFN SCBR VATA

myrtifolia Walt.
(Yellow-fruited; not equivalent to 'Lowei')
GAEC

'Myrtifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Nakada' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDTD VATA

'Nakaharae' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
(Several clones of different origins)
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
= 'Red Sprite'

'Nana' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
(Several clones of different origins)
ALAU FLMG GACG LAHG

'Nanking' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'NASA' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALTD

'Natchez Belle' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease]
MSBH

'National' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALTD

'Needle Point' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LASL

'Nellie R. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* ×
I. aquifolium]
ALTD DCWH MDLT TNUT
DCCG GACG NCTP VATA
DCNA MDBG SCKG

'Nelson West' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'N. F. Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Nigrescens' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA

nobilis Gumbleton
= *I. kingiana*

'NYBG #2' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Oconee River' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Old Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

'Old Heavy Berry' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG VACW

'Oleafera' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Olga' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

opaca Ait.

American H.

ALSH	FLCG	MDLT	SCNS
DCCG	FLMG	MDMG	VACW
DCNA	GAOH	SCBR	
DCWH	MDBG	SCMP	

opaca Ait. var. *arenicola* (Ashe) Ashe
= *I. cumulicola*

opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby

DCNA	MDAB	MDSJ	SCMP
FLPW	MDJS	NCBE	
LASL	MDMN	SCBR	

opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.

Yellow-fruited American H.

DCNA	GACG	NCEG	VACW
------	------	------	------

★ 'Oriole' [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*)

× *I. myrtifolia*]

DCNA

'Osa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'O. Spring' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Otis Miley' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACG

'Painted Lady' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Pale Moon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Palmetto' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

ALTD

paraguariensis St.Hil.

Paraguay Tea, Yerba Maté

DCNA FLUF

'Peconic' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

pedunculosa Miq.

Evergreen Long-stalked H.

ALTD	DEWG	MDLT	MDTD
DCCG	GACG	MDMG	SCWI
DCNA	GAEC	MDMN	

pedunculosa Miq. var. *continentalis* Loesn.

= *I. pedunculosa*

'Pendula' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb & Berth.) S.Andrews

DCNA

'Perkins #1' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #1' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perle LeClair' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby]

DCNA

NCDU

pernyi Franch.

ALFN	FLMG	GALA	VABF
ALTD	GACG	MDMG	VAWR
DCNA	GAFN	TNUT	

pernyi Franch. var. *veitchii* (J.G.Veitch) Bean
= *I. bioritensis*

'Perrine' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Petite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Phantom Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA NCSH

'Piccolo' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
DECN

'Pin Cushion' [*I. opaca*] Ait.
DCNA

'Pinto' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA GACG

'Planifolia' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA GACG

'Pocahontas' [*I. decidua*] Walt.
(Originally known as 'H. B. Red', an invalid
name)
DCNA

'Polly' [*I. opaca*] Ait.
DCNA

'Pomona' [*I. opaca*] Ait.
DCNA

poneantha Koidz.
DCNA

'Pot-O-Gold' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
GACG

'Pride Dwarf' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.
DCNA

'Pride's Tiny' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.
GACG

'Princess Pat' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA

pubescens Hook. & Arn.
ALTD DCNA FLUF

purpurea Hassk.
Peach-leaved H., Kachi H.
DCNA GAIS TNSN
GACG GAUG TNUT

'Pyramidalis' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.
MDAL

'Pyramidalis Compacta' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
GACG

'Recurva' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA GACG

'Recurva' [*I. pernyi*] Franch.
DCNA

'Red Delight' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA GACG

'Rederly' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA GACG

'Red Robe' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Red Sprite' [*I. verticillata*] (L.) A.Gr.
DCNA

'Repandens' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.
DCNA GACG

'Reynolds' [*I. opaca*] Ait.
DCNA TNTV

'Richard E. Lincoln' [*I. verticillata*] (L.)
A.Gr.
MDES

'Richards' [*I. opaca*] Ait.
MDHR

'Ricker' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA MDHA

'Riddle Farm' [*I. aquifolium*] L.
DCNA

'Rock Garden'
[*I. × aquiperneyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)
'Accent']
DCNA

'Rocky Creek' [*I. crenata*] Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.
DCNA

rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Kurogane H.

ALTD	FLFS	GACH	VANB
DCNA	FLUF	GAIS	
FLFB	GACG	LAAL	

'Rotunda' [*I. cornuta*] Lindl. & Paxt.
ALTD FLUF MDLT TXHA
DCLC GACG MDTD
DCNA GAFN SCMG

'Royal Red' [*I. × altaclerensis*] (Loud.)
Dallim.
DCNA GACG

'Royal Red' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Royal Red' [*I. × altaclerensis*]

'Rubricaulis Aurea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

★ 'Ruby' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA MDTD VATA

'Ruby Red' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

TNTV

rugosa F.Schmidt

Tsuru H., Creeping H.

DCNA

'Rushton' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'R. V. P. Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDHD

'St. Ann' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'St. John's' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDSJ

'St. Mary' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG

'San Jose' [*I. × aquipernyi* Gable]

GACG MDTD

'San Jose' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA GACG

'Sandy Hook #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Sara Higgins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Satyr Hill' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDMN VATA

'Savannah' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]ALBG GACG LASL SCKG
DCNA GAET SCBR
FLUF LAHG SCFW**'Schlupp'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

VACW

'Scotica' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDBG

'Scram's Dwarf' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Secrest' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Semala' [*I. integra* × *I. cornuta*]

ALTD DCNA

'Sentinel' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

★ 'September Gem' [*I. ciliostiplosa* ×
I. × aquipernyi]

DCNA MDWP

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese Winterberry

DCNA GACG MDPJ NCBE
DEEM MDBG MDTD***serrata* × *I. verticillata***

SCCU

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *argutidens*
(Miq.) Rehd.= ***I. serrata****serrata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *sieboldii*
(Miq.) Rehd.= ***I. serrata*****'Shanghai'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Shangri-La' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Shaver' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun

DCNA

'Shilling's' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACL NCTP

'Shilling's Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.](This cultivar and 'Schilling's' are confused)
GAJI**'Shiu-ying'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDMN

'Shortspra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

sikkimensis Hook.

Sikkim H.

DCNA

'Silver Edge' [*I. aquifolium* L.]= **'Argentea Marginata'****'Silver Milkboy'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Silver Milkmaid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Silver Princess' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= '**Argentea Marginata**'

'Sirofukurin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Snowflake**'

'Slim Jim' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Snowflake' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

★ 'Sparkleberry' [*I. serrata* × *I.
verticillata*]
DCNA VATA

'Sparkler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
DCNA

'Star' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Starker's Silver' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= '**Elegantissima**'

'Stokes' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Stokes Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL

sugerkii Maxim.
DCNA VATA

'Sunnybrooke' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

★ 'Sunny Foster' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA MDBG

'Sunnyside' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Sunset' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Taber' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
GACG

'Taber #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALFN

★ 'Tanager' [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) ×
I. myrtifolia]
DCNA

'Tankard's Compact' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
VATA

'Tennyson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Hybrid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

thomsonii (Hook.f.) Hara
= *I. crenata* var. *thomsonii*

'Thornton' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Pride's Tiny**'

'Tiny' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Tiny Tim' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Pride's Tiny**'

'Titan' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA GACG MDBG

'Tom Everett' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'T-one' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
VATA

'Toner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCSE MDHD MDKN

'Topeli' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Trisco' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'24 Karat' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDPM

'Tyke' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Haral]
SCCU

'Variegata' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Vaseyi' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Veitchii' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]
= *I. bioritensis*

'**Vera'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDBG

verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
Winterberry, Black Alder

ALMG	MDBG	SCCU	VAPH
ALTD	MDLT	TNFB	VATA
ALUA	NCAS	VAAC	
DCNA	NCBE	VAGW	
GACG	SCBR	VAHR	

verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. **chrysocarpa**
Robinson
Yellow-berried Winterberry
DCNA

'Virginia Dare' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
= '**Dare County'**

'**Virgo'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'**Viridis'** [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

vomitoria Ait.

Yaupon			
ALBG	FLMG	NCDU	SCUC
ARSN	FLUF	NCEG	TXDM
DCNA	GACG	SCBR	VACW
FLAL	GAJI	SCMP	VAGW
FLCG	GAJY	SCNS	

vomitoria Ait. var. **chiapiensis** Sharp
Mexican Yaupon
DCNA

vomitoria Ait. f. **pendula** Foret & Solym.
Pendulous Yaupon
DCNA LAHG LASL
GACG LAHP

'**Walker'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'**Watereriana'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
Waterer's Gold H.
DCNA

'**Wayne'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDAL

'**Wheeler #1'** [*I. opaca*]
= '**Dick'**

'**Wheeler #4'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA NCSH

'**Wheeler #4'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
NCSH

'**Whittingtonensis'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**William Cowgill'** [*I. ciliospinosa* ×
I. leucoclada]
MDBG

'**William Hawkins'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALTD

'**William Jackson'** [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Willow Leaf'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'**Wilmat Yellow'** [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Weatherby]
GACG

wilsonii Loesn.

Wilson's H.
DCNA GACG

'**Wilsonii'** [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG MDLT

'**Wintergreen'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**Winter King'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**Winter Queen'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**Winter Red'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA MDBG VAGS

'**Wirt L. Winn'** [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]
DCNA MDLT MDTD

'**Yawkeyii'** [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
DCNA SCBR

'**Yellow Beam'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**Yellow Jacquet'** [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA

'**Yonkers'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'**Yule'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Yule Glow' [I. aquifolium L.]

GACG

'Yunnan' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

***yunnanensis* Franch.**

Yunnan H.

DCNA

***yunnanensis* Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.**

DCNA

'Zero' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA GACG

***zhejiangensis* C.J.Tseng**

DCNA

ILLICIUM L.**ILLICIACEAE**

Illicium Family

***anisatum* L.**

Japanese Anise Tree

ALEH GACG
ALTD GAECTXLL
VATA***floridanum* Ellis**

Florida Anise

ALAU FLGS GAEC SCWI
ALBG FLMG GAWH TNDG
ALEH FLUF LALG TXLL
ALSH GACE MDLT VACW
DCNA GACG NCBE VAPH
FLAL GACH SCMP VAZC***floridanum* Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &**

Mazzeo

ALTD DCNA SCWI

***henryi* Diels**

Chinese Anise Tree

ALTD

***mexicanum* A.C.Sm.**

SCWI

***parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent.**FLLE LAGN SCMG VATA
FLMG NCAG SCMP
FLUF NCDU TNFR
GAJC SCBR VACW**'Semmes' [I. floridanum Ellis f. *album***

F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo]

ALTD ALWR DCNA

**INDIGOFERA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)**Indigo
Bean Family**'Alba' [I. decora Lindl.]**

DCNA DEWG MDGD

***decora* Lindl.**LAAL LARP SCJA
LAHP LASL*incarnata* (Willd.) Nakai= *I. decora****kirilowii* Maxim.**

DEWG VAGS

***potaninii* Craib**

DCNA

***suffruticosa* Mill.**

SCBR SCCL

ITEA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

***ilicifolia* Oliv.**

NCEL

***virginica* L.**

Virginia Willow

DCNA LASL SCBR VACW
GAGB MDBG TNRT
LALG MDLT TXRS**JACARANDA Juss.****BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

***acutifolia* HBK.**

Jacaranda, Green Ebony

LALG



ILLICIUM floridanum Ellis
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



ILLICIUM parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

JASMINUM

JUNIPERUS

JASMINUM L.
OLEACEAE

Jasmine
Olive Family

beesianum Forrest & Diels
MDGD

floridum Bunge
ALBH NCDU TNRM VANB
GABS SCBR TNUT VAPH
LAHG SCCU TXLL
MDGD SCWI VAGW

fruticans L.
SCWI

humile L.
LAMP LASL

mesnyi Hance
Primrose J.

ALSH	GAJI	LASL	SCUC
FLDG	LAAP	SCBR	VACW

multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
Star J.

FLUF	LALG
------	------

nitidum Skan
Angel-wing J.

FLUF	GACG	LALG
------	------	------

nudiflorum Lindl.
Winter J.

MDBG	MDLA	MDLT
------	------	------

parkeri S.T.Dunn
VACW

'Revolutum' [*J. humile* L.]
Italian J.
SCWI

×**stephanense** E.Lemoine
[*J. beesianum* × *J. officinale*]
SCWI

JUGLANS L.
JUGLANDACEAE

Walnut
Walnut Family

ailantifolia Carr.
DCNA TNFE TNSC
DCWR TNLW

ailantifolia Carr. var. **cordiformis** (Maxim.)
Rehd.
Japanese W.
DCNA

'Broadview' [*J. regia* L.]
MDGD

cineraea L.
Butternut
DCCG

'Hansen' [*J. regia* L.]
MDGD

'Laciniata' [*J. nigra* L.]
TNNE

major (Torr.) Heller
Arizona W.
DCNA

'McDermid' [*J. regia* L.]
MDGD

nigra L.
Black W.
DCCG GAJS MDNA VAWP
DEMC MDCP SCBR
FLUF MDHN TNUT
GAIS MDLT VACW

'Paradox' [*J. hindsii* × *J. regia*]
DCNA

regia L.
English W., Persian W.
DCCG VACW

JUNIPERUS L. Juniper
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

'Admirabilis' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Alba' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

'Arcadia' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

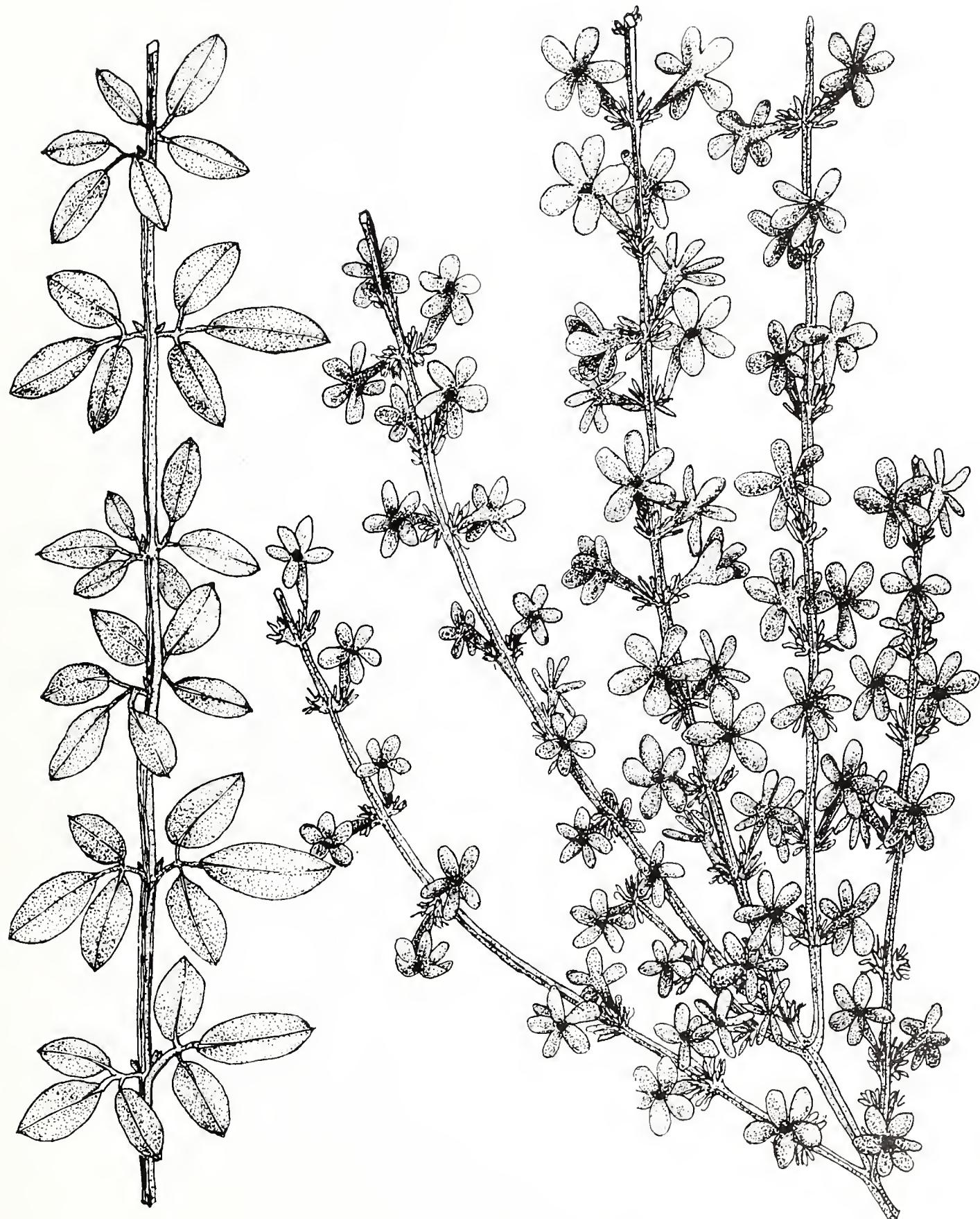
'Aurea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
VAMP

'Aurea' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Bar Harbor' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA FLUF MDBG

'Berkshire' [*J. communis* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'Blaauw' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDNA



JASMINUM nudiflorum Lindl.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



JUGLANS regia L.

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

JUNIPERUS

'Blue Chip' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Cloud' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA FLMG

'Blue Forest' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA MDBG

'Blue Heaven' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Blue Horizon' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Muffet' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
MDLT

'Blue Pacific' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
VATA

'Blue Rug' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
GAEC

'Blue Star' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex
Lamb.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Blue Vase' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
ALBH DCNA FLUF LASL

'Broadmoor' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Buffalo' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Canaertii' [*J. virginiana* L.]
LASL VACW

'Chandler Blue' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

***chinensis* L.**

Chinese J.
ALAU FLMG MDMR VATA
ALBG FLUF SCMG
ARUM GANG TNBC
FLLE LATU VABF

chinensis L. var. ***sargentii*** A.Henry
Sargent J.
DCNA GAUG MDBG
GAFN LAAL

'Columnaris' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

***communis* L.**
DCNA GAEC GAFN VASK

JUNIPERUS

communis L. ssp. ***depressa*** (Pursh) Franco
Ground J.
DCNA

communis L. var. ***montana*** Ait.
DCNA GAEC

***conferta* Parl.**

Shore J.
ALAU FLLE LAAL SCBR
ALBG FLMG LAHG SCMG
ALFN FLUF LATU VACW
DCNA GAFN MDLT VANB
DEMC GAJI MSHB VAPH
FLFS GAUG NCAS

'Den Boer' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA

deppeana Steud. var. ***pachyphlaea*** (Torr.)
Martinez
Alligator J.
VABF

'Douglasii' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Echiniformis' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

'Emerald Sea' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA

'Expansa' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA FLUF

'Expansa Aureo-spicata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
ALFN DCNA LASL SCMG

'Expansa Variegata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fastigiata' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Filicinus' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Filicinus Minimus' [*J. horizontalis*
Moench]
MDBG

formosana Hayata
NCWT

'Fruitlandii' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
GAFN

JUNIPERUS

JUNIPERUS

'Gareei' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

'Glauca' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
ALBH

'Glauca' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALTD

'Glenmore' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Globosa Cinerea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

'Glomerata' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Gold Star' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG

'Gray Gleam' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

'Grey Owl' [*J. virginiana* L.]
SCJF VATA

'Gulf Tide' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
SCMG

'Hetzii' [*J. chinensis* L.]

Hetz Blue J.
MDBG MDJW NCDU SCCU

'Hibernica' [*J. communis* L.]

Irish J.
ALAU DCNA GAGM VAMP
ALBH GAEC NCBE

'Hill's Silver' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

horizontalis Moench

Creeping J.
DCCG NCDU VATA
DCNA NCWC

'Hornibrookii' [*J. communis* L. var.
montana Ait.]
DCNA

'Hughes' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Kaizuka' [*J. chinensis* L.]

Hollywood J.
ALBG FLUF SCCU
DCNA LASL VABF
FLFS MDBG VATA

'Kaizuka Variegated' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG VATA

'Keteleeri' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALFN VACW

'Lakewood' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

'Lakewood Globe' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

'Livida' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Loderi' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex
Lamb.]
DCNA

'Marcella' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Meyeri' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex
Lamb.]
GAEC LAAL

'Mint Julep' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
FLUF

'Nana' [*J. procumbens* (Endl.) Miq.]
DCNA MDBG

'Nova' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Oblonga Pendula' [*J. communis* L.]
MDEM NCSM VACW VAPH

'Old Gold' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA

pachyphlaea Torr.
= *J. deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*

'Parsonii' [*J. chinensis* L.]
VATA

'Pathfinder' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCCG DCNA

'Pencil Point' [*J. communis* L.]
DCNA

'Petraea' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Pfitzeriana' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
Pfitzer J.

[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]

ALIT	DCNA	MDAB
ALSM	FLMG	NCWC
ARRB	FLPM	SCFW

'Pfitzeriana Aurea' [*J. × media* Van Melle]

Golden Pfitzer J.

[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]

GAEC	MDJS	TNMB
------	------	------

'Pfitzeriana Compacta' [*J. × media* Van Melle]

[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]

DCNA

'Platinum' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]

DCNA

'Plumosa' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]

Andorra J.

GAUG	SCMP
------	------

'Plumosa Aurea' [*J. × media* Van Melle]

[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]

DCNA

'Prince of Wales' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]

DCNA

procumbens (Endl.) Miq.

DCNA	FLUF	LAHG	VAMP
FLDG	GAAB	LASL	VATA
FLLE	GAEC	SCMG	

'Procumbens' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]

DCNA

'Pulchella' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]

DCNA

'Reptans' [*J. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

rigida Sieb. & Zucc.

Needle J.

DCNA	GAEC	LAAL
------	------	------

'Robusta Green' [*J. chinensis* L.]

DCNA	VATA
------	------

'San Jose' [*J. chinensis* L.]

ARSN	GAUG
------	------

scopulorum Sarg.

Rocky Mountain J.

DCNA

'Seagreen' [*J. chinensis* L.]

SCJF

'Sentinel' [*J. communis* L.]

DCNA

'Sheppardii' [*J. chinensis* L.]

DCNA

silicicola (Small) Bailey

Southern Red Cedar

ALBG	FLCG	GATS	SCMP
ALTR	FLMG	NCRM	TXMS
ALUA	FLUF	SCMG	

'Skandia' [*J. sabina* L.]

DCNA

'Skyrocket' [*J. virginiana* L.]

MDBG	VATA
------	------

'Spartan' [*J. chinensis* L.]

DCNA

squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.

Single-seed J.

FLMG	NCGM
------	------

'Stricta' [*J. excelsa* Bieb.]

DCNA	VATA
------	------

'Tolleson's Blue Weeping' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]

DCNA	MDMR	VAMD
------	------	------

'Torulosa' [*J. chinensis* L.]

= 'Kaizuka'

'Variegata' [*J. chinensis* L.]

GAFN	TNUT
------	------

virginiana L.

Red Cedar

DCNA	MDHN	SCFS	VACW
FLCG	MDLT	SCMG	VAMP
FLUF	NCDU	SCWP	
GAUG	NCWT	TNHG	
MDBG	SCCU	TNSG	

'Viridis' [*J. chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry]

DCNA

'Von Ehren' [*J. sabina* L.]

LAAL

'Wichita Blue' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]

DCNA

'Wiltonii' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]

DCNA	GAUG	MDBG	VATA
------	------	------	------

JUSTICIA**KOELREUTERIA****JUSTICIA** L.
ACANTHACEAE

Acanthus Family

brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
Shrimp Plant
FLCG FLDG FLUF***californica*** (Benth.) D.Gibson
Shrimp Plant
TXWE**'Yellow Queen'** [*J. brandegeana*] Wassh. &
L.B.Sm.]
LALG**KADSURA** Juss.**SCHISANDRACEAE**

Schisandra Family

japonica (Thunb.) Dunal
Kadsura Vine
NCEL SCAC SCCU**KALMIA** L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

angustifolia L.
Sheep Laurel
DEWG MDLT VAZC***angustifolia*** L. var. ***carolina*** (Small) Fern.
NCDU**★ 'Bettina'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
DCNA***cuneata*** Michx.
White Wicky
SCWI**'Dexter Pink'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDBG**'Fuscata'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDLT***hirsuta* × *K. latifolia***
GAEC SCWI***latifolia*** L.
Mountain Laurel
ALAU FLMG LALG NCOP
ALBG FLUF MDBG VACW
ALSH GAEC MDLT VAGW
DEWG GAHC NCBE VAHB***latifolia*** L. f. ***angustata*** Rehd.
GAEC**'Ostbo Red'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDLT**'Sharon Rose'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
MDBG**'Shooting Star'** [*K. latifolia* L.]
GAEC**KALOPANAX** Miq.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

pictus (Thunb.) Nakai
= ***K. septemlobus******ricinifolius*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq.
= ***K. septemlobus******septemlobus*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.
DCNA MDBG MDGJ**KERRIA** DC.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Albescens' [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
DCNA***japonica*** (L.) DC.
Japanese RoseDEM C MSMN VAPH
GAEC SCWI VAWR**'Picta'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
MDBG MDFM MDLT**'Pleniflora'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]
ARHS SCCU VADW VAWL
MDJS TNCT VAGW**KOELREUTERIA** Laxm. Golden-rain Tree
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family***bipinnata*** Franch.
DCNA DCVK VATA***elegans*** (Seemann) A.C.Sm. ssp. ***formosana***
(Hayata) F.G.Mey.
ALTD FLUF MSPR
FLPE LASL TXMA**'Fastigiata'** [*K. paniculata* Laxm.]
DCNA TNTV***formosana*** Hayata
= ***K. elegans*** ssp. ***formosana***



KOELREUTERIA bipinnata Franch.
Reprinted by permission from F.G. Meyer
(1976), *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*.
©1976 by The Arnold Arboretum.

[Illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

integrifoliola Merr.
= *K. bipinnata*

paniculata Laxm.

DCCG	GAUG	MDWP	TNUT
DCJM	LAHG	MSMN	VACP
DCNA	MDBG	NCBE	VACW
DCSE	MDJB	SCCU	VAMP
DCWH	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
DEMC	MDNA	TNSN	

paniculata Laxm. var. *apiculata* (Rehd. & Wils.) Rehd.

= *K. paniculata*'September' [*K. paniculata* Laxm.]

DCNA

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

amabilis Graebn.

Beauty Bush

DCFP	MDBE	TNSC	VACM
DEWG	MDDF	TNSN	VASK
GABS	NCBE	TNTV	

'Rosea' [*K. amabilis* Graebn.]

DCNA

+**LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
[*Laburnum* + *Cytisus*]

adami (Poir.) Schneid.

[*Laburnum anagyroides* + *Cytisus purpureus*]
MDBG

LABURNUM Medik. Golden-chain Tree

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

anagyroides Medik.

Golden-chain Tree

DCNA	DEEM	MDLA	VACW
------	------	------	------

'Vossii' [*L. × watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.]= *L. anagyroides*×*watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

[*L. anagyroides* × *L. alpinum*]

DCNA	MDLT	VAGS
DEMC	MDTP	

LAGERSTROEMIA L. Crape Myrtle
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

★ 'Acoma'

[*L. indica* 'Pink Ruffles' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.])
DCNA

'Alba' [*L. indica* L.]

DCCG	GAMM	VAMP
FLUF	VACM	

★ 'Apalachee'

[*L. indica* /Asuka dwarf hybrid/ × *L. fauriei*]
DCNA

'Basham's Party Pink'

[*L. indica* × *L. fauriei*]
TXSB

★ 'Biloxi'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Low Flame' × *L. fauriei*)]
DCNA

★ 'Caddo'

[(F_2 sdlg. from 'Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee') × unknown pollen parent]
DCNA

'Carolina Beauty' [*L. indica* L.]

SCCU

★ 'Catawba'

[*L. indica* /lilac/ × *L. indica* /lavender/]
DCNA SCCU

★ 'Cherokee'

[*L. indica* 'Hardy Red' × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']
DCNA MDLT

★ 'Choctaw'

[(*L. indica* × *L. fauriei*) × 'Potomac']
DCNA

★ 'Comanche'

[*L. indica* /dark red/ × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.])
DCNA

★ 'Conestoga'

[*L. indica* /white/ × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']
DCNA

fauriei Koehne

DCNA	FLUF	LASL	TXPH
------	------	------	------

★ 'Hopi'

[(L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × L. indica 'Alba-Nana']}

DCNA

indica L.

ALBG	FLUF	NCSM	VACW
ALCM	LARP	NCTE	VAHC
DCCG	LASL	SCMP	VAMP
FLMG	NCDU	VACM	

★ 'Lipan'

[(L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × ((L. indica /red/ × 'Carolina Beauty') × 'Basham's Party Pink')]

DCNA

★ 'Miami'

[(L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × (L. indica 'Firebird' × (L. indica × L. fauriei sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ 'Muskogee'

[L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei]

DCNA

★ 'Natchez'

[L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei]

DCNA

★ 'Osage'

[(L. indica /dwarf red/ × L. fauriei) × (L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei)]

DCNA

★ 'Pecos'

[(L. indica /dwarf red/ × L. fauriei) × (L. indica /dark red/ × L. fauriei)]

DCNA

★ 'Potomac' [*L. indica* L.]

(Seed was colchicine treated)

DCNA SCCU

★ 'Powhatan'

[L. indica /lilac/ × L. indica /lavender/]

DCNA

★ 'Seminole'

[L. indica /pink/ × L. indica 'Low Flame']

DCNA

★ 'Sioux'

[(L. indica 'Tiny Fire' × (L. indica × L. fauriei sdlg.)) × ((L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × 'Catawba')]

DCNA

subcostata Koehne

FLUF

LASL

SCCU

★ 'Tonto'

[((L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × 'Catawba') × 'Tuscarora']

DCNA

★ 'Tuscarora'

['Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee']

DCNA

★ 'Tuskegee'

[L. indica 'Dallas Red' × 'Basham's Party Pink']

DCNA

★ 'Wichita'

[(L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × (L. indica 'Firebird' × (L. indica × L. fauriei sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ 'Yuma'

[(L. indica 'Pink Lace' × L. fauriei) × ((L. amabilis × L. indica /hardy light pink/) × L. indica /very dwarf red/)]

DCNA

★ 'Zuni'

[(L. indica /dwarf red/ × L. fauriei) × L. indica 'Low Flame']

DCNA

LANTANA L.

VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

camara L.

ALBG	GAAG	LAAL	LALG
FLUF	GATS	LAHG	VACW

montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq.

Trailing Lantana

ALBG FLCG SCHW TXRS

sellowiana Link & Otto= *L. montevidensis**LARIX* Mill.

PINACEAE

Larch

Pine Family

decidua Mill.

European L.

DCCG	MDBG	MDNA	VABF
DCNA	MDHN	NCBE	

gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr.

Dahurian L.

MDPJ

LARIX**LESPEDEZA*****kaempferi*** (Lamb.) Carr.

Japanese L.

DCCG DCNA MDGD NCBE

leptolepis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Gord.= ***L. kaempferi*****LAURUS** L.**LAURACEAE**

Laurel

Laurel Family

nobilis L.

Grecian L.

ALSH MSRN SCHW VACS
FLCG NCTP SCUC
LARP SCBR TXSH**LAVANDULA** L.**LAMIACEAE**

Lavender

Mint Family

angustifolia Mill.

DCNA MDBG MDLT VACS

'Hidcote' [***L. angustifolia*** Mill. ssp.
angustifolia]

DCNA MDBG VAGS

×***intermedia*** Emeric ex Loisel.

Lavandin

[***L. angustifolia*** × ***L. latifolia***]

DCNA

officinalis L.= ***L. angustifolia***'Provence' [***L. angustifolia*** Mill.]

DCNA

stoechas L.

French L.

SCWI

LEDUM L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

palustre L. var. ***diversipilosum*** Nakai

Wild Rosemary

VAGS

LEIOPHYLLUM R.HedwigSand Myrtle
Heath Family***buxifolium*** (Bergius) Ell.

Box S. M.

SCWI

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell. var. ***hugeri*** (Small)
Schneid.

DEM C GAEC

LEITNERIA Chapm.**LEITNERIACEAE**

Leitneria Family

floridana Chapm.

Florida Corkwood

DCNA

LEPTODERMIS Wall.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

oblonga Bunge

DEWG TNSN TNTV

LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

'Plenum' [***L. scoparium*** J.R. & J.G. Forst.]

New Zealand Tea Tree

LASL

LESPEDEZA Michx.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bush Clover

Bean Family

'Albiflora' [***L. thunbergii*** (DC.) Nakai]

DCNA GACG NCSM

bicolor Turcz.

MDGD MDSC

bicolor Turcz. f. *acutifolia* Matsum.= ***L. bicolor*** var. ***bicolor******cyrtobotrya*** Miq.

MDSC

maximowiczii Schneid.

MDSC

penduliflora (Oudemans) Nakai= ***L. thunbergii******thunbergii*** (DC.) Nakai

Japanese Bush C.

MDSC MSHB NCWK



LAURUS nobilis L. (staminate)
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

LEUCAENA Benth.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

glauca (L.) Benth.
= *L. leucocephala*

leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit
White Popinac, Ipil-ipil
FLUF

LEUCOPHYLLUM Humboldt &
Bonpland
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

frutescens (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
Ceniza, Barometer Bush

FLUF LASL TXLL TXSE

LEUCOTHOE D.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

axillaris (Lam.) D.Don
GAEC SCDB SCWI VACW

Carinella (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for 'Zebekot'

catesbaei (Walt.) A.Gr.
= *L. fontanesiana*

editorum Fern. & Schub.
= *L. fontanesiana*

fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
Doghobble

DCNA	MDWP	TNDG	VAPO
DEWG	NCAS	VACW	VATA
GACG	NCBE	VADW	
GAUG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDLT	SCWI	VAGW	

'Girard's Rainbow' [*L. fontanesiana*
(Steud.) Sleumer]

GACG GAJS MDBG

Lovita (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for 'Zebonard'

'Nana' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer]
GACG MDLT

populifolia (Lam.) Dipp.
= *Agarista populifolia*

racemosa (L.) A.Gr.

Sweetbells

GAEC	LALG	NCDU	VACW
GAJS	MDLT	SCBR	

'Rollissonii' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.)
Sleumer]
MDBG

'Zebekot' [*L. fontanesiana* × *L. ?axillaris*]
(Plant Patent No. 5,224; patented name for
Carinella(TM))
MDFM

'Zebonard' [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]

(Plant Patent No. 5,229; patented name for
Lovita(TM))
MDFM

LIBOCEDRUS Endl.**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

decurrens Torr.

= *Calocedrus decurrens***LIGUSTRUM** L.**OLEACEAE**

Privet

Olive Family

'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. ovalifolium*
Hassk.]

SCCU

compactum Hook. f. & Thoms.
DCNA

delavayanum Hariot

SCCU

'Erecta' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLGS

'Fraseri' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLGS

'Fraseri' [*L. sinense* Lour.]

ALBG	FLMG	GAIS	TNTV
ALFN	FLUF	NCWM	
ALPH	GAAB	SCCU	
FLCG	GACG	SCLM	

ioandrum Diels

= *L. delavayanum*

'Iwata' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLMG

LIGUSTRUM**LIQUIDAMBAR****japonicum** Thunb.

Japanese P.

ALBG	DCWH	NCDU	SCUC
ALCW	FLMG	NCWC	TNUT
ALFN	GAUG	SCBR	TXPO
DCCG	MDJH	SCRH	

'Lake Treska' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLUF

lucidum Ait.f.

Wax-leaf P.

ALAU	NCDU	SCUC	VAWR
FLUF	SCCU	TXPO	
LAAL	SCMP	VACM	

'Nobilis' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLGS SCCU

obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.

Border P.

ALBH	MDLT	VARC	
DEWG	NCCA		

ovalifolium Hassk.

California P.

DCCG	LAHG	MDCP	VARO
------	------	------	------

'Pendulum' [*L. sinense* Lour.]

Weeping P.

DCNA DCNE

quihoui Carr.

FLIF	MDKN	MDNA	TXMS
LAAP	MDKS	SCAK	

'Repandens' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN

'Rotundifolium' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALBG	FLMG	LAHG	
FLDG	FLUF	SCCU	
FLGS	GAHC	SCRH	

sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.

LAGN

'Silver Star' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

SCCU

sinense Lour.

Chinese P.

ALBH	GAUG	NCBE	TNUT
DCRR	LAAL	NCDU	VACM
FLUF	MDLT	NCGP	VARO
GAOH	MDSJ	SCMP	VASC

'Suwanee River' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN SCBR SCCU

tschonoskii Decne.

DCNA

'Variegatum' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

LASL

×vicaryi Rehd.**[*L. ovalifolium* f. *aureum* × *L. vulgare*]**

FLUF SCCU

vulgare L.

Common P.

DEWG TXRS

'Wimbish' [*L. sinense* Lour.]

DCNA GAEC VACW

LINDERA Thunb.

Spicebush

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

angustifolia W.C.Cheng

MDBG

benzoin (L.) Bl.

DCNA	MDBG	NCBE
DEWG	MDWP	VACW

benzoin (L.) Bl. var. **pubescens** (Palm. & Steyerm.) Rehd.

TXLL

obtusiloba Bl.

DCNA VACW

strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

DCNA

LIPPIA L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

citriodora= *Aloysia gratissima***LIQUIDAMBAR** L.

Sweet Gum

HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch-hazel Family

formosana Hance

Formosan S.G.

ALTD	GAIS	MDGJ	TXMS
DCUR	GAUG	MDPJ	VABF
FLUF	LAAL	SCCU	

'Gum Ball' [*L. styraciflua* L.]

GAEC TNSM TNSN TNTV

'Obtusiloba'

= *L. styraciflua* f. *rotundiloba**orientalis* Mill.

DCNA GAIS

styraciflua L.

S.G.

ALBG	LAAL	SCBR	TNGN
DCCG	MDPJ	SCCU	VAHC
FLUF	NCBE	SCMP	VAMP

styraciflua L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.

NCCA

'Variegata' [*L. styraciflua* L.]

VAGS

LIRIODENDRON L.

MAGNOLIACEAE

Tulip Tree

Magnolia Family

'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. tulipifera* L.]

DCSH

chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.

Chinese Tulip T.

NCCA VABF

tulipifera L.

Tulip T., Yellow Poplar

ALBH	LASL	MSEP	VACM
DCCG	MDBP	NCSM	VACW
DCWH	MDHN	SCBR	VAGW
DEWG	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
GAES	MDSJ	VABF	

LITHOCARPUS Bl.

FAGACEAE

Tanbark Oak

Beech Family

corneus (Lour.) Rehd.

GAIS

edulis (Makino) Nakai

GAIS

glaber (Thunb.) Nakai

Tanbark Oak

GAIS

henryi (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.

ALTD DCNA GAIS VACW

LITSEA Lam.

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

aestivalis (L.) Fern.

Pond-spice

SCBR

LIVISTONA R.Br.

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

chinensis (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.

Chinese Fan Palm

FLUF

LONICERA L.

Honeysuckle

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Arnold Red' [*L. tatarica* L.]

MDPJ

'Baggesen's Gold' [*L. nitida* Wils.]

MDBG

×*bella* Zab.[*L. morrowii* × *L. tatarica*]

VACW

×*brownii* (Regel) Carr.[*L. sempervirens* × *L. hirsuta*]

GAFN LARS

chinensis P.W.Wats.= *L. japonica* f. *chinensis*'Ernest Wilson' [*L. nitida* Wils.]

GACG

flava Sims

Yellow H.

SCWI

'Floribunda' [*L. korolkowii* Stapf]

MDTD

fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxt.

Winter H.

ALIT	FLMG	MDLT	SCUC
ALSH	GAOH	MDTD	TNCT
ARPT	GATS	MSHB	TNDG
DCCG	GAWP	NCBE	VACW
DCHU	LARP	SCBR	VADW
DEWG	MDDP	SCDB	VAMP

gracilipes Miq.

MDKN

LONICERA

gracilipes Miq. var. **glandulosa** Maxim.
MDAB

'Hack's Red' [**L. tatarica** L.]
DCNA

× **heckrottii** Rehd.

Everblooming H.

[**L. × americana** × **L. sempervirens**]
ARPT GAFN SCCU VATA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese H.

ALBG	LAAL	MSHB
ALBH	MDBG	TNSC

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. **chinensis**
(P.W.Wats.) Hara
ALBH VAGW

maackii Maxim.

Amur H.

DCAG	LAHP	MDTD	VACW
DEEM	MDAB	NCDU	VAMP
GAN	MDBW	TNRM	VARG
GAUG	MDDF	VABF	

maackii Maxim. var. **podocarpa** Franch.
MDAB MDGD

'Magnifica' [**L. sempervirens** L.]

= 'Superba'

morrowii A.Gr.

Morrow's H.

DEEM	MDTD	TNNE	VAWD
MDLT	NCBE	TNRM	

'Nana' [**L. xylosteum** L.]

VAGS

nitida Wils.

MDMG

pileata Oliv.

Privet H.

DCNA	GAGB	TNCT	VANB
FLUF	GAUG	TNDR	
GACG	MDLT	VADW	

'Punicea' [**L. tatarica** L.]

MDAB MDGD

sempervirens L.

Trumpet H.

ALEH	MDLT	TNHD	VAGW
GAUG	MDMG	TNRM	VAPH
LAHG	MSHB	TNSN	VAWP
LALG	SCBR	TXPS	VAZC
LASL	SCCU	VACW	
MDBG	SCWI	VADW	

LYONIA

standishii Jacq.

Standish's H.

DEWG	MDLT
------	------

subsessilis Rehd.

DCNA

'Sulphurea' [**L. sempervirens** L.]

DCNA	SCWI	VACW
------	------	------

'Superba' [**L. sempervirens** L.]

SCWI	VAGS	VAPH
------	------	------

tatarica L.

Tatarian H.

MDFF	MDLA	MDMG
MDJH	MDMC	NCBE

xylosteum L.

Fly H.

MDHN	VAGS
------	------

xylosteum L. f. **glabrescens** Zab.

VALU

LOROPETALUM R.Br. ex Reichenb.

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

chinense (R.Br.) Oliv.

ALEH	GACE	GAUG	SCLM
DCNA	GACG	MDLT	SCRH
FLGS	GACH	NCWD	SCWI
FLMG	GACL	SCBR	VACW
FLUF	GAIS	SCCU	
GAAB	GAJI	SCDB	
GABS	GAJY	SCFW	

LYCIUM L.

Matrimony Vine

SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

carolinianum Walt.

Carolina M. V.

SCWI

chinense Mill.

Chinese M. V.

MDSC

LYONIA Nutt.

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

ferruginea (Walt.) Nutt.

GAEC

ligustrina (L.) DC.

GAEC	SCBR
------	------

VAPO

LYONIA

MAGNOLIA

lucida (Lam.) K.Koch

Fetterbush

SCBR

SCWI

TXLL

VAPH

mariana (L.) D.Don

Staggerbush

SCWI

MAACKIA Rupr.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

amurensis Rupr. & Maxim.

MDJS

SCCU

VAIS

NCBE

TNTV

tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

MACFADYENA A.DC.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

unguis-cati (L.) A.Gentry

Cat's-claw

ALBG

FLUF

LAHG

SCHW

FLCG

LAAL

SCBH

MACHILUS Nees**= PERSEA*****MACLURA*** Nutt.**MORACEAE**

Mulberry Family

pomifera (Raf.) Schneid.

Osage Orange

DCCG

MDLT

NCTE

VAWR

DCSH

MDSJ

NCWT

GAEH

MSMN

TNLW

MDHN

NCSM

VACW

MAGNOLIA L.**MAGNOLIACEAE**

Magnolia

Magnolia Family

acuminata L.

Cucumber Tree

DCCG

GAGC

TNHG

VAMP

DCNA

GASC

TNMB

VAWR

DEEM

NCBE

VACM

GACG

SCBR

VACW

'Alba' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Alexandrina' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ **'Ann'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

ashei Weatherby

Florida Bigleaf M.

DCNA

MDFM

MSFG

TNSN

GAEC

MDLT

NCBE

TNTV

'Baldwin' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

★ **'Betty'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Biloba' [*M. officinalis* Rehd. & Wils.]= *M. officinalis* var. *biloba***'Charles Dickens'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

TNSN

TNTV

'C. H. Kern' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Claudia Wanamaker' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

cordata Michx.= *M. acuminata****cylindrica*** Wils.

MDLT

dealbata Zucc.

Mexican Bigleaf M.

MSFG

denudata Desr.

Yulan, Lily Tree

DCNA

FLMG

MDLT

'Diva' [*M. sprengeri* Pamp.]

Goddess M.

DCNA

MDLT

'Elizabeth' [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*]

DCNA

fraseri Walt.

Fraser M.

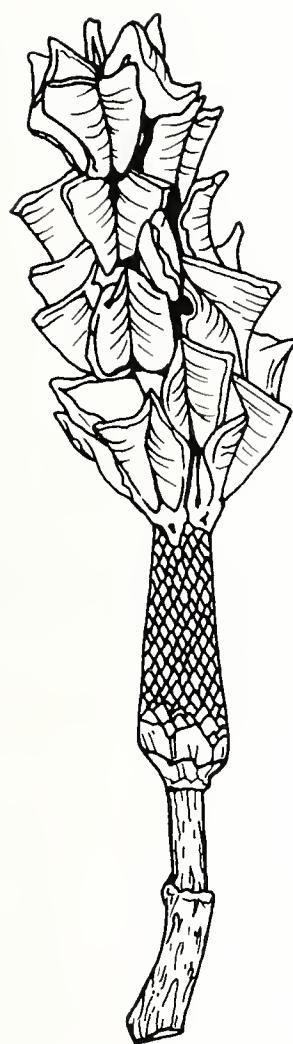
NCAS

TNTV

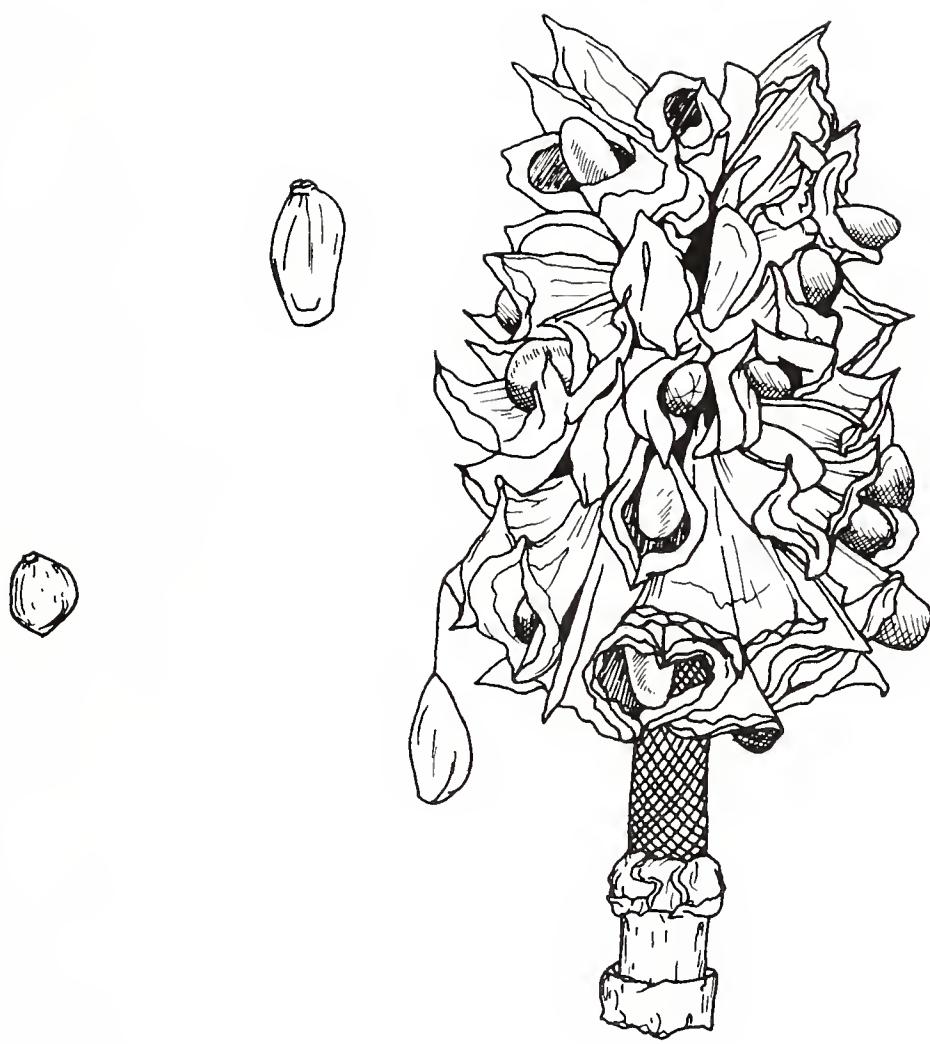
VAMP

★ **'Freeman'** [*M. virginiana* x *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA



MAGNOLIA ashei Weatherby (fruit)
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



MAGNOLIA macrophylla Michx. (fruit)
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

★ 'Galaxy' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']
DCNA MDLT

glaucia L.
= *M. virginiana*

'Grace McDade' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

grandiflora L.
Southern M.

ALBG	FLMG	MDCP	SCMP
DCCG	FLUF	MDFM	SCRP
DCPC	GAHC	MDHN	TNHG
DCSH	GATN	MSEP	TNUT
DCWA	LAAL	NCDU	VAGW
DCWH	LAHG	NCTE	VAMP
DEWG	LASL	SCBR	VATA

'Hasse' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
SCSG

'Henry Hicks' [*M. virginiana* L.]
DCNA TNSN TNTV

heptapeta (Buc'hoz) Dandy
= *M. denudata*

hypoleuca Sieb. & Zucc.
= *M. obovata*

★ 'Jane' [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' ×
M. stellata 'Waterlily']
DCNA

★ 'Judy' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata*
'Rosea']
DCNA

kobus DC.
Kobus M.
DCNA DCWR MDLT

'Lennei' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
ALON DCNA LAAL
DCCG FLMG VACG

liliiflora Desr.
Lily-flowered M.
LAAL VAGW

'Lilliputian' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

'Little Gem' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
DCNA

× *loebneri* Kache
[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]
DCNA DCWH DCWR DEWG

macrophylla Michx.
Big-leaf M.

DCCG	GAEC	MSFG	TNSC
DCPC	LASL	NCBE	TNSN
DEEM	MDAM	NCTE	VAWH
DEWG	MDHC	SCBR	
GACB	MDPJ	SCMP	

'Majestic Beauty' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
DCNA

'Margaret Davis' [*M. grandiflora* L.]
SCSG

★ 'Maryland' [*M. virginiana* ×
M. grandiflora]
DCNA

'Merrill' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]
[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]
DCNA

'Mrs. Jack' [*M. salicifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Maxim.]
MDLT

'Neil McEacharn' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]
[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]
DCNA

'Nigra' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]
DCNA

★ 'Nimbus' [*M. obovata* × *M. virginiana*]
DCNA

'O'Neill' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]
MDLT

obovata Thunb.
DCNA GAFN MDLT

officinalis Rehd. & Wils.
GAEH MDJS

officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba* Rehd.
& Wils.
DCNA GAWH MDJS

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.
= *M. sieboldii*

'Picture' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
MDLT

'Pink Stardust' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDLT

★ 'Pinkie' [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Pioneer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

praecocissima Koidz.

= *M. kobus*

'Praecox' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

'Praecox Fastigiata' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

×*proctoriana* Rehd.

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]

GAFN

'Purpliana' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

pyramidata Bartram ex Pursh

ALBG

DCNA

MDLT

TNTV

quinquepetala (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. liliiflora*

★ 'Randy' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Reflorescens' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ 'Ricki' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Rohrbach' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.)

Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

ALOS

DEWG

LAHP

DCNA

FLMG

MDLT

'Royal Star' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.)

Maxim.]

DCNA

MDLT

'Rubra' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

SCBR

'Rubra' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rustica' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'St. Mary' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA FLUF

'Samuel Sommer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

(Plant Patent No. 2,015)

MDLT

'San Jose' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA DEWG

★ 'Satellite' [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

'Shady Grove No. 4' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 5' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 6' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

sieboldii K.Koch

Otama M.

DEWG MDBG TNSN VAGS

GAFN MDLT TNTV

×*soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.

Saucer M.

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCCG FLDG LASL MDLT

DCNA GAAG MDHN SCBR

DCWH GATS MDJS VAGG

★ 'Spectrum' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Div'a']

DCNA

'Spring Snow' [*M. × loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

MDLT

stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

Star Magnolia

DCCG DCWH DEWG MDLT

'Sundance' [*M. acuminata* × *M. ?denudata*]

DCNA

'Sundew' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Superba Rosea' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ 'Susan' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDLT

tripetala L.

Umbrella M.

ALBG	DEWG	MDLT	NCCA
DCCG	GARW	MDMS	SCMP
DCNA	GAUG	MDVV	TNSC
DEEM	MDJS	NCBE	VACW

'Variegata' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

LASL

× *veitchii* Bean

[*M. campbellii* × *M. denudata*]

DCNA NCEL

'Verbanica' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Victoria' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

virginiana L.

Sweet Bay

ALAU	FLUF	MDBG	NCCA
ALBG	GAEC	MDHN	SCCU
ALBH	GAUG	MDJH	TNPW
DCCG	LAAL	MDLT	TNUT
DCNA	LAHG	MSMN	VAGW
DCWA	LALG	NCBE	VAHC

virginiana L. var. *australis* Sarg.

= *M. virginiana*

'Wada's Memory' [*M. × kewensis* Pearce]

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]

DCNA DEWG MDLT

'Water Lily' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *watsonii* Hook.f.

= *M. × wieseneri*

× *wieseneri* Carr.

[*M. obovata* × *M. sieboldii*]

DCNA VAGS

'Woodsman' [*M. × brooklynensis* Kalmb.]

[*M. acuminata* × *M. liliiflora*]

MDBG NCAK

× *MAHOBERBERIS* Schneid.

BERBERIDACEAE

[*Berberis* × *Mahonia*]

Barberry Family

aquisargentii Kruessm.

[*Berberis sargentiana* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]

TNTV

miethkeana Melander & Eade

[*Berberis 'Renton'* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]

DCNA SCCU

MAHONIA Nutt.

BERBERIDACEAE

Barberry Family

aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.

Oregon Hollygrape

DCNA	GAEC	MDLT
DEMC	GAUG	NCDU
GACG	MDKN	VACW

bealei (Fort.) Carr.

Leatherleaf Hollygrape

ALBG	FLDG	MDHN	TXGM
ALRH	FLMG	MDLA	VACW
ARSN	FLUF	MDLT	VAMP
DCCG	GACH	MSMN	
DCNA	GAEC	NCCA	
DCTF	GAOH	SCPP	

'Charity' [*M. × media* Brickell]

[*M. napaulensis* × *M. oiawakensis*]

DCNA

chochoca Fedde

TXLL

fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde

Chinese M.

ALBG	FLUF	MSEP	TXHA
FLDG	LAAL	SCBR	TXLL
FLMG	LASL	SCJM	

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

Japanese M.

GACG

oiawakensis Hayata

ALEH FLUF LAMP VACW

pinnata (Lag.) Fedde

Cluster M.

ALBH	TNHS	TNPW	VAGG
MDBG	TNMB	TNUT	

swazeyi Buckl.

Texas Hollygrape

TXGM



MAGNOLIA *tripetala* L.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

MAHONIA***trifoliolata*** (Moric.) Fedde

Laredo M.

FLUF

TXDC

TXLL

VACW

MALLOTUS Lour.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

japonicus (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

Japanese M.

FLUF

GAIS

×MALOSORBUS Browicz**ROSACEAE**[*Malus* × *Sorbus*]

Rose Family

florentina (Zuccagni) Browicz[*Malus domestica* × *Sorbus terminalis*]

DCNA

MALPIGHIA L.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

glabra L.

Barbados Cherry

FLUF

LASL

MALUS Mill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

★ 'Adirondack' [*M. halliana* hybrid]

DCNA

'Aldenhamensis' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*]

'Niedzwetzkeyana'

DCAR

DCNA

GAFN

'Almey'

DCNA

GAFN

MDGD

angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.

Southern Crabapple

ALEH

FLUF

TNSC

FLMG

SCHW

×***arnoldiana*** (Rehd.) Sarg.[*M. baccata* × *M. floribunda*]

DCAR

DCNA

'Athabasca' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]

MDGD

MALUS×***atrosanguinea*** (Spaeth) Schneid.[*M. halliana* × *M. sieboldii*]

DCAR

MSMN

VACW

baccata (L.) Borkh.

Siberian Crabapple

DCNA

MDGD

baccata (L.) Borkh. var. ***mandschurica***

(Maxim.) Schneid.

DCAR

DCNA

'Centennial'

DCNA

coronaria (L.) Mill.

Wild Sweet Crabapple

GACG

NCOP

VAGG

coronaria (L.) Mill. var. ***dasycalyx*** Rehd.

MDGD

coronaria (L.) Mill. var. ***elongata*** Rehd.

DCNA

crataegifolia Koehne= ×***Malosorbus florentina***

'Crimson Brilliant'

DCNA

'David'

DCNA

domestica Borkh.

Common Apple

(Cultigen of mixed parentage)

MDLT

VACW

VATG

'Dorothea' [*M. × scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.][*M. floribunda* × *M. prunifolia*]

DCNA

DEMC

'East Malling'

DCNA

'Eleyi' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*]

'Niedzwetzkyana'

GAFF

'Evelyn'

DCNA

'Flame'

DCNA

florentina (Zuccagni) Schneid.= ×***Malosorbus florentina***

floribunda Sieb.

Showy Crabapple

DCAR	DCWH	GACG	VASK
DCCG	DEMC	MDHP	
DCNA	FLMG	VACW	

★ 'Fuji' [*M. sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd.]

DCNA	MDGD
------	------

'Golden Anniversary'

MDGD

'Golden Hornet' [*M. × robusta* (Carr.)

Rehd.]

[*M. baccata* × *M. prunifolia*]

DEMC

'Guiding Star'

DCNA

halliana Koehne

DCNA

'Henrietta Crosby' [*M. × arnoldiana* × *M. domestica* 'Niedzwetzkyana']

DCNA

'Henry F. Dupont'

DCNA

'Hillier'

DCNA

'Hopa' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]

DCCC	DCNA	LATU
DCCG	LAGN	NCTP

hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.

DCWH	DEMC	SCCU
------	------	------

ioensis (A.Wood) Britton var. ***palmeri*** Rehd.

DCNA

'Katherine' [*M. × hartwigii* Koehne][*M. baccata* × *M. halliana*]

DCWH	VACW	VATA
------	------	------

lancifolia Rehd.

DCNA

'Lemoinei' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*]

'Niedzwetzkyana'

MDBG	MDGD
------	------

'Marshall Oyama'

DCNA

'Mary Potter' [*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea']

DCNA	MDPJ
------	------

'Mathews'

DCNA

×***micromalus*** Makino[*M. baccata* × *M. spectabilis*]

DCNA

'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'

DCNA

★ 'Naragansett' [*M.* /hybrid #28/ × *M. Wintergold*]

DCNA

'Nieuwlandiana' [*M. coronaria* (L.) Mill.]

GACG

'Normand'

DCNA

'Nova' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

DCNA

'Oporto'

DCNA

'Parkmanii' [*M. halliana* Koehne]

DCNA	DEWG	VAMP
DEMC		MDHN

'Pink Pearl'

DCNA

'Pink Spires'

DCNA

×***platycarpa*** Rehd.[*M. coronaria* × *M. domestica*]

DCNA

'Plena' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

Bechtel's Crabapple

DCNA	MDBG	NCOP
------	------	------

'Prairie Rose'

DCNA

'Prince George's'

DCNA

'Profusion'

DCNA

prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh.

DCNA	FLBW
------	------

pumila Mill.= *M. domestica*

purpurea (Barbier) Rehd.
[*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*]

'Niedzwetzkeyana'

DCCG DEMC FLMG

'Pygmy'

DCNA

'Red Jade'

DCNA TNSC

'Red Jewel'

DCNA

'Red Silver'

DCNA

'Red Tip' [*M. × soulardii* (Bailey) Britton]

[*M. ioensis* × *M. domestica*]

MDGD

×*robusta* (Carr.) Rehd.

[*M. baccata* × *M. prunifolia*]

DCAR DCNA NCDU

'Rondo'

DCNA

'Rosea' [*M. sargentii* Rehd.]

DCNA

sargentii Rehd.

Sargent's Crabapple

DCAR GARW VACW
DCNA SCCU

×*scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.

[*M. floribunda* × *M. prunifolia*]

DCCG DCNA SCCU

'Shakespeare'

DCNA

sieboldii (Regel) Rehd.

Toringo Crabapple

DCAR DCNA NCDU VATA

sieboldii var. *zumi* (Matsum.) Asami

= *M. zumi*

'Silver Moon'

DCNA

'Sissipuk'

DCNA

spectabilis (Ait.) Borkh.

DCAR

'Thomas Roland'

DCNA

'Timiskaming'

DCNA

'Tops-in-Bloom'

DCNA

'Van Eseltine' [*M. × arnoldiana* × *M. spectabilis*]

DCNA MDRP

'Veitch's Scarlet' [*M. domestica* L.]

DCNA

'Wintergold'

DCNA

'Wynema'

DCNA MDGD

×*zumi* (Matsum.) Rehd.

[*M. baccata* var. *mandshurica* × *M. sieboldii*]

DCNA DEMC

MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.

MALVACEAE Mallow Family

arboreus Cav. var. **drummondii** Schery

Turk's Cap

VACW

arboreus Cav. var. **penduliflorus** (Sesse & Moc. ex DC.) Schery

Turk's Cap

ALDM FLUF

drummondii Torr. & A.Gr.

= *M. arboreus* var. *drummondii*

MANIHOT Mill.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Cassava

Spurge Family

grahamii Hook.

FLUF LAAL

MSBN

MELALEUCA L.

MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

leucadendron (L.) L.

= *M. quinquenervia*

quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake

Paperbark Tree, Punk Tree

FLUF

MELIA L.**MELIACEAE**

Mahogany Family

azedarach L.

Chinaberry

ALCG	FLUF	NCDU	VAWR
ARUM	MDPJ	SCMG	
DCNA	NCCA	VACW	

MENZIESIA Sm.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

pilosa (Michx.) Juss.

Minniebush

VAPO

MESPILUS L.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

germanica L.

Medlar

DCHU VABF VACW

METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng

Dawn Redwood

ALAU	GAUG	NCDU	VATA
DCNA	MDBG	SCMG	VAWM
DEMC	MDJS	TNHD	
GAFN	MDPJ	VACW	

★ 'National' [**M. glyptostroboides** H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng]

DCNA

MICHELIA L.**MAGNOLIACEAE**

Magnolia Family

compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.

NCOP

figo (Lour.) Spreng.

Banana Shrub

ALBG	GAFF	LALG	SCMG
ALSH	GAHC	LASL	SCMP
FLDG	GAJI	MDFM	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	MSMN	TXHE
FLRM	LAAL	SCFW	
FLUF	LAHG	SCJM	

fuscata (Andr.) Bl. ex Wall.= **M. figo****MICROBIOTA** Komar.**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

decussata Komar.

DCNA GAEC MDBG

MICROCITRUS Swingle**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

australisica (F.Muell.) Swingle

Australian Finger Lime

FLUF

MILLETTIA Wight & Arn.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

reticulata Benth.

Leatherleaf M.

FLUF TXCT

MIMOSA L.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

biuncifera Benth.

Catclaw M.

LAHG LASL TXCT

pigra L. var. **berlandieri** (A.Gr.) B.L.Turner

DCNA TXPS

MITCHELLA L.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

repens L.

Partridgeberry

GAEC MDLT NCEG SCBR



MICHELIA figo (Lour.) Spreng.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

MORUS L.
MORACEAEMulberry
Mulberry Family***alba*** L.

White M.

DCSH	MDHN	SCCL	VACW
DEMC	MDLT	TNSG	VAGG
FLLT	NCCA	TNTV	VAMP

'Hicks' [*M. alba* L.]

TNNE

'Pendula' [*M. alba* L.]

Weeping M.

DCNC	MSMN	TNTV
DCSH	SCUC	

rubra L.

Red M.

ALHC	GAUG	TXDC
ALTR	NCBE	VACW
FLUF	TNSC	VAMP

'Teas Weeping' [*M. alba* L.]

TNSN

MUEHLENBECKIA Meisn.**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family***axillaris*** (Hook.f.) Walp.

Matbrush Wire Vine

ALHC

MURRAYA Koenig ex L.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

exotica L.= *M. paniculata****paniculata*** (L.) Jack

Orange Jasmine, Chinese Box

FLUF

MUSA L.**MUSACEAE**

Banana

Banana Family

basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

ornata Roxb.= *M. rosacea****rosacea*** Jacq.

LASL VACW

'Sapientum' [*M. × paradisiaca* L.][*M. acuminata* × *M. balbisiana*]

FLUF

velutina H.Wendl. & Drude

GACG LASL

MYRICA L.**MYRICACEAE**

Bayberry Family

cerifera L.

Wax-myrtle, Waxberry

ALBG	GACG	LASL	SCCU
FLMG	GAIS	MDJS	TXHA
FLPW	GAJY	MDLT	VAMP
FLUF	LAHG	NCTP	

heterophylla Raf.

Wax-myrtle

GAEC TXSE

inodora Bartram

SCWI

pensylvanica Loisel.

Bayberry

DCNA	MDBG	TNBO
DEMC	MDTD	

pumila Michx.= *M. pusilla****pusilla*** Raf.

Dwarf Wax-myrtle

SCWI TXSE

rubra Sieb. & Zucc.

FLUF GAIS VAWL

MYRTUS L.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle

Myrtle Family

communis L.

Common M.

FLMG	GADR	SCKS	SCNR
FLUF	GAJI	SCMG	TXLL

'Microphylla' [*M. communis* L.]

Dwarf Myrtle

ALFN FLMG SCBR

NANDINA Thunb.
BERBERIDACEAE

Barberry Family

'Alba' [*N. domestica*] Thunb.
ARRB FLMG MDBG

domestica Thunb.

Heavenly Bamboo

ALBG	FLMG	MDBG	VACW
ALRH	FLUF	MDLT	VANB
ARRB	GAHC	MSBN	
DCNA	LAAL	MSEN	
FLDG	LASL	TNSG	

'Harbor Dwarf' [*N. domestica*] Thunb.
= 'Harbour Dwarf'

'Harbour Dwarf' [*N. domestica*] Thunb.
GACG

'Purpurea Nana' [*N. domestica*] Thunb.
NCNB VATA

NEILLIA D.Don
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

sinensis Oliv.
Chinese Neillia
NCCA TNSN

NEMOPANTHUS Raf.
AQUIFOLIACEAE

Holly Family

mucronatus (L.) Trelease
Catberry, Northern Mountain Holly
DCNA

NEOPIERIS Britton
ERICACEAE
= *Lyonia mariana*

Heath Family

NERIUM L.
APOCYNACEAE

Dogbane Family

indicum Mill.
= *N. oleander*

odorum Ait.
= *N. oleander*

oleander L.

Oleander

ALBG	LAHG	MSBN	VANB
FLUF	LASL	SCWB	

'Variegata' [*N. oleander* L.]

Variegated Oleander
DCBG

NEVIUSIA A.Gr.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

alabamensis A.Gr.
Snow-wreath

ALUA	NCCA	TNCT	VAPH
DCNA	SCBR	TNTV	
DEMC	SCWI	TNUT	
GAEC	TNAB	VACW	

NICODEMIA Tenore**BUDDLEJACEAE**

Buddleja Family

diversifolia Tenore
FLUF

NICOTIANA L.
SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

glaucia R.Graham
Tree Tobacco
LASL

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pavon**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

frutescens Durieu
= *N. scoparia*

scoparia Sendtn.
Tall Cup-flower
GACE GAUG

NYSSA L.**NYSSACEAE**

Sour-gum Family

ogeche Marsh.
Ogeechee Tupelo
DCNA SCBR VAWM

NYSSA**OSMANTHUS*****sylvatica*** Marsh.

Sour Gum, Black Gum

ALAU	FLMG	NCAS	VAGW
DCCG	LAHG	TNFN	
DCWH	MDBP	TNHG	
DEMC	MDJH	VACW	

sylvatica Marsh. var. ***biflora*** (Walt.) Sarg.

SCBR

OCHNA L.**OCHNACEAE**

Ochna Family

atropurpurea DC.

LASL

multiflora Hort.= ***O. atropurpurea******OLEA*** L.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

europaea L.

Olive

FLUF	LAAL	TXSN	
------	------	------	--

ORIGANUM L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

onites L.

Pot Marjoram

DCNA

ORIXA Thunb.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

japonica Thunb.

MDKN

OSMANTHUS Lour.**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

americanus (L.) A.Gr.

Devilwood

ALAU	GACG	NCTP	VACW
ALBG	GATS	SCBR	VAWR
ALIT	GAUG	SCMP	
FLMG	NCBE	TNDG	

aquifolium Sieb.= ***O. heterophyllus*** var. ***heterophyllus******armatus*** Diels

ALTD	GAEH	MDMG	VAGS
GACG	MDBG	NCDU	

'Aurantiacus' [***O. fragrans*** Lour.]

DCNA	SCHS	SCMG
------	------	------

fortunei Carr.**[*O. fragrans* × *O. heterophyllus*]
var. *heterophyllus*]**

ALAU	FLMG	MDMG	NCTP
ALBG	GAUG	NCCA	VAMP
ALTD	LARP	NCDU	
DCCG	MDCO	NCGP	

fragrans Lour.

Sweet Olive, Tea Olive

ALBG	LAAL	MDRP	SCMG
DCNA	LAGN	NCDU	SCMP
FLDG	LARP	NCEL	SCUC
FLMG	LASL	NCRC	TXMK
FLUF	LATU	SCEA	VANB
GAAB	MDFM	SCFW	

'Gulf Tide' [***O. heterophyllus*** (G.Don)]P.S.Green var. ***heterophyllus***]

MDGD	TNSN	VATA
------	------	------

heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green**var. *heterophyllus***

Holly Olive

ALTD	GATS	MDSJ	NCWC
DCCG	MDGD	NCCA	VAGS
FLMG	MDLT	NCDU	

ilicifolius (Hassk.) Hort. ex Carr.= ***O. heterophyllus*** var. ***heterophyllus*****'Purpureus'** [***O. heterophyllus*** (G.Don)]P.S.Green var. ***heterophyllus***]

VAGS

'Rotundifolius' [***O. heterophyllus*** (G.Don)]P.S.Green var. ***heterophyllus***]

ALTD	LALG	SCCU	
GAUG	MDMG	VANB	

'San Jose' [***O. ×fortunei*** Carr.]**[*O. fragrans* × *O. heterophyllus*]**var. ***heterophyllus***]

DCCG	DCNA	GABS	NCEL
------	------	------	------

'Variegatus' [***O. heterophyllus*** (G.Don)]P.S.Green var. ***heterophyllus***]

ALBG	FLUF	LALG	
FLMG	GACG	VADW	

OSTEOMELES Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

schwerinae Schneid.

Chinese Boneberry

DCNA

OSTRYA Scop.**BETULACEAE**

Birch Family

virginiana (Mill.) K.Koch

Hop Hornbeam

ALAU FLUF VAMP
DCCG TNFN**OXYDENDRUM** DC.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

arboreum (L.) DC.

Sourwood, Sorrel Tree

ALAU MDJH SCBR VANB
DCNA MDKN TNSC VAPO
DCWR MDLT VACP**PACHYSANDRA** Michx.**BUXACEAE**

Boxwood Family

axillaris Franch.

NCWD

procumbens Michx.Allegheny P., Allegheny Spurge
MDBG SCWI VAPH**'Silveredge' [P. terminalis]** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

terminalis Sieb. & Zucc.Japanese P., Japanese Spurge
DCNA DEWG LALG

VACW

PACHYSTIMA Endl.**= PAXISTIMA****PAEONIA** L. Peony**PAEONIACEAE**

Peony Family

suffruticosa Andr.

Tree P.

DCWH VACW

PALAFOXIA Lag.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

feayi A.Gr.

SCWI

PARKINSONIA L.**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**

Bean Family

aculeata L.

Jerusalem Thorn

FLUF LASL SCSB
LALG MSMN**PARROTIA** C.A.Mey.**HAMAMELIDACEAE**

Witch-hazel Family

persica (DC.) C.A.Mey.

Persian Ironwood

DCEL GAEH VABF
DCWH MDBG VACW
DEEM MDSJ VAMP**PARROTOPSIS** (Niedenzu) Schneid.**HAMAMELIDACEAE**

Witch-hazel Family

jacquemontiana (Decne.) Rehd.

DCNA

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

henryana (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg

DCNA MDMG VAPH

quinquefolia (L.) Planch.Virginia Creeper, Woodbine
MDLT***tricuspidata*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.

Boston Ivy

DCCG SCRH

PASANIA (Miq.) Oerst.**= LITHOCARPUS**



PARROTIOPSIS jacquemontiana (Decne.)
Rehd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

PASSIFLORA L.**PASSIFLORACEAE**

Passion-flower Family

coccinea Aubl.

Red Passionflower

GACG LASL

PAULOWNIA Sieb. & Zucc.**SCROPHULARIACEAE**

Figwort Family

kawakamii Ito

SCWI

tomentosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.

Princess Tree

DCWH MDHN MSRN VAWR
GAAB MDLT TNHG**PAUROTIS** Cook**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb.) Britton= **Acoelorrhaphes wrightii****PAVONIA** Cav.**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

hastata Cav.

Spearleaf P.

LASL

PAXISTIMA Raf.**CELASTRACEAE**

Staff-tree Family

canbyi A.Gr.

Cliff-green

DCNA MDLT

PERIPLOCA L.**ASCLEPIADACEAE**

Asclepias Family

graeca L.

Silk Vine

TNSN

PEROVSKIA Karelin**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

atriplicifolia Benth.

Russian Sage

MDBG VAGS

PERSEA Mill.**LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

americana Mill.

Avocado, Alligator Pear

FLUF

borbonia (L.) Spreng.Red Bay ALAU LAMP SCBR VACW
FLUF NCGP SCMP VANB**humilis** Nash

SCWI

thunbergii (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.

LASL

PETTERIA Presl**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

ramentacea Presl

MDGD

PHELLODENDRON Rupr.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

amurense Rupr.

Amur Cork-tree

DCTB GARW MDGJ VABF
DCWH MDCP TNSN VABP**amurense** Rupr. var. **japonicum** (Maxim.)

Ohwi

DCLC MDWG TNWF

amurense Rupr. var. **lavallei** (Dode)

Sprague

TNUT

PHILADELPHUS

PHOENIX

PHILADELPHUS L. Mock Orange
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
 Saxifrage Family

'Belle Etoile' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 VAPH

coronarius L.

European Mock O.

GAOH	MDCP	MDPJ	VAGW
GAVA	MDHN	TNSN	VANS
MDBP	MDLT	VACW	

'Duplex' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 MDJS VABF

×*falconeri* Sarg.

[*P. coronarius* × *P. laxus*]
 MSMN NCCA

gordonianus Lindl.
 = *P. lewisii*

hirsutus Nutt.
 GAEC

inodorus L.

FLDJ	LALG	NCCA	TXMA
FLMG	MSHB	SCCU	VACW
GAOH	NCBE	SCRH	VAGG

×*lemoinei* V.Lemoine
 [*P. microphyllus* × *P. coronarius*]
 VAPH

lewisii Pursh
 MDJS

'Minnesota Snowflake' [*P. ×virginalis*
 Rehd.]
 [*P. ×lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']
 DEWG

'Natchez' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 DCNA

'Nymans' [*P. delavayi* L.Henry]
 DCNA

pubescens Loisel.
 SCBR

pubescens Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrad.
 ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
 DCDO MDSJ VAHS

satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. *nikoensis*
 Rehd.
 DEWG

schrenkii Rupr.

DCNA

'Silberregen'

DCNA

triflorus Wall.

VABF

verrucosus Schrad. ex DC.

= *P. pubescens* var. *verrucosus*

'Virginal' [*P. ×virginalis* Rehd.]

[*P. ×lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']

ALBH	DEWG	MDCC	TNSN
DCDO	GAPG	MDJS	

'Voie Lactee'

MDGD

PHILLYREA L.

OLEACEAE

Olive Family

angustifolia L.

Narrow-leaf P.

ALTD	SCPP
------	------

latifolia L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid.

Tree P.
 LASL

media L.

= *P. latifolia* var. *media*

'Spinosa' [*P. latifolia* L. var. *media* (L.)

Schneid.]
 GAUG

PHOENIX L.

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

canariensis Hort. ex Chabaud

Canary Island Date Palm

FLUF

reclinata Jacq.

Senegal Date Palm
 FLUF

sylvestris × *P. canariensis*

FLUF

PHOTINIA Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Birmingham' [*P. × fraseri* W.J.Dress][*P. serratifolia* × *P. glabra*]

ALBG	FLUF	SCWE	VAWR
ALFN	GAWH	TXSE	
ALTD	MSHB	VACW	
DCSD	SCFW	VAMP	

glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.

Japanese P.

FLGS	GAJY	SCCL	VAMP
FLMG	MSHB	SCCS	
GACG	NCCA	SCMG	

serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk

Chinese P.

ALBG	GACG	NCTE	SCUC
ALTD	GAUG	SCBR	TNMB
ARRB	LASL	SCDB	VANB
DCCG	MSEN	SCFW	VAOD
FLMG	NCDU	SCMG	VAWP
FLUF	NCOP	SCMP	

serulata Lindl.= *P. serratifolia**villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

DCWR	MDBG	NCBE	VAWR
DEWG	MDGJ	VABF	
GAEH	MDPJ	VAGH	

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.
MDGJ*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.
DCCG DEMC NCBE*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.
VACW**PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.**SCROPHULARIACEAE**

Figwort Family

capensis E.Mey.Cape Fuchsia
VACW**PHYLLANTHUS** L.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

nivosa W.G.Sm.= *Breynia nivosa***PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc.

Bamboo

POACEAE

Grass Family

angusta McClure

MDST

arcana McClure

GAIS

aurea A.& C.Riv.

Fishpole B., Golden B.

FLDG GAIS VAMP

aureosulcata McClure

Yellow-groove B.

TNFE

bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc.

GAIS NCOP

'Castillon' [*P. bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDFM

congesta McClure

GAIS

dulcis McClure

Sweetshoot B.

GAIS MDFM

elegans McClure

GAIS

flexuosa A.& C.Riv.

GAIS

'Henon' [*P. nigra* (Lodd.) Munro]

GAIS VABB

heterocycla (Carr.) Mitf.

Giant Timber Bamboo

ALBG GAIS SCCU SCWL

meyeri McClure

FLUF GAIS

nidularia Munro

GAIS

nigra (Loud.) Munro

GAIS

PHYLLOSTACHYS

PICEA

nuda McClure
MDGD MDPJ**propinqua** McClure
GAIS*pubescens* Mazel ex Houz.de Leh.
= **P. heterocyla****rubromarginata** McClure
DCNA'Smoothsheath' [**P. nidularia** Munro]
GAIS'Solidstem' [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS'Straightstem' [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS**viridiglaucescens** A.& C.Riv.
GAIS**viridis** (Young) McClure
GAIS NCSL**vivax** McClure
GAIS**PHYSOCARPUS** (Cambess.) Maxim.
Ninebark
ROSACEAE Rose Family**amurensis** (Maxim.) Maxim.
DCNA**intermedius** (Rydb.) Schneid.
TNBM'Luteus' [**P. opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.]
VACW**malvaceous** (Greene) O.Ktze.
TNUT**opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.
GAEC MDGJ TNFN**PICEA** A.Dietr.
PINACEAE Spruce
Pine Family**abies** (L.) Karst.
Norway S.
DCNA MDBG MDJS TNWF
GAHC MDHN NCBE VASP**alba** (Ait.) Link
= **P. glauca****alcoquiana** (J.G.Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
Alcock's S.
DCNA**asperata** Mast.
Dragon S.
DCNA NCBE**asperata** Mast. var. **heterolepis** (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C.Cheng ex Rehd.
DCNA'Aurea Compacta' [**P. orientalis** (L.) Link]
DCNA'Barryi' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA'Beissneri Compacta' [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
DCNA'Brevifolia' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA'Capitata' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA'Clanbrassiliana' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA'Compacta' [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA'Compacta Asselyn' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA'Conica' [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
Dwarf Alberta S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT
GAEC MDJS VATW'Doumetii' [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
Black S.
NCBE'Echiniformis' [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
MDLT'Foxtail' [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA**gemmata** Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA**glauca** (Moench) Voss
White S.
MDAF MDJS TNUT VATA
MDHN TNFE VARG

'Glauca' [*P. asperata* Mast.]
DCNA

'Glauca Pendula' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

'Glauca Procumbens' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

'Glauca Prostrata' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA

glehnii (F.Schmidt) Mast.
DCNA NCBE

'Globosa' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Globosa' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'Gracilis' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Link]
DCNA

'Gregoryana Parsonii' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Highlandia' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Hoopsii' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'Howell's Dwarf' [*P. jezoensis* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Carr.]
MDBG

'Humilis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Hunnewelliana' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG

'Hystrix' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Inversa' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG NCBE

'Iseli Fastigiata' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'Kingsville' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Koster' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG

'Little Gem' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Maxwellii' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG

'Merhii' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Microphylla' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Microsperma' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Montgomery' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA

'Montigena' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Mucronata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG

'Nidiformis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

ovovata Ledeb.
DCNA

'Ohlendorffii' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Oldhamiana' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

omorika (Pancic) Purk.
Serbian S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT

orientalis (L.) Link
Oriental S.
DCNA DEWG NCBE VAAC
DCWH MDJS NCKH VABF

'Parsonii' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDJS MDLT

'Pendula' [*P. omorika* (Pancic) Purk.]
DCNA

polita (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
= ***P. torano***

'Procumbens' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Prostrata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Pseudoprostrata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

PICEA**PIERIS**

'Pumila' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Pumila Glauca' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

pungens Engelm.
Colorado S.
DCNA MDBG VASP

pungens Engelm. f. ***glauca*** (Regel) Beissn.
Colorado Blue S.
DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDLT

'Pyramidata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Remonte' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Repens' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Tabuliformis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

torano (K.Koch) Koehne
Tiger-tail S.
DCNA NCBE VAMP

'Wild Acres' [*P. glauca* (Moench) Voss]
DCNA

PIERIS D.Don**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

'Bert Chandler' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDLT MDMG

'Brower's Beauty' [*P. floribunda* × *P. japonica*]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Compacta' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA

'Crispa' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

'Daisen' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

'Dorothy Wyckoff' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DEWG MDLT VAPH

'Flamingo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.
Fetterbush
DEWG MDLT MDWP NCDB

'Forest Flame' [*P. japonica* × *P. formosa*]
DEWG MDFM MDJW VAPH

formosa (Wall.) D.Don
MDKN

forrestii R.Harrow ex W.W.Sm.
= ***P. formosa***

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don
Japanese Andromeda
ALBG DEWG MDLT VACW
ALBH GACG TNCT
DCNA GASM TNDG

'Mountain Fire' [*P. formosa* × *P. japonica*]
MDLT

phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.
ALAU MDKN VAPH
GAEC SCWI

'Purity' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA GAEC

'Pygmy Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDKN

'Red Mill' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDBG MDLT

'Scarlet O'Hara' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

'Shojo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
MDLT

taiwanensis Hayata
DCNA DEWG

'Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG VATW
DEWG MDLT

'Wada' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

VAPH

'Wakehurst' [*P. formosa* (Wall.) D.Don]

DCNA

'Whitecaps' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'White Cascade' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

PINCKNEYA Michx.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

pubens Michx.

VAPH

PINUS L.

PINACEAE

Pine

Pine Family

'Adcock's Dwarf' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Albyns' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

'Amelia Dwarf' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Argentea Compacta' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

armandii Franch.

DCNA

'Arnold Dwarf' [*P. peuce* Griseb.]

DCNA

attenuata J.G.Lemmon

Knob-cone P.

VABF

'Aurea' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

ayacahuite K.Ehrenb.

GAEC

'Baldwin' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

banksiana Lamb.

Jack P.

TNMB TNUT

'Beuvronensis' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

brutia Tenore

DCNA

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.

Lacebark P.

DCNA MDBA VABF
GAUG TNRM

cembra L.

Swiss Stone P.

DCNA MDBG MDPJ

cembra L. var. ***sibirica*** Loud.

DCNA

cembroides Zucc.

Mexican Stone P.

DCNA VABF

clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey ex Sarg.
Sand P.

ALAU FLFB FLPL FLUF

'Compact Gem' [*P. leucodermis* Ant.]

DCNA

'Compacta Glauca' [*P. cembra* L.]

DCNA

'Contorta' [*P. strobus* L.]

MDBG

'Corticosa' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]

DCNA

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Red P.

ALTD FLHJ GAFN
DCNA FLUF VANB

'Dwarf' [*P. strobus* L.]

GAJS

'Dwarf Blue' [*P. pumila* (Pall.) Regel]

DCNA

echinata Mill.

Shortleaf P.

DCCG FLMG GAIS SCFW
DCNC GACE NCBM TNFL

'Elf' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

elliottii Engelm.

Slash P.

ALAU FLFB

excelsa Wall. ex D. Don= ***P. wallichiana*****'Fastigiata'** [*P. strobus* L.]

GAEC MDBG MDJS VABF

'Fastigiata' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA MDBG

flexilis James

Limber P.

DCCG DCNA MDBG

glabra Walt.

Spruce P.

ALEH LAMP SCFW
FLMG LASL SCMP
FLUF NCCA TXPS**'Glauca'** [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Glauca Nana' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Glenmore' [*P. flexilis* James]

DCNA

'Globosa' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

DCNA

'Globosa Viridis' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

'Gnom' [*P. mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.)

Zenari]

DCNA

greggii Engelm. & Parl.

TXMA

griffithii McClelland= ***P. wallichiana******halepensis*** Mill.

Aleppo P.

TXAO

heldreichii Christ var. *leucodermis* (Ant.)

Markgr. ex Fitschen

= ***P. leucodermis*****'Hornibrookiana'** [*P. nigra* Arn.]

DCNA

'Kokonoe' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.

Korean P.

DCNA MDDF MDJS

leucodermis Ant.

DCNA VABF

longifolia Roxb.= ***P. roxburghii*****'Merrimack'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Monstrosa' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

GAEC

'Mops' [*P. mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.)

Zenari]

DCNA

'Moseri' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

mugo Turra var. ***mugo***

Swiss Mountain P.

ALTD DEWG MDLT
DCLC GAFN TNHD
DCNA MDBG VABF***mugo*** Turra var. ***pumilio*** (Haenke) Zenari

MDBG

'Nana' [*P. nigra* Arn.]

(Nana group)

DCNA GAEC MDBG MDLT

'Nana' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

nepalensis Chambr.= ***P. wallichiana******nigra*** Arn. ssp. ***nigra***

Austrian P.

DCLC MDHN SCCU VAMP
MDAF MDLA VABF VATW
MDCP MDSJ VAHN VAWR**'Oculus-draconis'** [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]DCNA MDBG TNTV
GAJS MDTD***palustris*** Mill.

Longleaf P.

ALSM NCGP TNBM
NCBE NCWK***parviflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese White P.

DCNA MDJS MDTD TNTV
DEWG MDLT SCMG VAMP

patula Schiede & Deppe
Jelecote P.
SCCU

'**Pendula**' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
Weeping Japanese Red P.
DCNA MDJS TNTV
MDBG MDLT

'**Pendula**' [*P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. &
C.Laws.]
DCNA

'**Pendula**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

pinea L.
Italian Stone P., Umbrella P.
LAMP

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C.Laws
Western Yellow P., Ponderosa P.
VABF

pumila (Pall.) Regel
DCNA

'**Pumila**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

pungens Lamb.
Table-mountain P.
DCNA SCCU VABF

'**Radiata**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'**Repens**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

resinosa Ait.
Red P.
DCCG DCNA TNSC VATG

rigida Mill.
Pitch P.
MDDF

roxburghii Sarg.
Long-leaved Indian P., Chir P.
TXHJ

sabiniana Dougl. ex D.Don
Digger P.
VABF

'**Seacrest**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'**Sentinel**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

serotina Michx.
Pond P.
ALAU GACL

'**Span's Dwarf**' [*P. contorta* Dougl.
ex Loud.]
DCNA

strobus L.
Eastern White P.
ALIT MDHN NCOP VAGW
DCNA MDJS SCAK VAMP
GAOH MDLT SCCU
GAUG NCCA TNBM
MDBG NCKH TNHG

strobus × *P. wallichiana*
DCNA

sylvestris L.
Scotch P.
DCNA NCCM TNSC
GAUG SCCU VABF

taeda L.
Loblolly P.
DCWH GAIS MDBG SCMG
FLMG LAAL NCGP TNRM

'**Tanoyosho**' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
= *P. densiflora* 'Umbraculifera'

thunbergiana Franco
Japanese Black P.
ALTD DCNA MDKN TNCT
DCCG LAMP MDLT VABF
DCFP MDBG NCBE VATA

thunbergii Parl.
= *P. thunbergiana*

'**Torulosa**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'**Umbraculifera**' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. &
Zucc.]
Japanese Umbrella P.
ALOS DCNA MDJS TNSC
DCCG MDBG MDLT VATS

'**Venus**' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

virginiana Mill.
Virginia P., Scrub P.
ALAU GAJS NCWK VAGW
DCNA GAUG SCCU
GACE MDBG TNSC
GAEC NCCA VABF

wallichiana A.B.Jacks.
Himalayan P.
MDBG VAMP

PINUS

'Watnong' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Yatsubusa' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]
DCNA

'Zebrina' [*P. wallichiana* A.B.Jacks.]
DCNA

PISTACIA L.**ANACARDIACEAE**

Pistache

Cashew Family

chinensis Bunge

Chinese P.

ALBT	GAIS	SCEM	VAHM
ALTD	LAAL	SCRP	VAMP
DCNA	LASL	TNSG	
FLJH	MDGD	TXMS	
FLUF	MSMN	VABF	

texana Swingle

Texas P.

TXLL	TXMS
------	------

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

ebano (Berl.) Muller

Texas Ebony

TXRE

flexicaule (Benth.) Coul.= ***P. ebano*****PITHECOLOBIUM** Benth.= ***PITHECELLOBIUM*****PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.**PITTOSPORACEAE** Pittosporum Family**glabratum** Lindl.

LAAL

tobira (Willd.) Ait

Japanese P.

DCNA	LAAL	SCHW	VANB
FLMG	LARP	SCMP	VARR
FLUF	LASL	SCUC	
GAHC	NCGP	TXSH	
GAJI	SCBR	VAMF	

undulatum Vent.

Victorian Box

FLUF	LAAL
------	------

PLATYCLADUS**'Variegata'** [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG	LALG	SCBR	SCJM
GACH	MSEN	SCCU	TXSH

'Wheeler's Dwarf' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG	FLUF
------	------

PLANERA J.F.Gmel.**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

aquatica (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

Water Elm

SCMP

PLATANUS L.**PLATANACEAE**

Sycamore

Plane-tree Family

× **acerifolia** (Ait.) Willd.[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

London Plane

DCCG	MDHN	NCBE	VASC
DEMC	MDJH	TNUT	

★ 'Columbia' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.][*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA

× *hispanica* Muenchh.= *P. × acerifolia*★ 'Liberty' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.][*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA	FLLT
------	------

occidentalis L.

American S.

DCCG	FLUF	MDHN	TNUT
------	------	------	------

orientalis L.

Oriental Plane

DCNA	FLUF
------	------

PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.**JUGLANDACEAE**

Walnut Family

strobilacea Sieb. & Zucc.

TNLW	VABF
------	------

PLATYCLADUS Spach**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

'Aurea Nana' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALFN	FLCG	GABC	LASL
DCNA	FLEM	GAFN	SCMG

PLATYCLADUS**PONCIRUS**

'Bakeri' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	ALAU	ALFN	SCMG
'Berckman's Golden' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]			
	ALAU		
'Beverleyensis' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	DCNA	LAAL	
'Conspicua' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	DCNA	SCCU	
'Flagelliformis' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	GAGC		
'Fruitlandii' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	ALFN		
'Hohman' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	ALBH		
'Juniperoides' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	DCNA		
orientalis (L.) Franco			
Oriental Arborvitae			
ALSH	FLUF	MDJS	SCRH
ALUA	GAJI	MDLA	TNUT
DCFP	GASU	NCCA	
FLDG	LAAL	SCBS	
FLMG	MDCP	SCMG	
'Rosedalis' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	MDBG		
'Semperaurea' [P. orientalis (L.) Franco]	GAJI		

PLUMBAGO L.
PLUMBAGINACEAE

Leadwort Family

auriculata Lam.			
Cape Leadwort			
ALBG	GACG	LALG	
FLUF	LAAL	SCHW	
capensis Thunb.			
= P. auriculata			

PODOCARPUS L'Her. ex Pers.
PODOCARPACEAE

Podocarpus Family

gracilior Pilger			
African Fern Pine			
FLUF			

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet			
Yew P.			
ALBG	LAAL	MSMN	
FLMG	LASL	NCCA	
FLUF	MSHB	SCMG	

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet			
var. maki Sieb.			
ALBG	FLUF	LALG	NCDU
ALON	GAHC	LARP	SCBR
FLDC	GAIS	LASL	SCMG
FLDG	GAJI	MSMN	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	NCCA	

nagi (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino			
Broadleaf P.			

FLRP	GACH	LAGN	
FLUF	LAAL	TXHA	

totara D.Don			
Totara Pine			
ALEH			

POINCIANA L.
= CAESALPINIA**POLIOTHYRSIS Oliv.**
FLACOURTIACEAE

Flacourtie Family

sinensis Oliv.			
DCNA	VAGS		

POLYGONELLA Michx.**POLYGONACEAE**

Buckwheat Family

americana (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small			
SCBR	SCWI		

myriophylla (Small) Horton			
SCWI			

polygama (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.			
SCWI			

PONCIRUS Raf.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

trifoliata (L.) Raf.			
Hardy Orange			

ALTD	FLUF	MDLA	VAMP
DCCG	GAHC	SCCU	VAPH
DCWH	GAIS	VACW	VATA
FLMG	MDHN	VAGW	

POPULUS L.
SALICACEAEPoplar
Willow Family**alba** L.

White P.

ALTC NCDU VACW
MDHN TNFR VASP*alba* L. var. *bolleana* (Lauche) Otto
= **'Pyramidalis'***balsamifera* L. var. *candicans* (Ait.) A.Gr.
= ***P. candicans****balsamifera* L. var. *subcordata* Hylander
= ***P. candicans****bolleana* Lauche
= **'Pyramidalis'**×***canadensis*** Moench

Carolina P.

[***P. deltoides*** × ***P. nigra***]
VACP***candicans*** Ait.

Balm-of-Gilead

NCCA VAGW

×***canescens*** (Ait.) Sm.

Gray P.

[***P. alba*** × ***P. tremula***]
MDPJ VAGW
MDWP VARB

VASP

deltoides Marsh.

Cottonwood

DCCG GAUG TXWH
FLUF MSMN VASC**'Fastigiata'** [***P. simonii*** Carr.]

SCCU

×*gileadensis* Rouleau= ***P. candicans******grandidentata*** Michx.

Large-toothed Aspen

VAWP

heterophylla L.

Swamp Cottonwood

SCBR VACW

'Italica' [***P. nigra*** L.]

Lombardy P.

ALBH GAVI TNBO VASP

maximowiczii A.Henry

Japanese P.

VAGG

maximowiczii × ***P. trichocarpa***

VATA

'Pyramidalis' [***P. alba*** L.]GABS MDNA TNSC
GAUG NCWT***tremuloides*** Michx.

Quaking Aspen

DCNA VASP

PORLIERIA Ruiz & Pavon

ZYGOHYLLACEAE

Caltrop Family

angustifolia (Engelm.) A.Gr.

Texas P.

LASL

POTENTILLA L.

ROSACEAE

Cinquefoil

Rose Family

'Abbotswood' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

VAGS

'Everest' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

MDWP

fruticosa L.

Shrubby C.

MDBG MDJS VAGS

'Grandiflora' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

MDKN

'Jackman's' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

VATA

'Katherine Dykes' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

MDKN

'Maanelys' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

MDKN VATA

'Moonlight' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]= **'Maanelys'****'Primrose Beauty'** [***P. fruticosa*** L.]

MDKN

'Purdomii' [***P. fruticosa*** L.]= **'William Purdom'****'Sophie Blush'**

DCNA

POTENTILLA**PRUNUS**

tridentata Ait.
DCNA

'William Purdom' [*P. fruticosa* L.]
DEMC MDKN

PRINSEPIA Royle
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv.
DEWG

PROSOPIS L.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

glandulosa Torr. var. **torreyana** (L.Benson)
M.C.Johnst.
Western Honey Mesquite
TXGS

PRUNUS L.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Accolade' [*P. sargentii* × *P. × subhirtella*]
DEWG

'Akebono' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]
[Parentage unknown]
DCNA DCTB DCWH DCWM

'Alba' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'Alba' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
NCOP

'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]
ALIT NCEG TNDG VAPH

'Albo-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
DCNA NCEG VACW
LAAP SCLM

'Amanogawa' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
DCNA

americana Marsh.
Wild Plum
VASK

amygdalus Batsch
= *P. dulcis*

angustifolia Marsh.

Chickasaw Plum
LATU NCDF

apetala (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.
DCNA

'Ariake'
(Sato zakura group)
DCPP

armeniaca L.

Apricot
MDPD NCBE VACW VAJL

'Asagi'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD

'Atropurpurea' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
Purple-leaf Plum

ALBG FLHP SCUC
ALSH LAMP VACW

'Autumnalis' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]
[Parentage unknown]

DCCG GAEC MDLT
DCNA MDBG NCEL
DCWH MDKN VANB

avium L.
Sweet Cherry

DCCC MDHN VACW
MDHC MDJH VASP

'Benden'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD

'Beni fugen'
= 'Fugenzo'

× **blireiana** Andre

[*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. mume*]
DCDO LATU

'Botan zakura'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]
ALFN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
DCCG

campanulata Maxim.
Taiwan Cherry

ALCW ALEH FLMG GATS

caroliniana Ait.

Carolina Cherry Laurel

ALAU	FLLE	MSBN	TNDR
ALBG	FLPM	NCDU	TNRM
ALEH	FLUF	NCTP	TNUT
ALIT	GAHC	SCCU	VACW
ARRB	GARW	SCMP	VASC
DCWH	LAHG	SCUC	VAWR
FLCG	LASL	SCWI	

cerasifera Ehrh.

MDBG	MDGD
------	------

cerasoides D.Don var. *campanulata* (Maxim.)
Koidz.= ***P. campanulata***×***cistena*** N.E.Hansen[*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. pumila*]
MDBG***conradinae*** Koehne

MDGD

cyclamina Koehne

DCNA

'**Daikaku'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCNA

'**Dianthiflora'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

FLHP	GADG	SCHW
------	------	------

domestica L. ssp. ***insititia*** (L.) Schneid.

Damson Plum

VACW

'**Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'** [*P. sargentii* Rehd.]

MDKN

dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb

Almond

VACW

'**Duplex'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'**Elizabeth'** [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDKN

'**Fastigiata'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

VACW

'**February Pink'** [*P. incisa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDGD

'**Flore-plena'** [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]var. ***ascendens*** (Makino) Wils.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'**Forest Green'** [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

DCNA

'**Fudan sakura'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCNA

'**Fugenzo'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD	MDKN
------	------

'**Fuku rokuju'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDKN

glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Flowering Almond

LAHP	LASL	MSMV	SCCU
------	------	------	------

'**Gozanoma nioi'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDKN

'**Grandiflorus'** [*P. padus* L.]

DCNA

'**Gyoiko'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

'**Hally Jolivette'** [(*P. × subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*) × *P. × subhirtella*]

DCNA	DEWG	VAPH
------	------	------

DCWH	MDKN
------	------

'**Hatazakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD	MDKN
------	------

×*hillieri* (listed name with no standing)= '**Spire'**'**Hizakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'**Hosokawa'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCTB	MDGD
------	------

humilis Bunge

NCEL

'**Imose'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA	VAPH
------	------

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. ***serrata*** Koidz.
ex Wils.

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. ***tomentosa***
Koidz.

DCNA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Oriental Bushcherry

ALEH

'Jugatsu zakura' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]
= '**Autumnalis**''**Kiku shidare**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDKN'**Kursar**'(*P. nipponica* var. *kurilensis* (Miyabe) Wils. ×
unknown pollen parent)
MDGD'**Kwanzan**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

Kwanzan Cherry

DCCG GACG MDBG TNCT
FLMG GARW NCTP**laurocerasus** L.

Cherry Laurel, English Laurel

DCCG GAUG NCWC VACM
FLMG MDWP SCDB VAHC
GACC NCBM SCFW VAMP
GAHC NCOP TNAB**laurocerasus** L. var. *schipkaensis* Spaeth

Carpathian Cherry Laurel

DCCG GAUG NCWT VAGS
DEEM MDMM TNCT VATA
GACG MDWP TNUT VATW**lusitanica** L.

Portuguese Cherry Laurel

DCNA GARW

mahaleb L.

Mahaleb Cherry

ALBH

maritima Marsh.

Beach Plum

MDGD VAGW

'**Matsubara Red**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'**Meigetsu**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'**Methley**' [*P. maritima* Marsh.]

ALEH

mexicana S.Wats.

Mexican Plum

FLUF LAHG MSEN TXMA

'**Montmorency**' [*P. cerasus* L.]

Pie Cherry

MDWP

'**Moseri**' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

GAFN

'**Mt. Fuji**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCPP MDLT

'**Multiplex**' [*P. triloba* Lindl.]Double-flowered Flowering Almond
DEWG NCGM VAGW'**mume**' Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Apricot

DCNA GAIS MDMW NCOP
GAHC MDGD NCDU SCDB'**munsoniana**' W.F.Wight & Hedr.

Wild Goose Plum

FLUF NCCA TNBO

'**Nishiki ume**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

'**Ojochin**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'**Okami**' [*P. × incam* Fletcher][*P. incisa* × *P. campanulata*]

DCNA

'**Oshima zakura**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

'**Otto Luyken**' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

GACG MDBG MDLT

'**padus**' L.

Bird Cherry

GARW

'**Pandora**' [*P. × subhirtella* ×[*P. × yedoensis*]]

MDGD

'**Peggy Clarke**' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'**Pendula**' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]= '**Shidare higan**''**persica**' (L.) Batsch

Peach

DCCG DCNA GAGM VACW

'persica' (L.) Batsch var. *nectarina* (Ait.)

Maxim.

= *P. persica* var. *nucipersica*'**Pink Perfection**' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

'**pissardii**' Carr.= '**Atropurpurea**' [*P. cerasifera*]

'Plena' [*P. avium* L.]
DCNA

'Purpusii' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
MDGD

'Rancho' [*P. sargentii* Rehd.]
DCNA

rivularis Scheele
Creek Plum
TXLL

'Rosea' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

'Rosea' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]
[Parentage unknown]
MDGD

'Rosea Plena' [*P. glandulosa*]
= '**Sinensis**'

'Rosemary Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Rubro-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
NCOP

sargentii Rehd.
Sargent Cherry
DCNA MDKN MDLT NCDU

'Schubert' [*P. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Sekiyama' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
= '**Kwanzan**'

'Senriko'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD MDKN

serotina Ehrh.
Black Cherry
ALON LAAL MSBN TNMB
DCNA MDCP TNHG VAPO
FLLE MDLT TNHS VASJ

serrula Franch.
MDKA

serrulata Lindl.
Japanese Flowering Cherry
FLMG MDGD

serrulata Lindl. var. ***spontanea*** (Maxim.)
Wils.
DCNA

'Shidare higan' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]

Weeping Higan Cherry

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG	DEMC	MDGD	MDPJ
DCNA	MDBG	MDKN	NCWC
DCPP	MDDF	MDLT	

'Shidare yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]
[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'Shirofugen' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
(Sato zakura group)

DCNA	MDGD	NCOP
------	------	------

'Shirotae' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

(Sato zakura group)

DCMA	MDKN	NCRW
------	------	------

'Shogetsu'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

× ***sieboldii*** (Carr.) Wittmack

Takasago Cherry

[*P. apetala* × *P. serrulata*]

DCNA

'Sinensis' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]

ALSM	DEWG	NCOP	VAPH
------	------	------	------

'Snow Fountain'

DCNA

'Somei yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]

Yoshino Cherry

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG	MDDF	MDLT
DCTB	MDGD	

'Spire' [*P. sargentii* × *P. ?incisa*]

MDGD

× ***subhirtella*** Miq.

Higan Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

DCCG	DCNA	SCCU
------	------	------

syodoi Nakai

DCNA

'Tai haku' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

'Takasago'

= ***P. sieboldii***

'Taki nioi'

(Sato zakura group)

DCPP

'Thundercloud' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

MDBG SCCU VATA

tomentosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Nanking Cherry

DEMC MDLT VACW
DEWG MDOF***triloba*** Lindl.

Flowering Almond

DEWG

umbellata Ell.

Black-sloe Plum

FLMG GAGM

'Umineko' [*P. incisa* × *P. serrulata*]

MDGD

vere cunda (Koidz.) Koehne

DCNA

'Versicolor' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'Wase mikayo' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDKN

'W. B. Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'White Glory' [*P. persica* (L.) Batschvar. *nucipersica* (Borkh.) Schneid.]

Nectarine

NCNS

'Yae akebono'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae murasaki zakura'

(Yato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae shidare higan' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCCC MDGD MDLT MDNH

'Yama zakura' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

×*yedoensis* Matsum.

Tokyo Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

ALON DCPP GAIH

'Yoshino'= **'Somei yoshino'****'Zabeliana'** [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

DCNA

PSEUDOCYDONIA (Schneid.) Schneid.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

Chinese Quince

DCNA LASL NCEL
FLDG MDBG VAGG
LAAL MDJH VATA**PSEUDOLARIX** Gord.**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

amabilis (J.Nelson) Rehd.

Golden Larch

DCNA MDPJ VAMP

PSEUDOSASA Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

Metake

ALON DCMC LALG MDFM

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr.**PINACEAE**

Douglas Fir

Pine Family

'Densa' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glaucia* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glaucia* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Glauca Pendula' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.)Franco var. *glaucia* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA VAAC

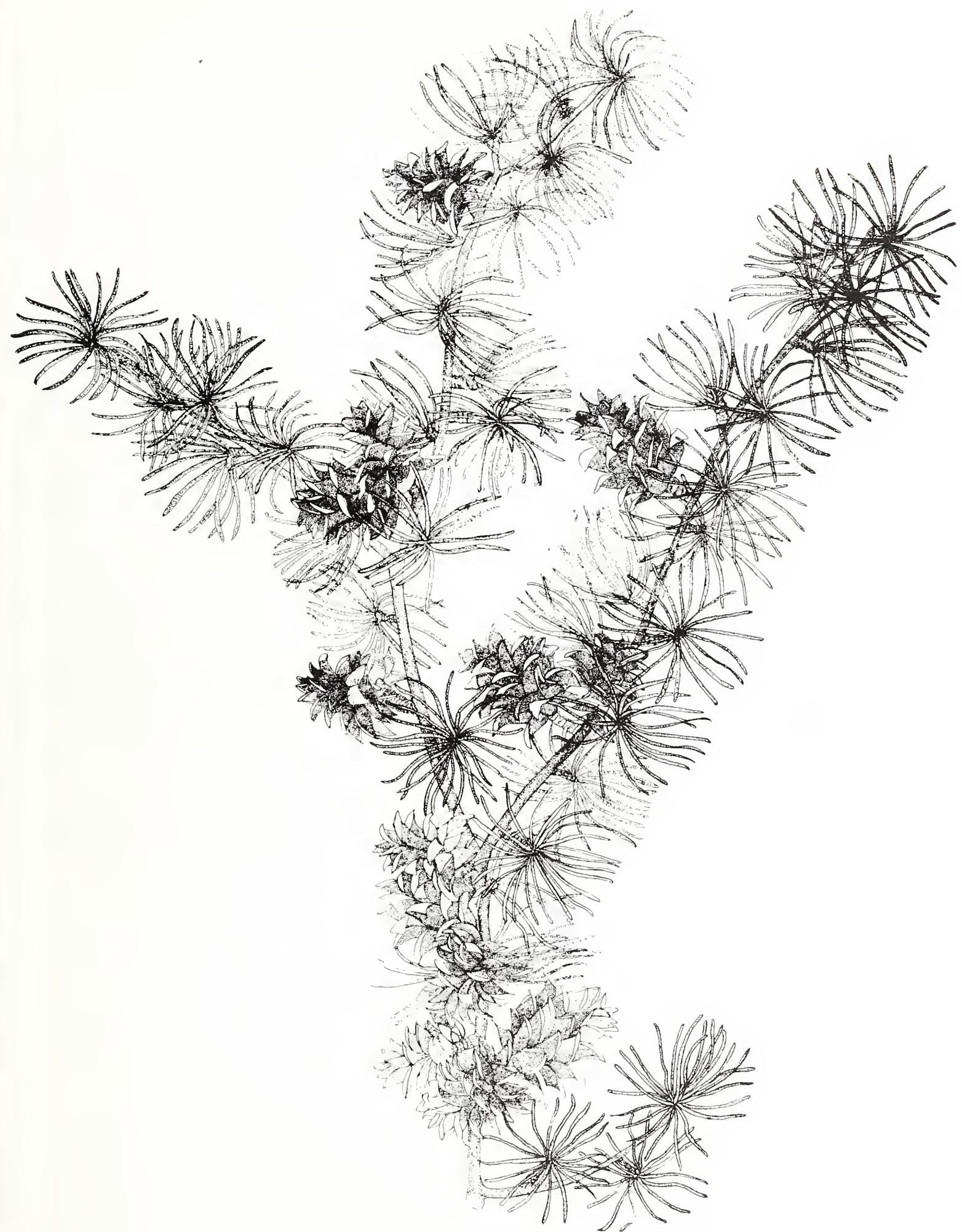
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glaucia*

(Beissn.) Franco

Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

DCCG GAEC MDBG SCUC
DCNA GATN MDNA VAAC
DEMC GAUG NCKH VAMP**'Oudemansii'** [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glaucia* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA



PSEUDOLARIX amabilis (J. Nelson) Rehd.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

PSIDIUM L.
MYRTACEAE

littorale Raddi var. **longipes** (O. Berg)
Fosberg
Purple Guava
FLUF LAAL

PTELEA L.
RUTACEAE

trifoliata L.
Wafer Ash
DCWH NCBE VACW VAGG

PTEROCARYA Kunth
JUGLANDACEAE

stenoptera DC.
Chinese W.
DCNA GANG TNSG VACW
GAIS NCDS TXMA

PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc.
STYRACACEAE

corymbosum Sieb. & Zucc.
MDGJ

hispidum Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA DEWG TNTV VAGS

PUNICA L.
PUNICACEAE

granatum L.
Pomegranate
DCWA LAMP SCKG
FLCG MSMN VAGS

granatum L. var. *nana* (L.) Pers.
= 'Nana'

'Legrellei' [**P. granatum** L.]
LAHG SCWC VAFN
MSEP VABR

'Mme. Legrelle' [**P. granatum** L.]
= 'Legrellei'

'Nana' [**P. granatum** L.]

Dwarf Pomegranate
GAUG LASL SCCU VABF

'Plena' [**P. granatum** L.]

GAUG LAMP VAGS

PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem.

ROSACEAE Firethorn

Rose Family

angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid.

DCNA GAIS NCWK

★ 'Apache'

[*P. koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*
'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana* 'Orange Glow'))]
DCNA

atalantiooides (Hance) Stapf

DCNA DCSH GAIS

'Aurea' [**P. atalantiooides** (Hance) Stapf]

VATA

'Bad Zwischenahn'

DCNA

'Baker'

DCNA

'Belli' [**P. koidzumii** (Hayata) Rehd.]

DCNA

'Bloss'

DCNA

'Bound' [**P. coccinea** Roem.]

DCNA

'Brilliant'

DCNA

'Cal Poly'

DCNA

'Chadwick' [**P. coccinea** Roem.]

DCNA

'Chinese Brocade'

DCNA

coccinea Roem.

SCCU VAGW

'Cole's Erect' [**P. coccinea** Roem.]

DCNA

'Coplen's Royal'

DCNA

crenatoserrata (Hance) Rehd.
= *P. fortuneana*

crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
DCNA GAIS NCBE SCMP
FLUF MSHB SCMG

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. f. *flava*
Meunissier
DCNA

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. var. *kansuensis*
Rehd.
DCNA

crenulata (D.Don) Roem. var. *rogersiana*
A.B.Jacks.
DCNA

'Crimson Tide' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)
Rehd.]
DCNA

'Dauerbrand' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Dr. Hook'
DCNA

'Early Red'
DCNA

'Eddie's Coral' [*P. coccinea* × *P. crenulata*
var. *rogersiana*]
DCNA

'Flava' [*P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana*]
DCNA

fortuneana (Maxim.) Li
DCNA GAIS SCMG VACW
FLJU MSHB SCMP

gibbsii Rehd. non A.B.Jacks.
var. *yunnanensis* Osborn
= *P. fortuneana*

'Gnome' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]
(Plant Patent No. 1,816)
DCNA

'Gnozam' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]
= 'Gnome'

'Gold Nugget' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Golden Charmer'
DCNA

'Golden Queen'
DCNA

'Government Red' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)
Rehd.]
ALBH

'Graberi' [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]
DCNA VANB

'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
DCNA

'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
DCNA

'Ingleside Crimson'
DCNA

'Kasan' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Keessen' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Knap Hill Buttercup'
DCNA

koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd.
DCNA FLUF NCOP SCKG
FLCG GATS SCBR
FLMA NCEL SCFW

'Lalandei' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Low Boy' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA GACG

'Low Dense' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA FLUF

'Miller' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA

'Minute Man' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Mioun'
DCNA

★ 'Mohave' [*P. koidzumii* × *P. coccinea*
'Wyattii']
DCNA NCDU

'Monon' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid.]
= 'Gnome'

'Monrovia' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Moonbeam'	DCNA	FLUF	VANB	'Sensation'	DCNA
★ 'Navaho' [<i>P. angustifolia</i> × <i>P. 'Watereri'</i>]				★ 'Sepers' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA
DCNA				★ 'Shawnee' [<i>P. koidzumii</i> × <i>P. fortuneana</i>]	DCNA
'Orange Giant' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA			'Spring Hill'	DCNA
'Orange Glow' [<i>P. fortuneana</i> (Maxim.) Li]	DCNA	VATA		'Stribling'	DCNA
'Orange King'	DCNA			'Taliensis'	DCNA
'Pauciflora' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA			★ 'Teton' [<i>P. 'Orangeglow'</i> × <i>P. 'Flava'</i>]	DCNA
'Pine Cone'	DCNA			'Thornless' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA
'Pinkie'	DCNA			'Tiny Tim'	DCNA
'Praecox' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA			'True Yellow'	DCNA
'Pride of Portsmouth'	DCNA			'Variegated'	GACG LALG LASL
★ 'Pueblo' [<i>P. koidzumii</i> 'Belli' × <i>P. coccinea</i> var. <i>pauciflora</i>]	DCNA			'Vincent' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA
'Pyrabox'	DCNA			'Walder'	DCNA
'Red Berry'	DCNA			'Walder Prostrate'	DCNA
<i>rogersiana</i> (A.B.Jacks.) Chittenden = <i>P. crenulata</i> var. <i>rogersiana</i>				'Watereri'	DCNA
'Rosedale' [<i>P. koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd.]	DCNA			'Waterer's Dwarf'	DCNA
'Runyan' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA			'Waterer's Orange'	DCNA
'San Jose' [<i>P. koidzumii</i> × <i>P. fortuneana</i>]	DCNA			'Waterer's Yellow'	DCNA
'Santa Cruz'	DCNA			'Wayside's Compact' [<i>P. coccinea</i> Roem.]	DCNA
'Schwartz'	DCNA			'Weaver's Superb'	DCNA
'Select Yellow'	DCNA			'Wheeler'	DCNA

PYRACANTHA

PYRUS

'Wight Early'

DCNA

'Wonderberry'

DCNA

'Wyattii' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Yella Berry'

DCNA

'Yokohama'

DCNA

'Yukon Belle' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= 'Gnome'

'Yukon Jack' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= 'Gnome'

yunnanensis (M.L.Vilm. ex Mottet)

Chittenden

= *P. fortuneana*×**PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

[*Osteomeles* × *Pyracantha*]*vilmorinii* Rehd. ex Guill.[*Pyracantha fortuneana* × *Osteomeles subrotunda*]

DCNA

FLUF

PYRUS L.**ROSACEAE**

Pear

Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars

MDAB

'Aristocrat' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

VATA

betulifolia Bunge

Birchleaf P.

ALCW

MDAB

'Bradford' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

Bradford P.

ALEH

DCNA

MDAB

VACW

DCCG

GAAB

MDLT

VATA

bretschneideri Rehd.

MDAB

calleryana Decne.

Callery P.

ALCW

ARPT

LATU

SCEM

ALTD

LASL

MDAB

TNUT

calleryana Decne. var. ***dimorphophylla***

(Makino) Koidz.

MDAB

×***canescens*** Spach[*P. nivalis* × *P. salicifolia*]

MDAB

★ 'Capital' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chanticleer' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chojure' [*P. pyrifolia* (Burm.) Nakai]

MDKN

communis L.

Common P.

MDAB

VACW

VAMP

VASK

elaeagrifolia Pall.

MDAB

fauriei Schneid.

MDAB

kawakamii Hayata

Evergreen P.

DCNA

FLMG

TXSH

×***lecontei*** Rehd.

Leconte P.

[*P. communis* × *P. pyrifolia*]

ALSM

LAAP

SCMG

FLDG

MDWP

SCMP

×***michauxii*** Bosc ex Poir.[*P. ?amygdaliformis* × *P. nivalis*]

MDAB

nivalis Jacq.

Snow P.

MDAB

MDGD

MDHN

pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

MDCH

'Pendula' [*P. salicifolia* Pall.]

DCNA

MDAB

phaeocarpa Rehd.

MDAB

PYRUS

QUERCUS

pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai

Sand P., Asian P.

LATU	MDCH	TXMS
MDAB	MDGD	VATG

pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai var. ***culta***

(Makino) Nakai

Nashi P.

MDAB	MDPJ
------	------

regelii Rehd.

MDAB

salicifolia Pall.

MDAB	VAPH
------	------

ussuriensis Maxim.

DCCI	MDAB
------	------

ussuriensis Maxim. var. ***hondoensis***

(Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.

DCCI	MDAB
------	------

ussuriensis Maxim. var. ***ovoidea*** Rehd.

MDAB

★ 'Whitehouse' [***P. calleryana*** Decne.]

DCNA	VATA
------	------

QUERCUS L.

FAGACEAE

Oak

Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers

Oriental Sawtooth O.

ARUM	GAFN	MDTH	TXMS
DCAE	GAIS	NCBE	VABP
DCNA	LAAL	NCGR	
FLUF	MDGD	TNSG	
GACG	MDLA	TXHG	

alba L.

White O.

ALAU	DEMC	MDWM
ARUM	GAUG	SCBR
DCCG	MDHN	SCMP

alba × ***Q. virginiana***

SCRH

arkansana Sarg.

Arkansas Oak

ARCA

× ***asheana*** Little[***Q. incana*** × ***Q. laevis***]

FLUF

austrina Small

FLUF

bicolor Willd.

Swamp White O.

DCCG	SCMG
------	------

× ***bimundorum*** Palm.[***Q. alba*** × ***Q. robur***]

DCCH

borealis Michx.f.= ***Q. rubra******catesbaei*** Michx.= ***Q. laevis******cerris*** L.

Turkey O.

NCTP	TNWF
------	------

chenii Nakai

DCNA

coccinea Muenchh.

Scarlet O.

DCNG	DEMC	MDAF	MDHN
------	------	------	------

'Columna' [***Q. robur*** 'Fastigiata' × ***Q. petraea*** 'Muscaviensis']

DCNA GAUG

× ***comptonae*** Sarg.

Compton O.

[***Q. lyrata*** × ***Q. virginiana***]

DCHP	LASL	VACW
LAMB	VACG	

'Cristata' [***Q. robur*** L.]

DCNA

'Cucullata' [***Q. robur*** L.]

DCNA

dentata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Daimyo O.

DCNA	GAIS	GAUG	LAAL
------	------	------	------

fabri Hance

DCNA

falcata Michx.

Southern Red O., Spanish O.

ALBG	GAHC	SCBR
------	------	------

falcata Michx. var. ***pagodifolia*** Ell.

SCMP

'Falkenbergensis' [***Q. petraea*** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

farnetto Tenore= ***Q. frainetto***

QUERCUS

QUERCUS

frainetto Tenore

Italian Oak

DCNA

'Geisleri' [*Q. petraea*] (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

georgiana M.A.Curtis

Georgia O.

GAWD

gilva Bl.

LAAL

glandulifera Bl.

Konara Oak

DCNA

glaucia Thunb. ex J.A.Murray

Ring-cupped O.

ALAU	GACD	NCOP	TXHG
ALON	GAHC	SCBR	VANB
ALTD	GAIS	SCKG	VAWR
DCNA	GAJI	SCRP	
FLMG	LAAL	TNMB	
FLUF	MSMN	TNUT	

haas Kotschy

DCNA

hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.

Darlington O.

DCNA GAWM SCSG SCWP

×*heterophylla* Michx.f.

Bartram O.

[*Q. phellos* × *Q. rubra*]
DCCG***imbricaria*** Michx.

Shingle O.

DCNA MDBG

incana Bartram

Bluejack O.

FLUF

laevis Walt.

Turkey O.

FLUF NCGP

laurifolia Michx.

Laurel O.

ALAU	ALSH	MDKB	SCBR
ALBB	DCNA	NCAG	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	NCTP	SCSG

lyrata Walt.

Overcup O.

DCNG FLUF SCBR

macrocarpa Michx.

Bur O.

DCCG	DCNA	GARC
DCMS	GACD	NCWM

margareta Ashe

Sand Post O.

GAGR

maxima Marsh.= *Q. rubra****michauxii*** Nutt.

Basket O.

DCCG FLMG SCBR

minima (Sarg.) Small

SCWI

mongolica Fischer var. ***grosseserrata*** (Bl.)

Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA

'Muscaviensis' [*Q. petraea*] (Mattusch.)

Liebl.]

DCNA

myrsinifolia Bl.

Japanese Evergreen O.

ALON	FLMG	LAAL
ALTD	FLUF	MSHB
DCNA	GAUG	NCEL

nigra L.

Water O.

ALBG	FLUF	SCBR
DCHP	GAJS	SCDH
FLLE	NCTE	VAMP

nuttallii Palm.

Nuttall O.

LAAP

pagoda Raf.= *Q. falcata* var. ***pagodifolia******palustris*** Muenchh.

Pin O.

DCCG DCNA SCBR

petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.

Durmast Oak

DCNA

phellos L.

Willow O.

DCCG	SCBR	SCWP	VAGG
NCDU	SCMG	VACM	VALC

phillyraeoides A.Gr.

Ubame O.

DCNA GAIS SCCU TXPS

QUERCUS

<i>prinus</i> L. Chestnut O.	DCCG	MDHN	VAGF	
<i>pubescens</i> Willd.	DCCG	DCLC		
<i>robur</i> L. English O.	DCCG	DCNA	MDCP	NCTP
<i>robur</i> L. f. <i>fastigiata</i> (Lam.) O.Schwarz Columnar English O.	DCNA	MDAB	VAMP	
	GAUG	TNSN		
<i>rosacea</i> Bechst. [<i>Q. petraea</i> × <i>Q. robur</i>]				
	DCNA			
<i>rubra</i> L. Red O.	DCCG	DEMC	GAUG	MDHN
'Salicifolia' [<i>Q. robur</i> L.]				
	DCNA			
<i>sargentii</i> Rehd. Sargent O.				
[<i>Q. prinus</i> × <i>Q. robur</i>]	DCHP			
<i>serrata</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. = <i>Q. glandulifera</i>				
<i>shumardii</i> Buckl. Shumard O.	ALAU	FLUF	SCMP	
<i>stellata</i> Wang. Post O.	DCCG	GAJS		
<i>stellata</i> Wang. var. <i>margareta</i> (Ashe) Sarg. = <i>Q. margareta</i>				
<i>suber</i> L. Cork O.	ALUA	NCTE	SCRP	
<i>variabilis</i> Bl. Chinese Cork O.	DCDO	DCNA	FLGS	MDDF
<i>velutina</i> Lam. Black O.	MDHN	SCBR		

virginiana Mill.

Southern Live O.

ALBB	GAAB	SCKG	VARO
ALCM	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
ALEC	NCAG	SCMP	VATA
ALTD	SCBP	VACM	VAWR
FLCG	SCBR	VAGW	
FLUF	SCDH	VANB	

RAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.**= RHAPHIOLEPIS****REHSONIA** Stritch**= WISTERIA****RHAMNUS** L.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn

Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.

Italian B.

SCCU

carolinianus L.

Carolina B.

GAUG MSMN TNSC

catharticus L.

Common B.

DEEM MDGJ TNRG
MDBP TNLW**davuricus** Pall.MDGJ TNLW VACW
TNDR TNUT**frangula** L.**= Frangula alnus****japonicus** Maxim.

DCNA

utilis Decne.

LAAL MDBP

RAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Enchantress' [*R. indica* (L.) Lindl.]

FLRH VACW

indica (L.) Lindl.

Indian Hawthorn

ALTD	GAUG	SCBA	SCPR
FLMG	GAWH	SCBH	SCRH
FLRH	MSHB	SCCU	
GACL	NCEG	SCFW	
GATS	NCOP	SCMP	

indica var. *integerrima* (Hook.) Kitam.= ***R. umbellata*** var. ***integerrima*****'Majestic Beauty'**

TXSN

'Pink Cloud'

TXSN

'Snow' [***R. indica*** (L.) Lindl.]

TXSE

'Springtime'

TXSN

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

Yeddo Hawthorn

ALBG	GAIS	VATA
GACH	NCEG	

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makinovar. ***integerrima*** (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.

DCNA	LAHG	SCLM
FLUF	NCAG	VANB
GATS	SCBR	VATA

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

hystrix (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

Needle Palm

ALAU	FLUF	LAMP	SCWI
FLDG	GAHC	NCOP	TXSE

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

excelsa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

FLUF

RHODODENDRON L.

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

(The plants recognized by landscapers and horticulturists as "rhododendrons" fall into two main categories: lepidote (scaly) and elepidote (nonscaly). Botanically, the lepidotes are found in subgenus ***Rhododendron*** and the elepidotes

in subgenus ***Hymenanthes***. The leaves of the lepidotes have minute surface scales and are generally smaller than those of the elepidotes. The lepidotes include, among others, species native to the southeastern United States (for example, ***R. minus***), to subarctic regions (for example, ***R. lapponicum***), and to the Alps and Pyrenees (for example, ***R. ferrugineum***). Many of the subarctic and alpine species and their hybrids do not thrive in the summer heat of the southeastern United States.

The elepidotes (***R. maximum*** and ***R. catawbiense***, for example) are species generally recognized by the layperson as rhododendrons. Some of the elepidotes have leaves that are glabrous (without hairs), while others have leaves with indumentum (matted branched hairs) on the lower surface. Azaleas are also members of the genus ***Rhododendron***. Approximately 15 deciduous species are native in the eastern United States, and a number of these have been crossed with Japanese, Chinese, and east-European species to develop showy hybrids (for example, the Ghent, Knap Hill, Exbury, and Ilam hybrids). The evergreen azaleas are of east-Asian origin. Their degree of leaf retention may vary with severity of the climate.)

'A. Bedford'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Addy Wery'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

alabamense Rehd.

Alabama Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA	FLMG	MDLT	SCBR
DEWG	GACG	NCBE	

'Albiflorum' [***R. mucronulatum*** Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Album' [***R. carolinianum*** Rehd.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDLT

'Album Elegans' [***R. catawbiense*** hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCWH

amagianum Makino

Mt. Amagi Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDMG

'Amethystinum'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)

DEMC

'Amoenum'

(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)

DEWG NCBE

'Anah Kruschke' [R. ponticum seedling]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

'Annie E. Endtz'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'April Rose'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

***arborescens* (Pursh) Torr.**

Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC DEWG NCBE TNFN

***atlanticum* (Ashe) Rehd.**

Coastal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT SCBR
DEWG NCBE***augustinii* Hemsl.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDMG VANB

***austrinum* (Small) Rehd.**

Florida Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

ALEH FLAL MDLT TXLL
ALFS FLMG NCBE VAGS
ARHS GACG SCBR VATW
DCNA GATS SCMG
DEWG MDKN SCWI**'Autumn Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Azma'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Azor'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

***bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume**

Cumberland Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDLT TNAB
GAEC MDMG**'Ballerina'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

'Beauty of Littleworth'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Beni kirishima'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Ben Morrison'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Betty Wormald'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bibiani'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

ALEH

'Blaauw's Pink'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCWH

'Blue Tit'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bosley 1020'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

★ 'Bowie' [R. chapmanii × R. minus]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

***brachycarpum* D.Don ex G.Don**

Fujimaya R.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Brandywine'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Brick-dust Red'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Cadir'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEMC

***calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr.**

Flame Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDMG VADF VAZC
FLMG NCBE VAGW
GAEC SCBR VASP

RHODODENDRON

RHODODENDRON

★ 'Camp's Red' [*R. bakeri*] (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
 (Deciduous azalea).
 DCNA MDKN

canescens (Michx.) Sweet
 Piedmont Azalea
 (Deciduous azalea)

DEWG	GASM	NCBE	SCMG
FLMG	LAAL	NCOP	SCWI
FLUF	LASL	SCBR	TNDG
GACG	MDLT	SCFW	TXLL

'Carmen'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 DEMC

'Carminata Splendens'
 (Evergreen azalea; Amoenum hybrid)
 DCNA

carolinianum Rehd.
 Carolina R.
 (Lepidote rhododendron)

DCWH	MDKN	VANB
DEWG	MDLA	VATW

carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA

carolinianum × *R. racemosum*
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA

catawbiense Michx.
 Mountain Rosebay
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 DCCG MDOM VAHB VAPO

'Cerise'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

chapmani A.Gr.
 Chapman R.
 (Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA	FLUF	NCBE	TXLL
FLMG	GAEC	SCWI	VANB

'Cherry Red'
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDLT

'Christmas Cheer'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 ALEH ARPT FLMG

'Christopher Wren'
 (Deciduous azalea)
 DEMC MDBG

'Coccinea Major'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 FLMG SCMG

'Coccinea Speciosa'
 (Deciduous azalea)
 DEMC

'Comte de Newport'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Conemaugh' [*R. racemosum* ×
R. mucronulatum]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DEWG

'Conestoga' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. racemosum]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA DEWG

'Conewago' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. mucronulatum]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DEWG

'Coral Bells'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 ALEH ARPT

'Coral Cluster'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 DCNA

'Corneille'
 (Deciduous azalea)
 MDLT

'Cornell Pink' [*R. mucronulatum* Turcz.]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA DEWG MDBG

'Crater Lake' [*R. augustinii* Hemsl.]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 MDBG

cumberlandense E.Braun
 = *R. bakeri*

'Cunningham's White' [*R. caucasicum* ×
R. ponticum var. *album*]
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 VANB

'Cynthia' [*R. catawbiense* ×
R. griffithianum]
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 VANB

dauricum L.
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA

RHODODENDRON

'David Gable' [*R. catawbiense*]
'Atrosanguineum' × *R. fortunei*]
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 DEWG MDLT

decorum Franch.
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDFM VANB

degronianum Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**
 (Maxim.) Hara
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA MDKN MDMG VANB
 DEWG MDLT SCWI

'Dexter Purple'
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDLT

'Dexter's Champagne'
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDLT

discolor Franch.
 = *R. fortunei* subsp. **discolor**

'Dora Amateis' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. ciliatum]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DEMC GAEC SCWI

'Dorsett' [*R. kaempferi* Planch.]
 (Evergreen azalea)
 DCNA

'Duc de Rohan'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 FLMG SCMG

'Early Lavender'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Early Salmon'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Evening Glow'
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDLT

'Everestianum' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 VANB

fargesii Franch.
 = *R. oreodoxa* var. *fargesii*

'Fawley'
 (Deciduous azalea)
 DEMC

RHODODENDRON

'Fedora'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 DEMC

'Flamingo'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 VATA

flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.
 Oconee Azalea
 (Deciduous azalea)
 DCNA FLMG MDLT
 DEWG GACG NCBE

flavum (Hoffmigg.) G.Don
 = ***R. luteum***

'Flowerdale Pink'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Flowerdale Red'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Formosa'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 ALBG FLUF SCMG

'Forsterianum' [*R. veitchianum* ×
R. edgeworthii]
 (Lepidote rhododendron)
 DCNA

fortunei Lindl.
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 DCWH NCBE VATW
 MDMG VANB

fortunei Lindl. ssp. **discolor** (Franch.)
 Chamb.
 (Elepidote rhododendron)
 MDKN MDMG VATW

'George Lindley Taber'
 (Evergreen azalea; sport of '**Phoeniceum**')
 FLGS FLMG MDLG

'Georgiana Maclay'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 FLMG

'Giant Elegans'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Giant White'
 (Evergreen azalea)
 SCMG

'Gibraltar'
 (Deciduous azalea)
 MDLT

Glenn Dale Azaleas

This series of 454 named cultivars was created at the U.S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, MD, by B.Y. Morrison, who became the first director of the U.S. National Arboretum. The project began around 1929, with the objective of creating azaleas with flowers as large as those of the Southern Indian hybrids, but hardy in the Washington, DC, area. Many of the selections met this criterion, and others equally hardy were selected for different ornamental values (see B.Y. Morrison. 1953. The Glenn Dale azaleas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Monograph No. 20, Washington, DC.) A list of the Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum herbarium appears in Appendix C.

'Glory of Sunninghill'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Golden Dream'

(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

'Gomer Waterer' [R. *catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
SCWI

'Gumpo' [R. *eriocarpum* (Hayata) Nakai]

(Evergreen azalea)
LAHG

'Helen'

(Evergreen azalea)
VATA

'Hinode giri' (often 'Hinodegiri')

(Evergreen azalea)
ARPT

★ 'Hohman' [R. *prunifolium* (Small)

Millais]
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA

houstonii Hemsl. & Wils.

= **R. *fortunei*** subsp. ***discolor***

'Hugh Koster'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Ima shojo'

= **'Christmas Cheer'**

***indicum* (L.) Sweet**

Indica Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA LAAL

LAHG TNSG

indicum (L.) Sweet var. *tamurae* Makino
= **R. *tamurae***

'Iveryana'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG SCMG

***japonicum* (A.Gr.) Suring.**

DCNA

'Jean Marie de Montague'

= **'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**

'John Walter' [R. *catawbiense* ×

R. *arboreum* ssp. *arboreum*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

***kaempferi* Planch.**

Kaempfer Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD

kaempferi* × R. *komiymae

(Evergreen azalea; natural hybrid)
MDGD

***kanahirae* Wils.**

Taibei Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

***keiskei* Miq.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA DEMC

keiskei* × R. *racemosum

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDKN

'Ken Janeck' [R. *yakushimanum* Nakai

ssp. ***yakushimanum***]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

***kiusianum* Makino**

Kyushu Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD VANB

'Koran yuki'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Koromo shikibu'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Kristin'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'La Roche'
(Evergreen azalea)
TNCT

'Lady Mulberry'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

lasiostylum Hayata
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Late Orchid'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Lawsal'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

ledifolium (Hook.) G.Don
= **'Mucronatum'**

'Linearifolium' [*R. macrosepalum* Maxim.]

Spider Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Lizette'
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Lucinda'
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

luteum Sweet
Pontic Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
(The early synonymy of this plant is confused. It is possible that *R. flavum* may have priority over *R. luteum* under the rules governing botanical nomenclature. The International Registrar for Rhododendron, however, lists the subject plant as *R. luteum*, and that name is almost universally used in horticulture and the nursery trade.)
DCNA DEWG MDGD MDKN

'Luteum' [*R. carolinianum* Rehd.]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

macranthum (Bunge) G.Don
= ***R. indicum***

macrosepalum Maxim.
Large-sepal Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
VAPH

'Madame de Bruin'
(Lepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Magnolia Alba'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

makinoi Tagg
= ***R. yakushimanum* ssp. *makinoi***

'Maria Derby'
(Evergreen azalea)
MDMG

'Mary Fleming' [(*R. keiskei* ×
R. racemosum) × *R. keiskei*]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

maximum L.

Rosebay
(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA	MDET	MDLT	NCDR
MDBG	MDHN	MDMG	TNHD
.MDDF	MDJH	NCBE	VASP

maximum L.

(Lepidote rhododendron; red-flowered form)
VATW

metternichii Sieb. & Zucc.

= ***R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum***

micranthum Turcz.
(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT	SCWI	VATW
------	------	------

minus Michx.

Piedmont R.
(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCSH	MDCH	SCWI
DEWG	NCBE	TNAB
GAEC	SCBR	VAPO

'Mrs. Betty Robertson'

(Lepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent' [*R. catawbiense*

hybrid]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. E. C. Stirling' [*R. griffithianum*
hybrid]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'
(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG

'Mrs. LBJ'

(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Mrs. R. S. Holford'
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VATA

mucronatum (Bl.) G. Don
= Mucronatum group

'Mucronatum'

Snow Azalea
(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
(Although Chamberlain and Rae (1990) retain *R. mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don var. *mucronatum* as a botanical taxon, they note that the plant is "only known in cultivation." They also note that var. *mucronatum* "may occur in the wild as the albino form of [*R. mucronatum*] var. *ripense*." Because of the ambiguity surrounding its origin, the Snow Azalea is accorded cultivar status here as '**Mucronatum**', and its closely related variants are identified as being in the "Mucronatum group.")

ARPT	DEWG	MDGD
DCDO	LASL	MSHB

mucronulatum Turcz.

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEMC DEWG MDBG MDLT

'Myrtifolium' [*R. minus* × *R. hirsutum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron; this cultivar name sometimes leads to confusion with the quite different *R. myrtifolium*)

MDLT MDMG

'Nadine'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Narcissiflora'

(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

'Nodding Bells'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VADF

nudiflorum (L.) Torr.

= *R. periclymenoides*

oblongifolium (Small) Millais

Texas Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT NCBE SCWI

obtusum (Lindl.) Planch.
= Obtusum group

'Obtusum'

Kirishima Azalea
(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)
FLMG

'Obtusum Album'

(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)
DCHU

occidentale (Torr. & A.Gr.) A. Gr.

Western Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA

oldhamii Maxim.

Oldham Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA MDGD VAZC
GADG SCWI

oreodoxa Franch. var. ***fargesii*** (Franch.)

Chamb.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG

'Oritani'

(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

ovatum (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.

(Azaleastrum)
DCNA GACG

'Palestrina'

(Evergreen azalea)
DEMC

periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners

Pinxterbloom
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA MDLT VAAC VAGW
DEWG NCBE VADW VATW

phoeniceum (Sweet) G. Don

= **'Phoeniceum'**

'Phoeniceum' [*R. scabrum* selection or hybrid]

(Evergreen azalea; Phoeniceum group)
ARGD MDGD SCMG

'Pink Diamond' [*R. griffithianum* × *R. fortunei* ssp. *fortunei*]

(Elepidote rhododendron; Loderi group)
VANB

'Pioneer'

(Lepidote rhododendron; Gable hybrid)
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'P. J. M.' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron; 'P.J.M.' originally applied to various seedlings from the cross; other cultivar names are being given to clonal selections, e.g. '**P.J. Mezitt**')
DCNA DEMC MDBG

RHODODENDRON**RHODODENDRON**

'P. J. Mezitt' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. dauricum]

(Lepidote rhododendron; P.J.M. group)
GACG MDLT

'Plenum'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
MDMG

'Ponticum Roseum' [*R. ponticum* ×
R. maximum]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VATA

'Ponticum Variegatum' [*R. ponticum*
sport]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

poukhanense Lev.

= *R. yedoense* var. *poukhanense*

'President Claeys'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Pride of Dorking'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Pride of Mobile'

(Evergreen azalea)
ALCW SCMG

'Pride of Summerville'
= **'Lawsal'**

prinophyllum (Small) Millais

Roseshell Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DEWG MDTD SCBR
MDLT NCBE

prunifolium (Small) Millais

Plumleaf Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA MDLT NCBE

'punctatum' Andr.

(Lepidote rhododendron)
SCBR

'Purple Splendor'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Queen of Orange'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

racemosum × *R. keiskei*

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

'Ramapo' [*R. fastigiatum* ×
R. carolinianum]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
NCAS

'Red Flare' [*R. keiskei* Miq.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'Red Formosa'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Red Head'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

reticulatum D.Don ex G.Don

Rose Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA MDGD

'Robert Allison'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG

roseum (Loisel.) Rehd.

= *R. prinophyllum*

'Roseum Elegans' [*R. catawbiense*

hybrid]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCCG DCWH VAMP

'Roseum Magnificum'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'Royal Red'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Royal Splendor'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

rubropilosum Hayata

(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD MSBA

'Salmon King'

(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

schlippenbachii Maxim.

Royal Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA DEWG MDPB
DEMC MDBG TNDG

schlippenbachii Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea; white-flowered form)

DCNA DEWG MDBG MDKN

serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.

Wild-thyme Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

MDJW

serrulatum (Small) Millais

Hammock Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

LASL NCBE

'Shrimp Pink'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

simiarum Hance

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA MDGD

simsii Planch.

Sims Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

VANB

simsii Planch. var. *tamurae* (Makino) Kaneh.
& Hatusima= ***R. tamurae*****'Small Elegans'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

smirnowii Traut.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDKN MDLT

speciosum (Willd.) Sweet= ***R. flammeum*****'Spring Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Stewartstonian'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

'Suetsuma'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Sunset'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Susugonoipto'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

tamurae (Makino) Masam.

Dwarf Indica Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; Chamberlain & Rae (1990)
believe that, contrary to Ohwi's interpretation, ***R. tamurae*** is a synonym of ***R. eriocarpum***)

DCNA

'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'[***R. griffithianum*** hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Tiffany'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

tosaense Makino

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Trilby'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

vaseyi A.Gr.

Pinkshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA GACG MDLT NCBE
DEMC MDKN MDWJ***vaseyi*** A.Gr. f. ***album*** (Bean) Rehd.

(Deciduous azalea)

GAEC MDLT

vernicosum Franch.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB VATW

'Viscosepala'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

viscosum (L.) Torr.

Swamp Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDBG MDTD
DEWG MDLT NCBE
GAEC MDMG VAPH***weyrichii*** Maxim.

(Deciduous azalea)

MDGD

'Wheatley'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Wheeldon's Pink' [***R. mucronulatum***

Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'William Bull'(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG***williamsianum*** Rehd. & Wils.(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA**'Windbeam'**(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEMC GAEC MDLT**'Winterthur'**(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
DEWG**'Wissahickon'**(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT**'Wyanokie'**(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA**'Yae shojo'**(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA***yakushimanum*** Nakai ssp. ***makinoi*** (Tagg)Chamb.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VAZC***yakushimanum*** Nakaissp. ***yakushimanum***
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDBG MDLT***yedoense*** Maxim. ex Regelvar. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai
Korean Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG GAEC NCBE***yedoense*** Maxim. ex Regelvar. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai
(Evergreen azalea; white-flowered form)
DCNA***RHODOLEIA*** Champ. ex Hook.**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family***championii*** Hook.

FLUF

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead
ROSACEAE Rose Family***scandens*** (Thunb.) MakinoDEMC MDGD NCBE VACW
MDBG MDJH NCCA VAGG***RHUS*** L.Sumac
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family***aromatica*** Ait.Fragrant S.
DCNA DEMC VACW***chinensis*** Mill.

VABF

copallina L.Shining S., Winged S.
ALBG SCCU VAPO***glabra*** L.Smooth S.
DEMC**'Laciniata'** [*R. typhina* L.]

MDBG MDLT TNSC

michauii Sarg.

GAWD

punjabensis J.L. Stewart var. ***sinica*** (Diels)Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA***radicans*** L.= ***Toxicodendron radicans******typhina*** L.Staghorn S.
DCNA VACW***verniciflua*** Stokes= ***Toxicodendron vernicifluum******RIBES*** L. Currant, Gooseberry
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)

Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.Mountain C.
MDWP***curvatum*** SmallGranite G.
TXLL

echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.

Florida G.

MDJW SCWI

grossularia L.= ***R. uva-crispa******odoratum*** H.Wendl.

Clove C.

ARWS MDBG TNSM
GAOH MDGL**'Pixwell'** [*R. uva-crispa* L.]

MDFM

'Pulborough Scarlet' [*R. sanguineum*

Pursh]

MDBG

uva-crispa L.

English G.

MDFM

ROBINIA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Locust

Bean Family

×ambigua Poir.[*R. pseudoacacia* × *R. viscosa*]

DCNA

'Bicolor' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

boyntonii Ashe

NCCA

'Burgundy' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Decaisneana' [*R. ×ambigua* Poir.][*R. pseudoacacia* × *R. viscosa*]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]= **'Pyramidalis'****'Frisia'** [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

hispida L.

Rose Acacia, Bristly Locust

NCCA VACW VAGC

pseudoacacia L.

Black L.

DCNA GAJA MDHN SCMP
DCWR MDBP MDLT TNFR
FLWJ MDCP MSBN TXHA
GAES MDGJ SCFW VACW***pseudoacacia*** L. var. ***rectissima*** Raber

Ship-mast Locust

DCNA

'Purple Rose' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

MDGJ VAJL

'Rectissima' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]= ***R. pseudoacacia*** var. ***rectissima*****'Sandraudiga'** [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Tortuosa' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Unifoliola' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

viscosa Vent.

Clammy L.

NCCA

ROSA L.**ROSACEAE**

Rose

Rose Family

(The list includes cultivars introduced mainly before 1900; dates indicate year of introduction to gardens.)

acicularis Lindl.

Prickly R.

VABF

'Agathe Incarnata'

(Damask; 1866)

DCNA NCCB

'Aglaia' [*R. multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or'*]

(Yellow Rambler; 1896)

VACW

×alba L.

White Rose-of-York

[*R. ?canina* × *R. ×damascena*]

(Alba; before 1597)

NCCB VAGW

'Alba' [*R. rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA NCCB VANB VAPH

'Alba Plena' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f.var. ***banksiae***]

Banks R. (double white)

(1807)

GATS SCMG SCNS
LAGN SCMP VAMW

'Alberic Barbier' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
'Shirley Hibberd']
 (Rambler; 1900)
 NCCB

'Alfred de Dalmas'
 (Moss; 1855)
 DCNA

'Aлика'
 (Gallica Grandiflora; 1906)
 NCCB

'America' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
R. multiflora]
 (Multiflora Hybrid; rambler; 1915)
 NCCB

'Anais Segalas'
 (Gallica; 1837)
 DCNA NCCB

'Angelica Minor'
 (Alba)
 NCCB

'Arielle'
 (Damask Perpetual)
 NCCB

'Aurora'
 [Parentage unknown]
 NCCB

'Baltimore Belle' [*R. setigera* × *R. gallica*
 hybrid]
 (1843)
 DCNA

banksiae Ait.
 (See cultivars '**Alba Plena**', '**Lutea**', and
'Lutescens')

'Baronne Prevost'
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1842)
 NCCB

'Beauty of Glazenvwood'
 = '**Fortune's Double Yellow**'

'Belinda'
 (Hybrid Musk; 1936)
 NCCB

'Belle Amour'
 (Alba; before 1950)
 NCCB

'Belle de Crecy'
 (Gallica; before 1848)
 DCNA NCCB

'Belle Isador'
 (China)
 NCCB

'Belle Vichysoise'
 (Noisette; 1897)
 NCCB

'Bicolor' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]
 (Before 1590)
 DCNA

× *bifera* Pers.
 = *R. damascena* var. *semperflorens*

'Blanc Double de Coubert'
 (Hybrid Rugosa; 1892)
 MDJS NCCB

'Blanchefleur'
 (Centifolia; 1835)
 NCCB

'Blanche Moreau'
 (Moss; 1880)
 DCNA

blanda Ait.
 Meadow R.
 (1773)
 NCCB

'Blush Boursault'
 (Shrub)
 NCCB

bracteata J.C.Wendl.
 M^cCartney R.
 (1793)
 ALTR GACG NCCB
 DCNA MSEP SCBR

brunonii Lindl.
 Himalayan Musk R.
 (1822)
 DCNA NCCB

'Bullata' [*R. centifolia* L.]
 (Before 1815)
 DCNA

'Camaieux'
 (Gallica; 1830)
 DCNA NCCB

canina L.
 Dog R.
 (Before 1737)
 DCNA NCCB VASK

'Captain Christy'
 (Hybrid Tea; 1881)
 NCCB

'Cardinal de Richelieu'

(Gallica; 1840)

DCNA

'Carnea' [R. multiflora Thunb.]

(1804)

NCCB

***carolina* L.**

Pasture R.

(1826)

TNKS

'Catherine Mermet'

(Tea; 1869)

DCNA

'Celeste' [R. × alba L.]

[R. ?canina × R. × damascena]

(Alba; before 1759)

DCNA NCCB

'Celestial' [R. × alba L.]

= 'Celeste'

'Celsiana'

(Damask; before 1750)

NCCB

***centifolia* L.**

Cabbage R., Provence R.

(1596)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

'Champney's Pink Cluster'

Champney R.

(Noisette; 1811)

DCNA

'Charles de Mills'

(Gallica)

NCCB

***chinensis* Jacq.**

China R.

(1759)

MSHB VAGW

chinensis Jacq. f. *mutabilis* (Corr.) Rehd.

= 'Mutabilis'

'Commandant Beaurepaire'

(Bourbon; 1874)

NCCB NCMM

'Comte de Chambord'

(Portland; 1860)

DCNA NCCB

'Conditorum' [R. gallica L.]

Tidbit R., Hungarian R.

DESC

'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer' [R. rugosa

hybrid × 'Gloire de Dijon']

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1899)

NCCB

'Cramoisi Superieur'

(China; 1832)

NCMM VACW

'Crested Jewel'

(Moss; 1971)

NCCB

'Cristata' [R. centifolia L.]

Crested Moss R.

(Crested Moss; 1827)

NCCA NCMM

× ***damascena*** Mill.

Damask R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata](16th century; before Miller's use of the name **R. × damascena**, J. Herrmann applied the epithet *damascena*, apparently to a different rose. Miller's name thus may be a later homonym and therefore illegitimate, but there is no generally accepted replacement.)

DCNA LASL NCCB VAGW

× ***damascena*** Mill. var. ***semperflorens***

(Loisel.) Rowley

Four Seasons R., Monthly R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata]

(Ancient)

DCNA GASH NCCB

'De la Grifferaie'

(Shrub; 1845)

NCCB

'Delicata'

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1898)

NCCB

'Duc de Fitzjames'

(Gallica)

NCCB

'Duc de Guiche'

(Gallica; before 1829)

NCCB

'Duchesse de Brabant'

(Tea; 1857)

DCNA SCHW

'Duchesse de Montebello'

(Gallica; before 1829)

DCNA NCCB

×dupontii Deseglise
 [R. ?gallica × R. moschata]
 (Before 1817)
 DCNA NCMM

eglantieria L.
 = **R. rubiginosa**

'Empress Josephine' [R. ×francofurtana
 Muenchh.]
 [R. gallica × R. cinnamomea]
 (Gallica)
 DCNA

'Ernst Calvat'
 (Bourbon)
 NCMM

'Fantin Latour'
 (Centifolia)
 DCNA NCCB

'Felicite et Perpetue' [R. sempervirens
 hybrid]
 (1827)
 NCCB

'Felicite Parmentier'
 (Alba; 1834)
 NCMM

'F. J. Grootendorst'
 (Hybrid Rugosa; 1918)
 MSMN

foetida J.Herrm.
 Austrian Brier
 (Before 1542)
 DCNA

forrestiana Boulenger
 (1918)
 DCNA

'Fortune's Double Yellow' [R. ×odorata
 (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica* (Lindl.)
 Rehd.]
 [R. chinensis × R. gigantea]
 (1845)
 VACW

×fortuneana Lindl.
 [R. banksiae × R. ?laevigata]
 (1850)
 DCNA GAIS TXBA
 FLUF GATS VACW

'Frasers Pink Musk'
 (Noisette; 1818)
 NCCB

'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'
 (Hybrid Rugosa)
 NCCB

'Frau Dagmar Hastrup'
 = **'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'**

'Frau Karl Druschki'
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1906)
 NCCB

'Fun Jwan Lo' [R. ×odorata (Andr.) Sweet]
 [R. chinensis × R. gigantea]
 SCMG

'Gardenia' [R. wichuraiana × 'Perle des
 Jardins']
 (Rambler; 1899)
 NCCB

'General Jacqueminot'
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1853)
 DCNA

'General Kleber'
 (Moss; 1856)
 NCCB

glauca Pourr.
 (Before 1830)
 DCNA

'Gloire de Dijon'
 [? Tea × 'Souvenir de la Malmaison']
 (1853)
 DCNA

'Gloire des Mosseux'
 (Moss; 1853)
 DCNA GASH NCCB

'Gold of Ophir'
 = **'Fortune's Double Yellow'**

'Gracilis' [R. ×lheritieranea Thory]
 Boursault R.
 [R. chinensis × R. ?pendulina]
 NCCB

'Hanosa' [R. rugosa Thunb.]
 DCDO

×harisonii Rivers
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas
 [R. foetida × R. pimpinellifolia]
 (ca. 1830)
 DCNA MDHN VABF
 MDFM NCMM VAGW

'Henri Martin'
 (Moss; 1863)
 NCMM

'Hermosa'

(China; 1840)

DCNA NCMM

'Honorine de Brabant'

(Bourbon)

DCNA NCCB

hugonis Hemsl.= *R. xanthina* f. *hugonis***'Ipsilante'**

(Gallica; 1821)

NCCB

'Isabella Sprunt'

(Tea; 1865)

DCNA

'Jacques Cartier'

(Portland; 1868)

GASH NCCB

'Jeanne d'Arc'

(Alba; 1818)

NCCB

'Jeanne de Montfort'

(Moss; 1851 or 1854)

MDHN

'Juno'

(Centifolia; before 1832)

DCNA

'Koenigin von Daenemark'[*R. ?* × *alba* × Damask Hybrid]

(Alba; 1826)

DCNA MDJS NCMM

laevigata Michx.

Cherokee R.

(1759)

FLMG SCBR SCMP
GAIS SCCU SCWI
GAJI SCMG VACW**'La France'**

(Hybrid Tea; 1867)

DCNA

'Leda'

(Damask; before 1827)

DCNA NCCB

'Louis Philippe'

(China; 1834)

FLMS

'Louise Odier'

(Bourbon; 1851)

DCNA NCCB

'Lutea' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae*]

Banks R. (double yellow), Lady Banks' R.

(1824)

DCNA LAGN SCHW SCWI
GACG MSMN SCMG TXMK
GATS NCOP SCUC**'Lutescens' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var.*****normalis*** Regel]

Banks R. (single yellow)

(ca. 1870)

FLCG

'Mabel Morrison'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1878)

NCCB

'Macrantha'

[Hort., not Desp.]

DCNA

'Macrantha' [*R. ×waitziana* Tratt.]

(Early 18th Century)

[*R. canina* × *R. gallica*]

NCCB

**'Maiden's Blush' [*R. ×alba* ×
R. centifolia]**

(1797)

DCNA GASH MDHN NCMM

'Marcel Bourgouin'

(Gallica; 1899)

NCCB

'Marie Louise'

(Damask; 1813)

NCMM

**'May Queen' [*R. wichuraiana* × 'Cham-
pion of the World']**

(Rambler; 1898)

NCCB

'Minima' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]

Fairy Rose

(1815)

DCNA

'Mme. Alfred Carriere'

(Noisette; 1879)

DCNA

'Mme. Hardy'

(Damask; 1832)

DCNA NCCB

'Mme. Isaac Pereire'

(Bourbon; 1881)

NCMM

'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'

(Hybrid Alba; 1846)

NCCB

'Mme. Louis Leveque'

(Moss; 1898)

NCMM

'Mme. Pierre Oger'

(Bourbon; 1878)

NCMM

'Mme. Plantier'

(Hybrid Alba; 1835)

DCNA

NCCB

***moschata* J.Herrm.**

Musk R.

(1540)

DCNA

moschata var. *nepalensis* Lindl.= ***R. brunonii******moyesii* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1894)

DCNA

***multibracteata* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1910)

DCNA

***multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Japanese R., Baby R.

(Before 1868)

ALBH

NCCA

VACW

DEMC

NCWC

VAHI

MSHB

SCBR

VASK

'Muscosa' [*R. centifolia* L.]

Moss R.

(Before 1750)

DCNA

NCCB

VAGW

mutabilis Corr.= **'Mutabilis'****'Mutabilis' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]**

(Cult. 1932 or earlier)

GAUG

LASL

NCCB

'Niphetos'

(Tea; 1889)

DCNA

×*noisettiana* Thory

Noisette R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. moschata*]

(ca. 1812)

NCCB

VABR

VAGW

'Nuits de Young'

(Moss; 1845)

NCCB

×*odorata* (Andr.) Sweet

Tea R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(Cult. 1752)

NCCB

'Oeillet de Saint Arquey'= **'Serratipetala'****'Oeillet Panachee'**

Striped Moss

(Moss; 1888)

DCNA

NCMM

'Officinalis'

Apothecary R.

(Gallica; 13th Century)

DCNA

NCCB

'Old Blush' [*R. ×odorata* (Andr.) Sweet]

Monthly R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(1752)

DCNA

NCCB

VAGW

'Omar Khayyam'

(Damask; 1893)

NCCB

***palustris* Marsh.**

Swamp R.

(1726)

FLUF

SCBR

×*paulii* Rehd.[*R. arvensis* × *R. rugosa*]

(Before 1903)

DEMC

'Paul Neyron'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1869)

DCNA

NCCB

'Perle d'Or'

(Polyantha; 1884)

NCCB

'Perseana' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]

Persian Yellow R.

(1837)

DCNA

VAGW

'Petite de Hollande'

(Centifolia; before 1802)

DCNA

NCCB

pimpinellifolia L.

Scotch R.
(Before 1600)
VAGW

pimpinellifolia L. var. **altaica** (Willd.)

Thory
(Ca. 1820)
DCDO

'Platiphylla' [*R. multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Seven Sisters R.
(1817)
NCCB

'Plena' [*R. moschata* J.Herrm.]

(Before 1596)
DCNA

'Pompon Elegant'

(Hybrid China)
NCCB

'President de Seze'

(Gallica; 1836)
NCCB

'Prince Camille de Rohan'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1861)
DCNA

'Ramona' [*R. × anemonoides* Rehd.]

Red Cherokee R.

[*R. laevigata* × *R. ?odorata*]

(1913)
SCLS VACW

'Rampant' [*R. sempervirens* L.]

(1830)
NCCB

'Reine des Violettes'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1860)
DCNA NCCB

'Reine Victoria'

(Bourbon; 1872)
DCNA MDJS

'Reve d'Or'

(Noisette; 1869)
FLCG

'Rivers' George IV'

(Hybrid China; 1820)
DCNA NCCB

'Rose de Meaux'

(Centifolia; 1789)
NCMM

'Rose des Peintres' [*R. centifolia* L.]

(Centifolia)
DCNA NCMM

roxburghii Tratt. f. ***normalis*** Rehd. & Wils.

Chestnut R., Bur R.
(Flowers single; 1908)
DCNA GASH MDHN MSMN

'Roxburghii' [*R. roxburghii* Tratt.]

(Flowers double; before 1814)
GAJS MDHN NCCB VAWP
LARP MSMV SCBR

rubiginosa L.

(Before 1551)
DCNA MDHN NCCB
GASH MDJS VAGW

rubrifolia Villars

= ***R. glauca***

rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Rugosa R.
(Ca. 1845)
DCNA VACW VANB

'Safrano'

(Tea; 1839)
DCNA

'Salet'

(Moss; 1854)
DCNA

'Schneezwerg'

(Hybrid Rugosa)
MDJS

'Semiplena' [*R. × alba* L.]

(Alba)
[*R. canina* × *R. × damascena*]
DCNA

'Serratipetala'

(China; 1912)
NCCB

setigera Michx.

Prairie R.
(1810)
DCNA SCBR VABF
NCCB SCMP

'Shailer's Provence'

(Centifolia)
NCCB

'Sombreuil'

(Tea; 1850)
DCNA

spinossissima L.
= *R. pimpinellifolia*

'Stanwell Perpetual' [*R. × damascena* var. *semperflorens* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]
(Hybrid Pimpinellifolia; 1838)

DCNA MDHN

'Suzanne' [*R. laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]
(Shrub; 1950)

MDJS NCCB

'The Fairy'
(Polyantha; 1932)

VANB

'Tour de Malakoff'
(Centifolia; 1856)

NCCB

'Trigintipetala' [*R. × damascena* Mill.]

Kazanlik Rose

[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]

(Before 1850)

DCNA

'Tuscany'
(Gallica; 1596)

DCNA

'Tuscany Superb'

(Gallica)

DCNA NCCB

'Variegata' [*R. centifolia* L.]

(1845)

NCMM

'Variegata di Bologna'
(Bourbon; 1909)

NCMM

'Versicolor' [*R. × damascena* Mill.]

York and Lancaster R.

[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]

(Before 1700)

DCNA NCCB

'Versicolor' [*R. gallica* L.]

(Before 1581)

DCNA MDFM VAGW
DESC NCCB

virginiana Mill.

Virginia R.

(Before 1807)

DCNA NCCB VACW VAPO
MDRL NCDU VAGS

'Viridiflora' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]

Green R.

(1855)

LASL

wichuriana Crepin

Memorial R.

(1891)

NCWC TNBO VAWE

wichuriana Crepin var. *poteriifolia*

Koidz.

DCNA

woodsii Lindl.

(1820)

VABF

xanthina Lindl. f. *hugonis*

(Hemsl.) Roberts

Father Hugo R.

(1899)

DCDO MDJS NCBE
DEWG MDLA

ROSMARINUS L.

LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

officinalis L.

Rosemary

FLUF SCCL VANB
LAHG VACW VATA

'Prostratus' [*R. officinalis* L.]

GAJI

RUBUS L.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

calycinoides Hayata & Koidz.

DCNA VAGS VAPH

cockburnianus Hemsl.

MDBG

'Coronarius' [*R. rosifolius* Sm.]

Blackberry Rose

GAIH MDFM SCWI

odoratus L.

Thimbleberry

MDJH

RUSCUS L.

LILIACEAE

Lily Family

aculeatus L.

Butcher's Broom

DCNA	LAAL	NCEL	SCBR
GACC	LASL	NCTP	TXHN
GAUG	MSEN	NCWM	

hypoglossum L.

TXDM

RUSSELIA Jacq.**SCROPHULARIACEAE**

Figwort Family

equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham.

Coral Plant

ALBG

LAAL

LASL

SABAL Adans.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

minor (Jacq.f.) Pers.

Dwarf Palmetto

LASL

NCTE

SCBR

SCWI

palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H.

Schultes

Cabbage Palm

ALBG

FLUF

SCBR

SAGERETIA Brongn.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

thea (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.

LAAL

TXMS

theezans (L.) Brongn.

= **S. thea****SALIX** L.**SALICACEAE**

Willow

aegyptiaca L.

DCNA

MDSC

alba L.

White W.

NCDU

TNLW

VAHI

TNBM

VAGG

alba × **S. fragilis**

DCSH

DEMC

MDSC

babylonica L.

Weeping W.

ALEH

GANG

NCTP

VACW

ARRR

GAUG

NCWD

VALC

DCDO

LAHG

TNCT

VARG

DCNA

MDGD

TXWW

GAAB

MDSJ

VACM

×**bicolor** Ehrh.[**S. arbuscula** × **S. nigricans**]

MDSC

×**blanda** Andersss.

Niobe W.

[**S. babylonica** × **S. fragilis**]

DCNA

caprea L.

Goat W.

DCNA

DCRP

caprea × **S. elaeagnos**

DCNA

caprea × **S. purpurea**

DCNA

chaenomeles Kimura

DCNA

'Chrysocoma'

[**S. alba** var. **vitellina** × **S. babylonica**]

ALBG

DCNA

VACW

VAHI

cinerea L.

Gray W.

DCNA

MDPJ

SCCU

GACG

MDSC

TNTV

cordata Michx.

MDSC

'Crispa' [**S. babylonica** L.]

TNTV

×**dasyclados** Wimmer[**S. caprea** × **S. cinerea** × **S. viminalis**]

MDSC

discolor Muhl.

DCNA

elaeagnos Scop.

DEMC

MDSC

'Eugenei' [**S. purpurea** L.]

DCNA

fragilis L.

DCAG

'Ginme' [**S. × tsugaluensis** Koidz.][**S. integra** × **S. vulpina**]

MDSC

'Ginryu' [**S. subopposita** Miq.]

MDBG

gracilistyla Miq.

DCNA

SCBR

VANB

MDSC

VACW

hookeriana Barratt var. ***tomentosa***J.K.Henry
DCNA***humilis*** Marsh.
DCNA***integra*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
DCNA***interior*** Rowlee
MDSC***irrorata*** Andersss.
MDSC***japonica*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
DCNA×***laestadiana*** Hartm.
[*S. cineria* × *S. lapporum*]
MDSC'***Melanostachys***' [***S. gracilistyla*** Miq.]
DCNA***miyabeana*** Seemen
DCNA***muscina*** Dode
DCNA MDSC×***myricoides*** Muhl.
[*S. rigida* × *S. sericea*]
MDSC***myrsinifolia*** Salish.
DCNA MDSC***nigra*** L.
Black W.
ALAU DEWG LAAL MSMV
ALTD GAFN MSBN NCDU'***Pendula***' [***S. alba*** L. var. ***vitellina*** (L.)
Stokes]
DEWG'***Pendula***' [***S. purpurea*** L.]
MDSC***pentandra*** L.
DCNA×***pontederana*** Willd.
[*S. cineria* × *S. purpurea*]
MDSC***purpurea*** L.
Basket W.
DCNA MDSC***purpurea*** L. var. ***amplexicaulis*** (Bory &
Chaub.) Boiss.
GACG***purpurea*** L. f. ***gracilis*** (Gren. & Godr.)
Schneid.
DCNA MDSC***repens*** L. ssp. ***argentea*** (Sm.) A.A. & E.G.
Camus
DCNA MDSC***rigida*** Muhl.
MDSC×***rubra*** Huds.
[*S. purpurea* × *S. viminalis*]
MDSC'***Sekka***' [***S. sachalinensis*** F.Schmidt]
DCNA MDBG VANB
GACG MDGD×***sepulcralis*** Simonk.
[*S. alba* × *S. babylonica*]
DCNA DEMC MDKN MDSJ***sericans*** Tausch ex A. Kerner
MDSC***sericea*** Marsh.
DCNA×***seringeana*** Gaudin
[*S. caprea* × *S. elaeagnos*]
MDSC×***smithiana*** Willd.
[*S. caprea* × *S. viminalis*]
MDSC***syrticola*** Fern.
MDSC'***Tortuosa***' [***S. babylonica*** L.]Contorted Hankow W.
ALBH GACD MDLA VAWR
DEWG GAUG VACW
FLUF MDBG VATA'Tortuosa' [*S. matsudana* Koidz.]
= '***Tortuosa***' [***S. babylonica***]***udensis*** Traut.
DCNA***variegata*** Franch.
MDSC***vulpina*** Andersss.
DCNA

SALVIA L.
LAMIACEAESage
Mint Family**greggii** A.Gr.

Autumn S.

LAHG

SCWI

VACW

VAPH

leucantha Cav.

Mexican Bush S.

SCWI

SAMBUCUS L.

Elder

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Aurea' [S. nigra L.]

MDBG

canadensis L.

American E.

ALBG

LAAL

TNSC

VAHR

DCNA

MDTD

VAGW

ebulus L.

Dwarf E.

DCNA

racemosa L. ssp. **pubens** (Michx.) H.House

American Red E.

MDWP

racemosa ssp. **sieboldiana** (Miq.) Hara

Asiatic Red E.

DCNA

sieboldiana Bl. ex Graebn.

= **S. racemosa** ssp. **sieboldiana****SANTOLINA** L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

chamaecyparissus L.

Lavender Cotton

MDBG

MDLT

TNUT

SAPINDUS L.

Soapberry

SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

drummondii Hook. & Arn.

Texas S.

ALUA

GATG

MSMN

VABF

DCNA

LAAL

TNSC

GAMP

LAHP

TXZH

marginatus Willd.

Florida S.

GACB

mukorossi Gaertn.

Chinese S.

ALCS

GACR

GASM

FLUF

GAIS

APIUM P.Br.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Tallow Tree

Spurge Family

japonicum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax & K.Hoffm.

MDBG

sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

Chinese Tallow T.

ALAU

GAIS

SCCL

VACW

ALBG

LAAL

SCJC

ALCG

LASL

SCMG

FLWG

LATU

TXGS

SARCOCOCCA Lindl.**BUXACEAE**

Sweet Box

Boxwood Family

hookeriana Baill. var. **digyna** Franch.

GACG

hookeriana Baill. var. **humilis** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA

GAWH

MDSJ

DEMC

MDBG

NCGC

DEWG

MDLT

SCWI

ruscifolia Stapf

Fragrant Sweet B.

NCWM

VACW

VANB

SASA Makino & Shibata**POACEAE**

Grass Family

veitchii (Carr.) Rehd.

Kuma Bamboo

LAAL

TXLL

SASSAFRAS T.Nees & Eberm.**LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

albidum (Nutt.) Nees

Sassafras

MDJS

VACW

VAWR

MDLA

VAPH

SATUREJA L.
LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

montana L.
Winter S.
DCNA**SCHINUS** L.
ANACARDIACEAEPeppertree
Cashew Family*terebinthifolius* Raddi
Brazilian P.
FLUF**SCHIZOPHRAGMA** Sieb. & Zucc.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family*hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Hydrangea Vine
ALUA MDGD MDMG
DCNA MDLT**SCIADOPITYS** Sieb. & Zucc.
TAXODIACEAE
Taxodium Family*verticillata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. &
Zucc.
Umbrella Pine
DCNA MDBG MDLT VANP
DEWG MDJS VABF**SEBASTIANA** Spreng.
EUPHORBIACEAE
Spurge Family*ligustrina* (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.
GAEC**SEMIARUNDINARIA** Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE
Grass Family*fastuosa* (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino ex
Nakai
SCJC**SENECIO** L.
ASTERACEAE

Aster Family

salignus DC.
FLUF**SEQUOIA** Endl.
TAXODIACEAECalifornia Redwood
Taxodium Family'*Adpressa*' [*S. sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl.]
DCNA*sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl.
Coast Redwood

ALAU	SCMG	VACW	VAOD
MDPL	TNMB	VAMR	VAWM
SCHA	VABR	VANB	

SEQUOIADENDRON J.Buchh.

Giant Sequoia

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

giganteum (Lindl.) J.Buchh.
G. S., Big Tree
DCCG NCBR**SERENOA** Hook.f.
ARECACEAE

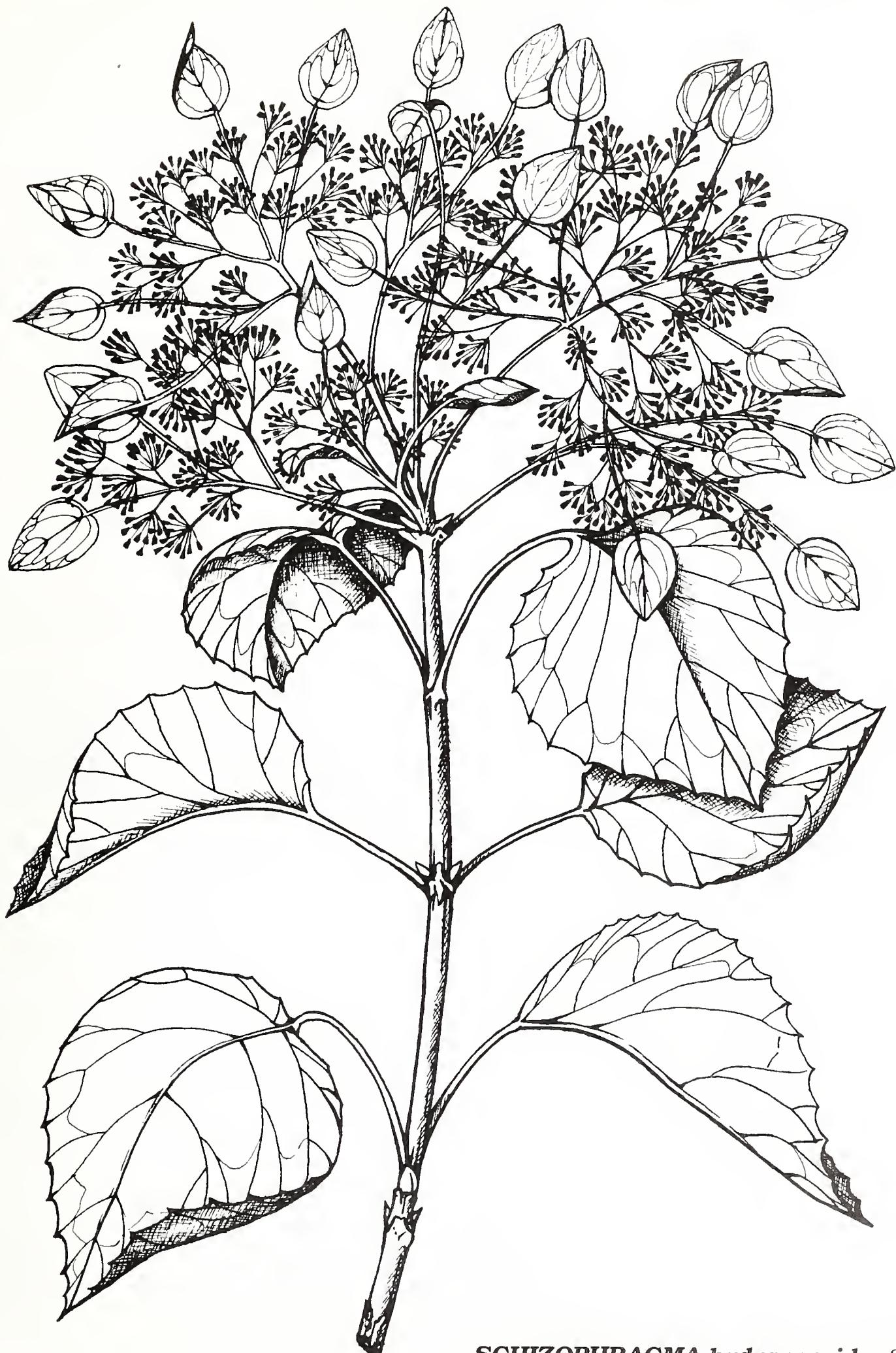
Palm Family

repens (Bartram) Small
Saw Palmetto
FLUF**SERISSA** Comm. ex Juss.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

foetida (L.f.) Lam.
= *S. japonica**japonica* (Thunb.) Thunb.

ALFS	FLUF	GAUG	VANB
DCNA	GAJI'	LALG	
FLCG	GAJY	SCCU	
FLLE	GATS	VACW	



SCHIZOPHRAGMA *hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.

[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

SESBANIA Scop.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

drummondii (Rydb.) Cory

SCWI

punicea (Cav.) Benth.LAAL NCEG SCMP
LASL SCBR SCWI**tripetii** (Poit.) F.T.Hubb.= **S. punicea****SEVERINIA** Tenore ex Endl.**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**buxifolia** (Poir.) Tenore

Chinese Box Orange

FLCG FLUF LAAL
FLMG GAJI VACW**SHIBATAEA** Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE** Grass Family**kumasaca** (Zoll.) Makino

NCBE

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai**POACEAE** Grass Family**murielae** (Gamble) Nakai= **Thamnochalamus spathaceus****nitida** (Mitf.) Nakai

DCNA

SIPHONOSMANTHUS Stapf**OLEACEAE** Olive Family**delavayi** (Franch.) Stapf

ALTD MDJW

SKIMMIA Thunb.**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**'Fisher' [S. japonica] Thunb.]**

DCNA

foremanii H.Knight**[S. japonica × S. reevesiana]**

VAGS

'Fructo-albo' [S. japonica] Thunb.]

White-fruited S.

DCNA

japonica Thunb.DCNA GACG MDLT
DEMC MDBG VAPH**japonica** Thunb. var. **repens** (Nakai) Ohwi

DCNA

laureola Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

'Nana' [S. japonica] Thunb.]

DEMC MDBG

reevesiana Fort.

DCNA VAPH

'Veitchii' [S. japonica] Thunb.]

DCNA

'Wisley Red' [S. japonica] Thunb.]

DCNA

SMILAX L.**SMILACACEAE**

Greenbrier

Cat-brier Family

biflora Sieb. ex Miq.

SCWI

laurifolia L.

SCWI

pumila Walt.

SCBR SCWI

smallii Morong

ALON GAUG TNHD

SOLANUM L.**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

diphyllum L.

FLUF TXGS

jasminoides Paxt.

Potato Vine

GACL MSMN TXGM

rantonnetii Carr.

Blue Potato Bush

TXPS TXRS

seaforthianum Andr.
Brazilian Nightshade
ALBG

wendlandii Hook.f.
Paradise Flower
LALG

SOPHORA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

affinis T. & G.
LASL TXDM

davidii (Franch.) Skeels
SCWI TNLW VABF

'Dot' [**S. japonica** L.]
ALTD

japonica L.
Pagoda Tree, Chinese Scholar Tree
DCCG DEMC VAMP
DCNA TNLW VASC

'Pendula' [**S. japonica** L.]
MDBG MDCP MDHN VAMP

'Regent' [**S. japonica** L.]
DCNA

secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.
Mescal Bean
FLJH LAHG TXJS TXSH
FLMG MSMN TXPS VACW

viciifolia Hance
= **S. davidii**

SORBARIA (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun
ROSACEAE False Spirea
Rose Family

kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.
VAGO

tomentosa (Lindl.) Rehd. var. **tomentosa**
DCBG DCNA NCBE

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Aronia* × *Sorbus*]

'Brilliantissima'
DCNA

fallax Schneid.
[*Aronia melanocarpa* × *Sorbus aucuparia*]
MDAB

sorbifolia (Poir.) Schneid.
[*Aronia melanocarpa* × *Sorbus americana*]
DCNA

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Cotoneaster* × *Sorbus*]

pozdnjakovii Pojark.
[*Cotoneaster niger* × *Sorbus sibirica*]
DCNA

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Pyrus* × *Sorbus*]

'Bulbiformis' [× **S. auricularis** (Knoop)
Schneid.]
[*Pyrus communis* × *Sorbus aria*]
MDSC

SORBUS L. Mountain Ash
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
DCNA MDGD VABF

americana Marsh.
American Mountain A.
DCWH DEWG NCAS

'Apricot Queen'
DCNA

aucuparia L.
Rowan
DCMS DEMC TNBO
DCNA NCAS

'Cardinal' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
DCNA

domestica L.
Service Tree
NCMS

'Fastigiata' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
MDKN

hybrida L.
VASK

SORBUS

'Magnifica' [S. aria (L.) Crantz]

DCNA

'Pendula' [S. aucuparia L.]

MDKN

pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.

MDKN

'Red Copper Glow'

DCNA

torminalis Crantz

DCNA

SPARTIUM L.

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

junceum L.

Spanish Broom

SCWI VACW

SPIRAEA L.

ROSACEAE

Spirea

Rose Family

alba Du Roi

DCNA

albiflora (Miq.) Zab.

DCSH

'Alpestris' [S. × lemoinei Zab.]

[S. bullata × S. × bumalda]

DEWG

'Alpina' [S. japonica L.f.]

DCNA GAEC VAGS VATA
GAAM SCCU VAPH

'Anthony Waterer' [S. × bumalda Burv.]

[S. albiflora × S. japonica]

MDBN MDJS NCAS SCBR

arcuata Hook.f.

DCNA MDDF

× *arguta* Zab.

[S. multiflora × S. thunbergii]

DEWG

betulifolia Pall.

DCNA

× *billiardii* Herincq

[S. douglasii × S. salicifolia]

DEWG VACW

SPIRAEA

blumei G.Don

DCNA

bullata Maxim.

DEWG MDJW

× *bumalda* Burv.

[S. albiflora × S. japonica]

TNBM TNFE VAPH

cantoniensis Lour.

Reeves S.

DCWR FLUF MDPJ SCPP
DEWG GACG NCTE TNDG
FLJU LAAP SCMG
FLMG LATU SCMM*chinensis* Maxim.

GAIS SCPP

'Compacta' [S. thunbergii Sieb. ex. Bl.]

DCNA

'Crispa' [S. × bumalda Burv.]

[S. albiflora × S. japonica]

ALBH VAPH

'Goldflame' [S. × bumalda Burv.]

[S. albiflora × S. japonica]

DCNA

japonica L.f.

Japanese S.

DCNA LAHG NCBE VATA
DEWG MDBG SCCU

'Lanceata' [S. cantoniensis Lour.]

ALBG FLLT LAAP NCSM
ALBH FLMG LALG NCTE
ALEH FLUF LASL SCLM
DEWG GAJI MDGJ TNDG
FLJU GAVI MDLA× *margaritae* Zab.

[S. japonica × S. × superba]

DEWG MDJH

miyabei Koidz.

DCNA

nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)

Makino

DCWH VATA

prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc.

Bridal Wreath

ALIT FLDG MDMM VAPH
ARRB FLMG SCMP VATA
DCDO GACG TNCT VAWR
DEWG MDHN VACW

SPIRAEA

reevesiana Lindl.
= ***S. cantoniensis***

salicifolia L.
Willowleaf S.
SCCU

×***sanssouciana*** K.Koch
[***S. douglasii*** × ***S. japonica***]
DCNA DEWG

'Snowmound' [***S. nipponica*** Maxim.
var. ***tosaensis*** (Yatabe) Makino]
MDBG SCCU TNTV
MDBN TNSN

'Swan Lake' [***S. trilobata*** L.]
DEWG

thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl.
ALBG FLUF SCLM TNDG
DEWG GAGM SCMP
FLMG NCBE SCUC

tomentosa L.
Hardhack
NCDB

×***vanhouttei*** (C. Briot) Zab.

Vanhoutte S., Bridal Wreath

[***S. cantoniensis*** × ***S. trilobata***]
ARRB GACG NCGR VAGJ
DCDO MDHF SCLM VAMP
DCWR MDLT SCMP
DEWG NCBE VACW

STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family

chinensis Franch.
DCNA

'Issai' [***S. praecox*** Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDMG

praecox Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA MDLT VAGS
MDKN SCCU

STAPHYLEA L.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

colchica Steven
DCNA DEWG

pinnata L.
NCBE

STEWARTIA

trifolia L.
ALAU DCNA VACW VAGW

STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

'Crispa' [***S. incisa*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Zab.] MDBG

incisa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.
Lace Shrub
DEM C MDLN NCBE
DEWG MDLT

tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.
DCNA

STEWARTIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

malacodendron L.
Silky Camellia
GAEC MDKN MDLT MDMG

monadelpha Sieb. & Zucc.
ALBG MDBG SCWI
DCNA MDLT TNAB
GARW NCBE VAGS

ovata (Cav.) Weatherby
Mountain Camellia
DCNA TNPW

pentagyna L'Her.
= ***S. ovata***

pseudocamellia Maxim.
Japanese S.
DCCG MDFA NCDB TNAB
DCNA MDLT NCDU VAGS
DEM C MDMG NCEL VATA
MDBG NCBE SCBR

rostrata Spongberg
DEWG VAGS

serrata Maxim.
VAGS

sinensis Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA GAEC TNSN

STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

ledifolium (HBK.) Small
TXCT

STRANVAESIA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

davidiana Decne.
Chinese S.
DCCG DCWA MDLT TNUT
DCNA MDBG TNLW

'**Lutea**' [**S. davidiana**] Decne.
Yellow-fruited Chinese S.
DCCG

niitakayamensis (Hayata) Hayata
VAPH

STYRAX L.
STYRACACEAE Snowbell, Storax
Storax Family

americanus Lam.
American Snowbell
TNSN TXMA

'**Carillon**' [**S. japonica**] Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA

dasyanthus Perk.
MDKN

grandifolius Ait.
Bigleaf Snowbell
LAHG NCDU VACW
NCAG SCBR

japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Snowbell
DCSH MDGJ TNSG VACW
DEWG MDLT TNSN VAGS
MDBG TNSC TNUT

obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
Fragrant Snowbell
DCDO MDBG MDPJ VANB
DEEM MDGJ TNTV VATA
MDAB MDLT VAGS

'**Pink Chimes**' [**S. japonica**] Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA MDBG

platanifolius Engelm.
Texas Snowbell
MDFM

SYAGRUS Mart.
ARECACEAE

romanzoffianum (Cham.) Glassman
Queen Palm
FLUF

romanzoffianum × **Butia capitata**
FLUF

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P. Endress &
J. Anliker

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
[*Parrotia* × *Sycopsis*]

semidecidua P. Endress & J. Anliker
[*Parrotia persica* × *Sycopsis sinensis*]
DCNA

SYCOPSIS Oliv.

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Oliv.
DCNA MDBG

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham. Snowberry
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

albus (L.) S. F. Blake
MDLG MDPJ

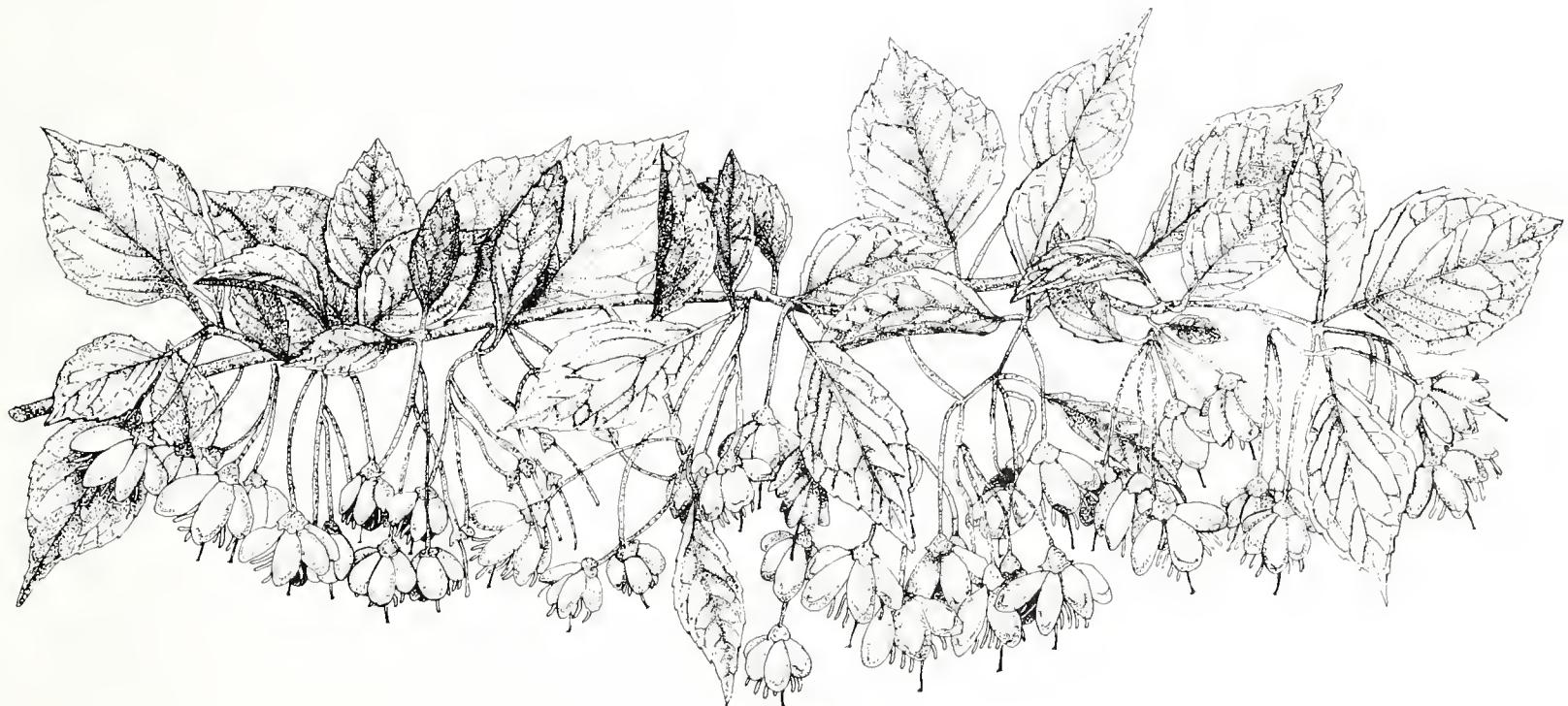
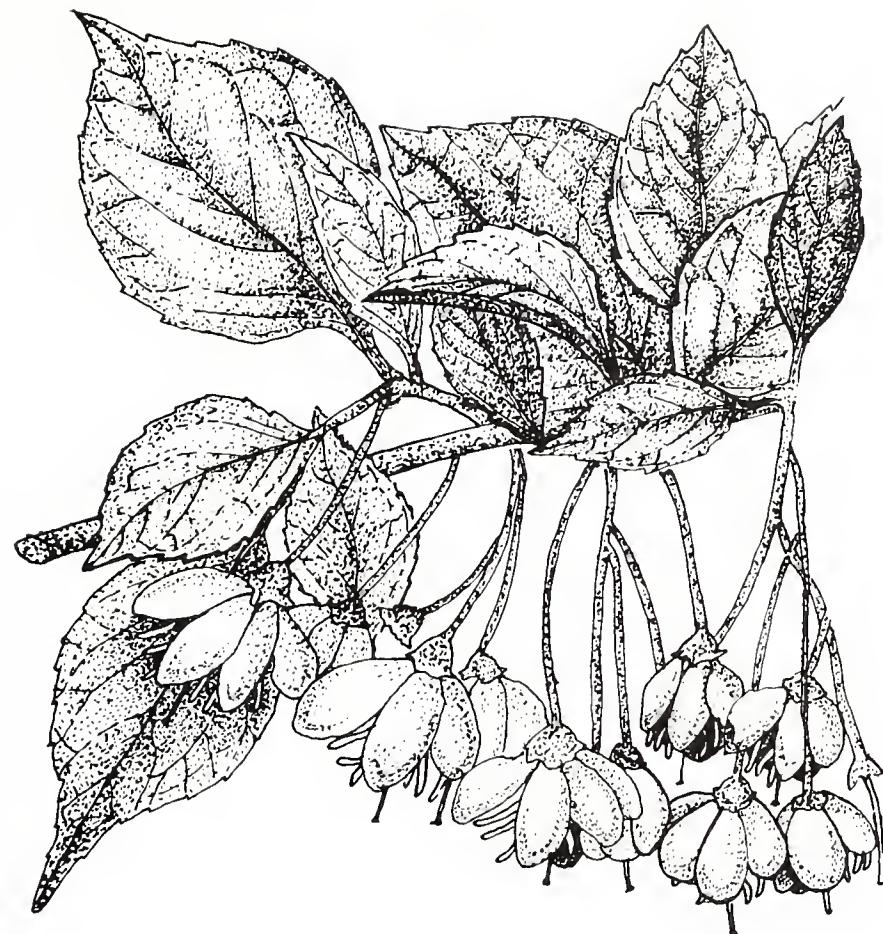
albus (L.) S. F. Blake var. **laevigatus** (Fern.)
S. F. Blake
MDJS

× **chenaultii** Rehd.
[*S. microphyllus* × *S. orbiculatus*]
VARE

orbiculatus Moench
Coralberry, Indian Currant
ALAU NCBE VAHB VASP
DCCG TXDC VAPO

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.
SYMPLOCACEAE Sweetleaf Family

chinensis (Lour.) Druce f. *pilosa* (Nakai) Ohwi
= **S. paniculata**



STYRAX japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



SYCOPEPSIS sinensis Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

SYMPLOCOS

lucida Sieb. & Zucc.
ALTD

paniculata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.
DCNA MDBG MDPJ
DEEM MDKN TNDR

tinctoria (L.) L'Her.
Horse Sugar, Yellow-wood
ALBG GAEC NCOP
FLMG LARP SCBR

SYRINGA L.
OLEACEAE

'Alba' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
ARRB MDMM VAGW VAWR
MDLA VACW VASP

'Alba Plena' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
Double White L.
MDLA

'Alexander's Perfection'
DCNA

amurensis var. *japonica* (Maxim.) Franch. &
Sav.
= ***S. reticulata***

'Annabelle' [*S. oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata*]
(Nakai) Rehd.
DCNA

'Buffon' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine)
Rehd.]
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]
DCNA

'Charles Giant' [*S. × hyacinthiflora*
(V.Lemoine) Rehd.]
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]
DEWG

'Charles Joly' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Charles Nordine' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

× ***chinensis*** Willd.
Chinese L.
[*S. × persica* × *S. vulgaris*]
DCNA

'Crayton' [*S. villosa* Vahl]
Late Lilac
DEWG

SYRINGA

'Decaisne' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Esther Staley' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Ethel M. Webster' [*S. × prestoniae*
McKelvey]
[*S. reflexa* × *S. villosa*]
DEWG

'Henri Robert' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

× ***henryi*** Schneid.
[*S. josikaea* × *S. villosa*]
DEWG

'Jessica'
DCNA

josikaea Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.
Hungarian L.
NCBE

'Jules Ferry' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Katherine Havemeyer' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

laciniata Mill.
Cutleaf L.
DCNA GAFN MDWP SCCU
DEWG GAJS NCBE

'Laciniata' [*S. persica* L.]
MDWP NCBE SCCU

'Lamartine' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.)
Rehd.]
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]
DCNA DEWG

'Laurentian' [*S. oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata*]
(Nakai) Rehd.
DCNA

'Leon Gambetta' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Marechal Lannes' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

'Maurice Barres' [*S. vulgaris* L.]
DCNA

meyeri Schneid.
DCNA DEWG VAGS

microphylla Diels
DEWG

SYRINGA

TAMARIX

'Miss Ellen Willmott' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

'Miss Kim' [S. patula (Palib.) Nakai]

MDJS

'Mme. Charles Souchet' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

'Monge' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

'Mrs. Edward Harding' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.

VATA

patula (Palib.) Nakai

DCNA VACW

persica L.

Persian L.

DEWG	MDWP	VACW	VAWR
MDPJ	SCCU	VAGW	

'Pocohontas' [S. × hyacinthiflora (Lem.)

Rehd.]

[S. obliqua × S. vulgaris]

DEWG

'President Grevy' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

'Primrose' [S. vulgaris L.]

DEWG

'Priscella' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

pubescens Turcz.

DCNA DEWG

'Purpurea' [S. vulgaris L.]

Common Lilac

ARRB	MDLA	TNCT
DCWH	MDMM	VAGW
GAAM	MDSM	VASP

'Rene Jarry-Desloges' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

reticulata (Bl.) Hara

Japanese Tree L.

DCNA	DEWG	MDHC	VAMP
DCSH	GAOH	TNRW	VATA
DCWH	MDBR	TNTV	

'Sarah Sands' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

'Superba' [S. microphylla Diels]

DEWG

'Vaubon' [S. × hyacinthiflora (Lem.) Rehd.]

[S. obliqua × S. vulgaris]

DCNA

velutina Komar.

= *S. patula*

villosa Vahl

Late L.

MDBG

vulgaris L. var. *alba* Weston

= 'Alba'

vulgaris L. var. *purpurea* Weston

= 'Purpurea'

yunnanensis Franch.

DCNA

'Zulu' [S. vulgaris L.]

DCNA

TABERNAEMONTANA L.

APOCYNACEAE

Dogbane Family

coronaria (Jacq.) Willd.

= *T. divaricata*

divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. &

J.A.Schultes

Crape Jasmine

LALG

TAIWANIA Hayata

TAXODIACEAE

Taxodium Family

cryptomerioides Hayata

ALTD DCNA GACG

TAMARIX L.

TAMARICACEAE

Tamarisk Family

parviflora DC.

DEWG VACW

pentandra Pall.

= *T. ramosissima*

ramosissima Ledeb.

DCNA TXHN VAGS

'Rubra' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]
DCNA

'Summer Glow' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]
DCNA

TAXODIUM L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

ascendens Brongn.
= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. ***distichum***
Bald Cypress

ALAU	DCWH	NCCA	VAMC
ALBG	DEMC	SCBR	VAMP
ARUM	GAMW	SCMG	
DCCG	MDBG	TNFE	
DCNA	MSEP	TNSC	

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *imbricarium*
(Nutt.) Croom

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. ***nutans*** (Ait.)

Sweet			
Pond C.			
ALAU	DEMC	MDCP	SCBR
ALBG	FLMG	NCCA	VAMP
DCNA	MDBG	NCOP	

mucronatum Tenore
Montezuma Cypress

LASL	TXDM	TXPS
------	------	------

'Nutans' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

'Pendens' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]
DCNA

TAXUS L. Yew
TAXACEAE Yew Family

'Adpressa' [*T. baccata* L.]
NCBE

'Adpressa Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]
DCNA

'Amersfoort' [*T. baccata* L.]
DCNA MDTD

'Aurea' [*T. baccata* L.]
Golden Y.
DCSH

'Aurea Marginata' [*T. baccata* L.]
VABR VAMP

baccata L.

English Y.

DCCG	MDFM	NCTE	VASJ
DCNA	MDRT	VACS	VAWR

baccata L. f. ***fastigiata*** (Lindl.) Pilger

FLMG	MDHN	VABA	VAMP
GABG	MDJH	VAGS	

canadensis Marsh.

Canadian Y., Ground Hemlock
SCBR VADW

'Citation' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Y.

ALTD	FLMG	VASP
DCCG	MDDF	

'Elegantissima' [*T. baccata* L.]

VAFN

'Expansa' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

'Fastigiata Robusta' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

floridana Nutt.

Florida Y.
FLUF TNAB

'Flushing' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

'Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

= **'Adpressa Fowle'**

'Hicksii' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA	FLMG	NCDU
------	------	------

'Luteobaccata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× media Rehd.

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCFP	DCNA	DCSI	MDAB
------	------	------	------

'Minima' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nana' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDTD

'Nana Variegata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Overeynderi' [T. baccata L.]

DCCG

'Rependens' [T. baccata L.]

DCNA MDBG MDHN

'Richard Horsey' [T. × hunnewelliana

Rehd.]

[T. canadensis × T. cuspidata]

DCNA

'Stricta' [T. baccata]

= T. baccata f. fastigiata

'Thompson' [T. cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

TECOMA Juss.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

stans (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

TXLL

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

capensis (Thunb.) Spach

Cape Honeysuckle

FLUF

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.**THEACEAE**

Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague(Distinct from *Cleyera japonica*, this plant is often grown under that name because of its confused nomenclatural history; referral to *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., pro parte, merely continues the chances for misidentification of the plant.)

ALAU	FLMG	LAMP	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	LASL	VAMP
ALTD	GAHC	MSHB	VANB
DCCG	GAMM	NCAG	VAWM
DCDO	GAWP	NCDU	
DCNA	LAHG	NCOP	
FLCG	LALG	NCTE	

japonica Thunb.= T. *gymnanthera***TETRAPANAX** (K.Koch) K.Koch**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

papyriferus (Hook.) K.Koch

Rice-paper Plant

MSHB

TEUCRIUM L.**LAMIACEAE**

Germander

Mint Family

chamaedrys L.

European Germander

DCNA

× *lucidrys* Boom

[T. chamaedrys × T. lucidum]

DCNA

lucidum L.

MDHN

THAMNOCLAMUS Munro**POACEAE**

Grass Family

spathaceus (Franch.) Soderstrom

Green Fountain Bamboo

DCNA MDFM

THRYALLIS Mart.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

glauca (Cav.) O.Ktze.= *Galphimia glauca***THUJA** L.**CUPRESSACEAE**

Arborvitae

Cypress Family

'Alba' [T. occidentalis L.]

DCNA

'Aurea' [T. occidentalis L.]

VAMP

'Beaufort' [T. occidentalis L.]

DCNA

'Buchananii' [T. occidentalis L.]

DCNA

'Columna' [T. occidentalis L.]

MDJS

'Compacta' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don]

DCNA

'Endean' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

NCBE

'Filifera' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

NCBE

'Filiformis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Froebelii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Globosa' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA SCCU

'Globosa Rheindiana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Hetz Midget' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Holmstrup' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Hudsonica' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Little Gem' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

VATA

'Lutea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

VABF

'Malonyana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

occidentalis L.

American A.

ALSH	MDHN	NCCA	TNBV
DCNA	MDJH	NCSM	

'Ohlendorfii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

MDBG

orientalis L.

= *Platycladus orientalis*

'Pendula' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

TNTV

plicata J.Donn ex G.Don

Western Red Cedar

GAEC TNUT

'Pygmaea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA MDBG

'Pyramidalis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

MDBG MDHN

'Pyramidalis Nigra' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

VATA

'Recurva Nana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Rheingold' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don]

DCNA

'Semperaurea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Spiralis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

NCBE

standishii (Gord.) Carr.

DCNA

'Stricta' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Sunkist' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA MDBG

'Techny' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

GACG

'Umbraculifera' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Wareana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Wareana Lutescens' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Woodwardii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don]

DCNA

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

False Arborvitae

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Hiba Arborvitae

DCNA	MDBG	MDLT	NCKN
------	------	------	------

THUJOPSIS**TIPUANA*****dolabrata*** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.var. ***hondae*** Makino

DCNA MDGD

'Nana' [***T. dolabrata*** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.]

LASL

THUNBERGIA Retz.**ACANTHACEAE**

Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.

Blue Trumpet Vine

TXAB

THYMUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

vulgaris L.

Common Thyme

DCNA MDBG

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.**MELASTOMATACEAE**

Melastoma Family

semidecandra Hort. non (DC.) Cogn.= ***T. urvilleana******urvilleana*** (DC.) Cogn.

Glory Bush

ALBG FLUF

TILIA L.**TILIACEAE**Basswood, Linden
Linden Family***americana*** L.

American L.

ALUA	DCMS	MDHN	VABR
DCBG	DCNA	MDNA	VACM
DCCC	DCSI	NCBE	VACW
DCCG	DCTB	SCBR	VAMP
DCJJ	FLUF	TNFE	VARO
DCMH	MDAB	TNSG	

caroliniana Mill.= ***T. americana******cordata*** Mill.

Littleleaf L.

DCCG	DCNY	MDBG	SCCU
DCJM	DCSH	MDHN	TNSC
DCMH	DCWH	MDJH	TNUT
DCMN	DESR	MDLT	VACM
DCNA	GARW	NCDU	

× ***euchlora*** K. Koch[***T. ?cordata*** × ***T. dasystyla***]DCBG DCML MDNA
DCJM DCNA× ***europaea*** L.[***T. cordata*** × ***T. platyphylllos***]DCGP GAAC MDSJ
DCJJ GALE NCBE
DCML MDHC NCCP
DCMN MDHN VACM
VASC
VAWR***heterophylla*** Vent.= ***T. americana***'***Laciniata***' [***T. platyphylllos*** Scop.]DCBG MDCP VALC
DCML TNTV× ***moltkei*** Spaeth[***T. americana*** × ***T. tomentosa*** 'Pendula']

DCML MDNA

mongolica Maxim.

Mongolian L.

DCNA

'***Pendula***' [***T. tomentosa*** Moench]

DCGP DCPA DCWH

peltiolaris DC.= ***T. tomentosa*** 'Pendula'***platyphylllos*** Scop.

Bigleaf L.

DCBG	MDDF	NCBE	VAMP
DCCG	MDEC	TNFE	VARB
DCML	MDHN	TNHG	
DCWH	MDJH	TNSG	
MDCP	MDPJ	VAMF	

tomentosa Moench

Silver L.

DCAC	DCWH	MDCP	TNUT
DCCG	GAEH	MDJH	VALC
DCGP	MDCL	NCBE	

'***Vitifolia***' [***T. platyphylllos*** Scop.]

DCSI

× ***vulgaris*** Hayne= ***T. × europaea*****TIPUANA** (Benth.) Benth.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.

Tipu Tree, Rosewood

FLUF

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family**sinensis** (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

Chinese T.

DCCG	DCNA	MDBG	VABF
DCGD	DCTN	TNRT	

TORREYA Arn.**TAXACEAE** Yew Family'Gold Strike' [*T. nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese T.

DCDO	DCNA	TNTV	
------	------	------	--

taxifolia Arn.

Stinking Cedar, Florida T.

ALEH	FLDG	FLUF	SCBR
DCNA	FLMG	NCBE	SCMG
FLAL	FLTP	NCHS	

TOXICODENDRON Mill.**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family**radicans** (L.) O.Ktze.

Poison Ivy

MDBG

vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

Varnish Tree

DCNA

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**asiaticum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai

GAEC GAWH

diforme (Walt.) A.Gr.

MSEP SCBR

jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.

Confederate Jasmine, Star Jasmine

FLPM	GAUG	MSEN	SCCM
FLUF	LALG	NCDU	SCWI
GAOH	LASL	NCWM	

jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. **pubescens**

Makino

LAHG MSMN

'Variegatum' [*T. jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.]

ALBG LASL SCWC

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**fortunei** (Hook.) H.Wendl.

Windmill Palm

ALBG	SCFW	VAGS
FLMG	TXDM	

TRIPETALEIA Sieb. & Zucc.= **ELLIOTIA****TRIPTERYGIUM** Hook.f.**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**regelii** Sprague & Takeda

Three-wing Wingnut

DCNA TNTV

TRITHRINAX Mart.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

acanthocoma Drude

FLUF

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.**TROCHODENDRACEAE**

Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

MDLT

TSUGA Carr.**PINACEAE**

Hemlock

Pine Family

'Abbott's Dwarf' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

MDMG

'Angustifolia' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

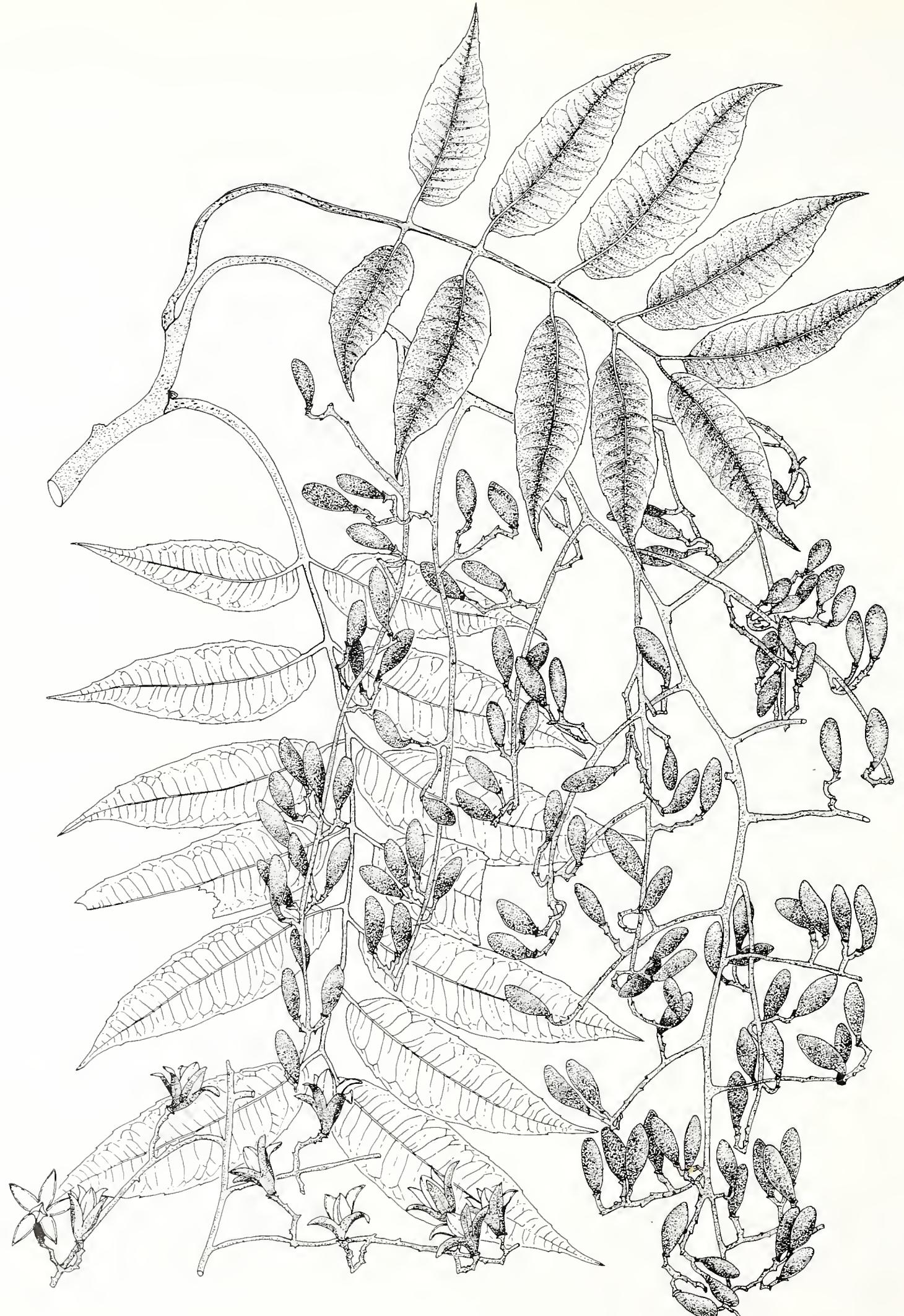
DCNA

'Armistice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Beaujean' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA



TOONA sinensis (Juss.) M.J. Roem.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Bennett' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Boulevard' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Brandley' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

canadensis (L.) Carr.

Canadian H.

ALEH	GAAB	NCBE	TNWF
DCCG	MDHN	NCTE	VAMP
DCFP	MDJS	SCCU	VAPO
DCNA	MDLA	SCPP	VAWP
DCWH	MDLT	TNDG	VAWR
FLUF	MDWP	TNSM	

caroliniana Engelm.

Carolina H.

DCWH	MDLT	NCBE	VAPO
MDBG	MDNA	NCCA	
MDDF	MDWP	NCDU	
MDLA	NCAS	VAML	

chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.

DCNA

'Cinnamomea' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Curtis Ideal' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Curtis Spreader' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.

DCNA GAEC

'Doc's Choice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Doran' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Gensch White' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

MDLT

'Globosa' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Hawkersmith Weeping' [*T. canadensis*

(L.) Carr.]

TNSN

'Henry Hohman' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Jacqueline Verkade' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Jervis' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Kelsey's Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Minima' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Minuta' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

Weeping H.

DCNA

MDLT

MDNA

NCBE

'Sargentii' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

Sargent's Weeping H.

DCNA

MDBG

sieboldii Carr.

MDKN MDLT

'Verkade Recurved' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Von Helms' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Youngcone' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

ULMUS L.**ULMACEAE**

Elm

Elm Family

alata Michx.

Winged E.

ARSN	GAUG	SCCU	VAMP
FLUF	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
GAAB	NCDU	VACW	VAWR
GATN	NCWT	VAGG	

americana L.

American E.

DCCG	MDCP	SCUC	TNSC
DCNA	MDHN	TNDR	VACW
DCWH	SCCU	TNLW	VASC

'Augustine Ascending' [*U. americana* L.]

DCWH

NCDU

VASJ

'Belgica' [*U. × hollandica* Mill.][*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG DCWP

'Camperdownii' [*U. glabra* Huds.]

DCWH TNDR VACW VAWP

carpinifolia Gleditsch= *U. minor***'Christine Buisman'** [*U. minor* Mill.]

DCPP

crassifolia Nutt.

Cedar E.

TXGS

'Dauvessei' [*U. × hollandica* Mill.][*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCWP

'Drake' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

SCCU SCSG VATA

★ **'Dynasty'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

DCNA

elliptica K.Koch

VABF

'Frosty' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

fulva Michx.= *U. rubra****glabra*** Huds.

Wych E., Scotch E.

DCCG

'Hokkaido' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

× ***hollandica*** Mill.[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

VAMW

★ **'Homestead'**[*U. pumila* × ((*U. × hollandica* 'Vegeta' × *U. minor*) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* × *U. minor* 'Hoersholm'))]

DCNA

japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.

DCNA

japonica* × *U. wilsoniana

DCTB

laevis Pall.

European White E.

DCCG

DCDO

MDDF

SCCU

macrocarpa Hance

DCNA MDGD

'Major' [*U. × hollandica* Mill.][*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG

'Marginata' [*U. procera* Salisb.]

DCSE

minor Mill.

DCCG SCCU TNRM

'Moline' [*U. americana* L.]

Moline Elm

MDGD

parvifolia Jacq.

Chinese E.

ALAU DCLC GAJY SCCU
ALFN FLMN MDAF
DCAC FLUF NCEL★ **'Pioneer'** [*U. × hollandica*][*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCNA

procera Salisb.

English E.

DCCG DCWH MDHN
DCSE MDCP***pumila*** L.

Siberian E.

ALBH DCWR MDGG SCNS
ARPT GACL MDMM VAWD
DCCG LATU NCCC***rubra*** Muhl.

Slippery E.

DCCG NCKH VACW
MDHN SCMP VAMP**'Sarniensis'** [*U. minor* Mill.]

Jersey E.

DCLP

serotina Sarg.

September E.

NCBE VASC

'Superba' [*U. × hollandica* Mill.][*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCGP

thomasii Sarg.

Rock E.

SCCU

'Umbraculifera' [*U. minor* Mill.]

Globe E.

NCBE



ULMUS parvifolia Jacq.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

ULMUS

'Wredei' [*U. minor* Mill.]
DCPL

UNGNADIA Endl.**SAPINDACEAE**

Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.

Mexican Buckeye

LASL SCWI

TXDC

TXLL

VACCINIUM L.**ERICACEAE**

Blueberry

Heath Family

amoenum Ait.

GASM

arboreum Marsh.

Farkleberry, Sparkleberry

ALBG FLUF LALG
FLMG LAHG MSMN

SCHS

ashei Reade= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**atrococcum** (A.Gr.) Heller
= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**'Bloodstone'** [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
semperfurens (Rayner & Henderson)

Kirkman & Bal.]

NCNS

bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA

constablaei A.Gr.= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**corymbosum** L.

Highbush B.

ALON LAHG SCCU VACW
DCNA LALG SCKG VAPH
FLDG MDWJ SCWI VAPO
GACG SCBR TNMB VATW**crassifolium** Andr.

Creeping B.

SCWI

cylindraceum Sm.

DCNA

elliottii Chapm.= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**floridanum** (Nutt.) Sleumer= ***V. stamineum***, in part

VIBURNUM

fuscatum Ait.= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**myrsinites** Lam.

Ground B.

ALTD
FLUFGAJI
SCWI

VAPH

simulatum Small

VACW

stamineum L.

Deerberry

ALBG

GACG

MDLT

VACW

tenellum Ait.

SCBR

vacillans Torr.

MDLT

virgatum Ait.= ***V. corymbosum***, in part**vitis-idaea** L.

Cowberry, Mountain Cranberry

DCNA DEMC

'Wells Delight' [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
crassifolium]

NCNS

VIBURNUM L.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE**

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

acerifolium L.

Maple-leaved V.

GAUG

MDLT

VAAC

★ **'Alleghany'** [*V. × rhytidophylloides*
Suring.][*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

DCNA MDLT

alnifolium Marsh.= ***V. lantanoides*****'Aurantiacum'** [*V. setigerum* Hance]

DCNA MDBG MDGD

awabuki K.KochFLJU
FLMGFLUF
LAALLASL
NCDUSCCU
SCMG**'Ben Blackburn'** [*V. rhytidophyllum*
Hemsl.]

MDKN

betulifolium Batal.

Birch-leaved V.

GAUG

bitchiuense Makino

Yeddo V.

DCWH

GAEC

VAPH

VARG

brachybotryum Hemsl.

GACG

buddleifolium Wright

Buddleja-leaved V.

DEWG

MDKN

burejaeticum Regel & Herd.

Manchurian V.

MDLT

MDTD

TNUT

× burkwoodii Burkw. & Skipwith

Burkwood's V.

[*V. carlesii* × *V. utile*]

DCNA

MDDF

TNMB

VAPH

DEWG

SCCU

TNUT

GAFN

TNDG

VACW

calvum Rehd.

LASL

× carlcephalum Burkw. ex Pike**[*V. carlesii* × *V. macrocephalum*]**

ARWS

MDLT

TNCT

VACW

DEWG

MDME

TNMB

VAWM

carlesii Hemsl.

Korean-spice V.

DCNA

MDMM

VANB

GAWH

TNCT

VAPH

MDBG

TNDG

VAWM

carlesii Hemsl. var. *bitchiuense* (Makino)

Nakai

= *V. bitchiuense****cassinoides*** L.

Withe-rod V.

NCBE

TXHN

★ 'Catskill' [*V. dilatatum*] Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

MDBG

★ 'Cayuga' [*V. × carlcephalum*] Burkw. ex Pike]**[*V. carlesii* × *V. macrocephalum*]**

DCNA

'Chenault' [*V. × burkwoodii*] Burkw. & Skipwith]**[*V. carlesii* × *V. utile*]**

MDBG

MDLT

★ 'Chesapeake'**[*V. × carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*]**

DCNA

GAEC

★ 'Chippewa'**[*V. japonicum* × *V. dilatatum*]**

DCNA

cinnamomifolium Rehd.

Cinnamon-leaved V.

LASL

'Compacta' [*V. carlesii* Hemsl.]

DEWG

★ 'Conoy' [*V. × burkwoodii*] Burkw. &

Skipwith]

[*V. carlesii* × *V. utile*]

DCNA

cylindricum D.Don

GAIS

dasyanthum Rehd.

MDKN

'Dawn' [*V. × bodnantense* Aberc.]**[*V. farreri* × *V. grandiflorum*]**

DEWG MDLT

'Deben' [*V. × bodnantense* Aberc.]**[*V. farreri* × *V. grandiflorum*]**

DEWG

dentatum L.

Arrow-wood

MDBG

NCBE

SCWI

MDLT

SCBR

TNSN

dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Linden V.

DEWG

MDGD

SCCU

VANB

GAEC

MDLT

VABF

VATA

MDBG

NCBE

VAFC

★ 'Erie' [*V. dilatatum*] Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG

erosum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

GACG

MDGD

NCSW

GAEC

MDPJ

★ 'Eskimo' [*V. × carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*]

DCNA

farreri Stearn

DEWG

foetidum Wall. var. *rectangulatum*

(Graebn.) Rehd.

DCNA

fordiae Hemsl.
TNTV

fragrans Bunge
= **V. farreri**

× **hillieri** Stearn
[**V. erubescens** × **V. henryi**]
MDBG

hirtulum Rehd.
SCCU

hupehense Rehd.
MDGD TNTV

★ 'Huron' [**V. lobophyllum** ×
V. japonicum]
DCNA

ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
MDKN

★ 'Iroquois' [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.
Japanese V.

DCNA	GAJI	MDGD
FLCG	LALG	MDLT
FLUF	MDBG	SCBH

× **juddii** Rehd.
[**V. bitchiuense** × **V. carlesii**]
DEWG MDBG VAPH

lantana L.
Wayfaring Tree
MDJS MDLT NCBE

lantanoides Michx.
Hobblebush
NCDB

lentago L.
Nannyberry, Sheepberry
VACW VAGW

lentago L. f. **sphaerocarpum** (Fern.) Rehd.
MDBG

lobophyllum Graebn.
DEWG MDBG

luzonicum Rolfe
Philippine V.
TXLL TXSE

macrocephalum Fort. f. **keteleeri** (Carr.)
Rehd.
VAAC

macrocephalum Fort. f. **macrocephalum**

Chinese Snowball

DCWH	GACG	MDKN
DEWG	MDBG	VAGS

'Mariesii' [**V. plicatum** Thunb.
f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Rehd.]

DCWR	MDLA	TNDG	VATW
MDJS	MDLT	VANB	

★ 'Mohawk' [**V. × burkwoodii** × **V. carlesii**]
DCNA MDBG

★ 'Mohican' [**V. lantana** L.]
DCNA

molle Michx.
Poison Haw
DEWG

'Mt. Fuji' [**V. plicatum** Fort. f. **tomentosum**
(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]
DCNA

mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
DCNA

'Newport' [**V. plicatum** Thunb. f. **plicatum**]
GACG MDBG

nudum L.

Nannyberry Haw, Possum Haw
ALBG LAHG SCBR VACW
ALUA LALG TNUT

ovovatum Walt.

Walter's V.
ALEH DCNA TXPS
ALTD SCBR

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.

Sweet V.
FLEM LAAL MSBN MSMN
FLMN LAHG MSEP TXJS

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl. var. **awabuki**
(K.Koch) K.Koch ex Ruempler
= **V. awabuki**

★ 'Oneida' [**V. dilatatum** ×
V. lobophyllum]
DCNA

★ 'Onondaga' [**V. sargentii** Koehne]
DCNA

opus L.

European Cranberry-bush
MDTD VAAC VASK

ovatifolium Rehd.
DEWG

plicatum Thunb. f. **lanceolatum** (Rehd.)
Rehd.
TNUT

plicatum Thunb. f. **parvifolium** (Miq.)
Rehd.

MDKN VATW

plicatum Thunb. f. **plicatum**

Japanese Snowball

ALBH	MDJS	NCCA	VAMP
DCDO	MDKN	NCSM	VASK
GACG	MDLA	VAAC	
MDBG	NCBE	VACW	

plicatum Thunb. var. **rotundifolium** Rehd.

Round-leaved double-file V.

ARPT MDDF

plicatum Thunb. f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.

Double-file V.

ALBH	GACG	MDKN	VACW
DCWH	GAFN	NCGC	VAPH
DEWG	MDBG	VAAC	VASK

'Pragense' [*V. rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*]

TNTV VAGS VATA

prunifolium L.

Black Haw, Sheepberry

DCNA	MDLA	TNMB	VAMP
GARW	MDLT	TNRG	VAPO
MDBA	NCBE	VACW	VATA
MDBG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDKN	TNDG	VAGW	

recognitum Fern.

Northern Arrow-wood

DCCG LASL VACW VAGW

'Reticulatum' [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

MDPJ VADW

× **rhytidocarpum** E.Lemoine

[*V. buddleifolium* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

GACG MDBG TNPW VATW

× **rhytidophylloides** Suring.

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

GACG	MDPJ	VATA	
MDKN	VAMP		

rhytidophyllum Hemsl.

Leatherleaf V.

ALTD	MDLA	NCBE	TNMB
GAOH	MDLT	NCDU	TNPW
GAUG	MDMG	NCWC	VACW
GAWH	MDPJ	TNCT	VAMP

'Roseum' [*V. opulus* L.]

Common Snowball, European Snowball

GAOH	VACW	VAGW
MDTD	VADW	VASP

'Roseum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDKN

rufidulum Raf.

Rusty Black Haw, Southern Black Haw

ALTD	LARP	TNSG
GACG	MDGJ	TXMK
LAAL	SCBR	TXRS

'St. Keverne' [*V. plicatum* Thunb.

f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

TNTV

sargentii Koehne

MDBG	MDGD	VACW
------	------	------

sargentii Koehne var. **calvescens** Rehd.

SCCU

★ **'Seneca'** [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

DCNA	MDBG
------	------

setigerum Hance

Tea-leaved V.

GAAB	MDBG	MDPJ	VABF
GACG	MDDF	NCBE	VATW
GAEC	MDJS	SCCU	VAWR
GAEH	MDKN	TNMB	
GAIS	MDLT	TNSN	

★ **'Shasta'** [*V. plicatum* f. *tomentosum* × *V. plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii']

DCNA

★ **'Shoshoni'** [*V. plicatum* Fort.

f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

DCNA

sieboldii Miq.

Tree V.

DCCG	MDJH	MDLT	VATA
DEMC	MDKN	MDWS	
DEWG	MDLA	TNUT	

stellulatum Wall.

= *V. mullaha*

suspensum Lindl.

ALEH	GAFN	LAGN
FLMG	GAJI	SCBR
FLUF	LAAL	TXSH

★ **'Susquehanna'** [*V. sargentii* Koehne]

DCNA

theiferum Rehd.

= *V. setigerum*

tinus L.

Laurustinus

FLUF	MSMN	SCFW	VACW
GACG	NCEG	SCHW	
LALG	NCTP	SCMG	
LASL	SCBR	SCMP	

trilobum Marsh.

Highbush Cranberry

DCDO	NCAS	VARG
MDBG	NCCA	

urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

utile Hemsl.

GAEC	MDBG	NCEL	SCWI
------	------	------	------

'Variegatum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDBG

'Willow Leaf' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

DEWG	GACG
------	------

'Willowwood' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

TNPW

wrightii Miq.

MDGD	MDJS	MDKN	VABF
------	------	------	------

VINCA L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Periwinkle

Dogbane Family

'Alba' [*V. minor* L.]

MDLT	MDSM
------	------

'Atropurpurea' [*V. minor* L.]

VAPH

major L.

Greater P.

FLDG	FLMG	MDWP	VAWR
------	------	------	------

minor L.

Common P.

MDLT	VACW
------	------

'Multiplex' [*V. minor* L.]

Double-flowered P.

DEWG

'Oxyloba' [*V. major* L.]

MDFM

'Variegata' [*V. major* L.]

VAPH

VITEX L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.

Chaste Tree

ALAU	LAMP	NCBE	VACP
ALBG	MDBG	NCSM	VACW
DCCG	MDBR	SCBR	
GAAB	MDFD	SCCU	
LAAL	MDWP	SCMP	

'Incisa' [*V. negundo* L.]

FLUF	VACW
------	------

negundo L.

FLUF	GAIS
------	------

rotundifolia L.f.

MDFM

'Silver Spire' [*V. agnus-castus* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [*V. trifolia* L.]

FLUF

VITIS L.**VITACEAE**

Grape

Grape Family

candidans Engelm.= ***V. mustangensis******labrusca*** L.

Fox G.

NCDU

mustangensis Buckl.

Mustang G.

DCNA

rotundifolia Michx.

Muscadine G., Scuppernong

NCMO	SCPL
------	------

WASHINGTONIA H.Wendl.

Washington Palm

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

robusta H.Wendl.

LAAL

WEIGELA Thunb.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Bristol Ruby' [*W. florida*] ×
W. 'Eva Rathke'
VAMP

decora (Nakai) Nakai
DCDO NCBE

'Eva Rathke' [*W. floribunda*] ×
W. coraeensisDEWG

'Feerie'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

florida (Bunge) A.DC.
ALBH MDLA VACW
LAHG SCMG

hortensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
FLMG NCBE SCCU VALU

× *hybrida* Jaeger
= Untenable name for unassigned hybrids

'Mont Blanc'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

'Newport Red'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

'Rosea' [*W. praecox* (V.Lemoine) Bailey]
DCNA

subsessilis (Nakai) Bailey
DCNA

'Vanicek'
= 'Newport Red'

'Variegata' [*W. florida* (Bunge) A.DC.]
MDPJ VAGS

WESTRINGIA Sm.

LAMIACEAE Mint Family

fruticosa (Willd.) Druce
= *W. rosmariniformis*

rosmariniformis Sm.
FLUF

WIKSTROEMIA Endl.

THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

trichotoma (Thunb.) Makino
DCNA

WISTERIA Nutt. Wisteria
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

'Alba' [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Alba' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCDO MDBG NCDU VAGS
DEEM MDPJ TNCT VANB

'Alba' [*W. sinensis* (Sims) Sweet]
FLMN SCLO SCWI VAGS
GASM SCMG TXLL

brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA

floribunda (Willd.) DC.
Japanese W.

ALBG	DEEM	MDBG	SCMG
DCCC	FLUF	MDJH	TNSC
DCDO	GAHC	MSHB	VAGS
DCNA	GANG	NCCB	VANB
DCWH	GASS	SCDB	

× *formosa* Rehd.

[*W. floribunda* × *W. sinensis*]

ALEH	FLUF	MSEN	SCFW
DCCC	GAJI	MSHB	VATW
FLCG	LAAL	SCBR	

frutescens (L.) Poir.

American W.

DCNA	GALF	SCWI	VACW
GAFN	SCBR	TXWE	

'Honbeni' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Itoe kokuryu' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Jabo' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Koshigaya' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDGD

'Macrobotrys' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDBG

macrostachya Nutt.
= *W. frutescens*

WISTERIA

ZAMIA

'Murasaki kapitan' [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb.

& Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nivea' [*W. frutescens* (L.) Poir.]

SCWI

'Noda' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Ossai' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

GASM

VAGS

DEEM

MDBG

'Shino kapitan' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

sinensis (Sims) Sweet

Chinese W.

DCDO

FLMG

MSHB

SCWI

DEWG

GAVI

NCGP

VAGS

FLDG

LASL

SCPP

'Siro kapitan' [*W. venusta* Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

villosa Rehd.

ARRB

DCDO

DCNA

'Violacea Plena' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.)

DC.]

DCNA

GAWP

NCOP

GASM

MDBG

SCMP

XANTHOCERAS Bunge**SAPINDACEAE**

Soapberry Family

sorbifolium Bunge

Yellowhorn

DEWG

VAGS

VAPH

XANTHORHIZA Marsh.**RANUNCULACEAE**

Buttercup Family

simplicissima Marsh.

Shrub Yellowroot

SCWI

VAPO

XOLISMA Raf.= **LYONIA****XYLOSMA** J.G.Forst.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourti Family

congestum (Lour.) Merr.

FLUF

LASL

TXSH

LAAL

NCOP

flexuosum (HBK.) Hemsl.

FLUF

senticosum Hance= **X. congestum****YUCCA** L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger**AGAVACEAE**

Agave Family

'Bright Edge' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

filamentosa L.

Adam's Needle

TNHS

filamentosa L. var. *smalliana* (Fern.) Ahles= **Y. smalliana***gloriosa* L.

Spanish Dagger

DCCG

FLMG

NCRM

DCNA

LAAL

'Golden Sword' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

'Marginata' [*Y. aloifolia* L.]

Spanish Bayonet

ALBG

LAAL

recurvifolia Salisb.

VAGS

VATA

smalliana Fern.

VATA

whipplei Torr.

Our-Lord's-Candle

ALBG

ZAMIA L.**CYCADACEAE**

Cycad Family

floridana A.DC.= **Z. pumila***integrifolia* Ait.= **Z. pumila**

pumila L.

Coontie

FLCG
FLDGFLMG
FLUFGACG
GAJI

GASM

ZANTHOXYLUM L.**RUTACEAE**

Prickly Ash

Citrus Family

bungei Planch.

= *Z. simulans***clava-herculis** L.

Southern P. A.

FLUF
FLWCLAAL
MSMN

VACW

fagara (L.) Sarg.

Wild Lime

TXPH

piperitum DC.

DCNA

simulans HanceGAEC
GAEHGAIS
MDPLTNSG
VABF**ZELKOVA** Spach**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

acuminata (Lindl.) Planch.

= *Z. serrata***carpinifolia** (Pall.) K.Koch

Caucasian Z.

DCLC
DCUS**crenata** Spach= *Z. carpinifolia***schneideriana** Hand.-Mazz.DCAC
DCCG
MDBG

MDGD

serrata (Thunb.) Makino

Japanese Z., Keaki

ALIT
DCCG
DCEL
DCGC
DCGP
GAIS
MDBG
MDGG
MDIH
MDJH
TNDR×**verschaffeltii** Nichols.[*Z. carpinifolia* × *Z. serrata*]

MDGD

ZENOBIA D.Don**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

pulverulenta (Bartram) PollardMDLT
SCWI
VAPH**pulverulenta** (Bartram) Pollard f. *nuda*

(Vent.) Fern.

SCBR

ZIZIPHUS Mill.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

'Contorta' [*Z. jujuba* Mill.]

TNSN

jujuba Mill.

Jujube

DCCG
DCNA
GAHC
GAIS
GALE
LAAL
MSEP
MSMN
SCWI
TNNE
TNRM
VABF

Appendix A: Authors Cited

Abel: Clarke Abel, 1789–1826, United Kingdom	Ant.: Franz Antoine, 1815–1886, Austria (Coniferae)
Aberc.: Henry Duncan McLaren, 2nd Baron Aberconway, 1879–1953, United Kingdom	Arn.: George Arnott (Arnold) Walker Arnott, 1799–1868, United Kingdom
Adams: William Preston Adams, 1930– . United Kingdom (<i>Hypericum</i>)	Asami: Yoshichi Asami, 1894– , Japan (<i>Malus</i>)
Adans.: Michel Adanson, 1727–1806, France	Ashe: William Willard Ashe, 1872–1932, United States
Ahles: Harry E. Ahles, 1924–1981, United States	Aubl.: Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée Aublet, 1720–1778, France
Ahrendt: Leslie Walter Allen Ahrendt, 1903–1969, United Kingdom (<i>Berberis, Mahonia</i>)	Audubon: John James Audubon, 1785–1851, United States
Airy-Shaw: Herbert Kenneth Airy-Shaw. 1902–1985, United Kingdom	BSP.: See Britton; Sterns; Poggenburg
Ait.: William Aiton, 1731–1793, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)	Bailey: Liberty Hyde Bailey. 1858–1954, United States (cultivated plants)
Ait.f.: William Townsend Aiton. 1766–1849, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)	Baill.: Henri Ernest Baillon, 1827–1895, France
Alex.: Edward Johnston Alexander, 1901–1985, United States	Baker: John Gilbert Baker, 1834–1920, United Kingdom
Ames, L.M.: Lawrence M. Ames, 1900–1966, United States	Bal.: Benedict Balansa, 1825–1892, France
Anderss.: Nils Johan Andersson, 1821–1880, Sweden (<i>Salix</i>)	Balf.f.: Isaac Bayley Balfour, 1853–1922, United Kingdom
Andr.: Henry Charles Andrews, 1752?–1830, United Kingdom	Ballington: James R. Ballington, contemporary, United States (horticultural plants)
Andre: Édouard-François André, 1840–1911, France	Banks: Joseph Banks, 1743–1820, United Kingdom
Andrews, S.: Susyn Andrews, 1953– . United Kingdom (<i>Ilex</i>)	Barbier: Barbier, fl. 1911, France (nurseryman)
Anliker, J.: Johann Anliker, fl. 1931, Switzerland	Barkley, F.A.: Fred Alexander Barkley, 1908–1989, United States
	Barratt: Joseph Barratt, 1796–1882, United States (<i>Salix</i>)
	Bartling: Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling, 1798–1875, Germany
	Bartram: William Bartram, 1739–1823, United States

Batal.: Alexander Theodorowicz Batalin, 1847–1896, Russia	Blanco: Francisco Manuel Blanco, 1780–1845, Spain, Philippines
Batsch: August Johann Georg Karl Batsch. 1761–1802, Germany (horticulture)	Bois: Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois, 1856–1946, France
Beadle: Chauncey Delos Beadle, 1866–1950, United States	Boiss.: Pierre Edmond Boissier, 1810–1885, Switzerland
Bean: William Jackson Bean, 1863–1947, United Kingdom (dendrology)	Bonpland: Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland, 1773–1858, France, South America
Becc.: Odoardo Beccari, 1843–1920, Italy (palms)	Boom: Boudewijn Karel Boom, 1903–1980, Netherlands (cultivated plants)
Bechst.: Johann Matthaeus Bechstein, 1757–1822, Germany	Booth: J.B. Booth, 1836–1908, Germany (nurseryman)
Beissn.: Ludwig Beissner, 1843–1927, Germany (Coniferae)	Bord.-Rey: O. Bordères-Rey, fl. 1939–68, France (Coniferae)
Benn.: John Joseph Bennett, 1801–1876, United Kingdom	Borkh.: Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen, 1760–1806, Germany
Benson, L.: Lyman David Benson, 1909–1993, United States	Bory: Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1778–1846, France
Benth.: George Bentham, 1800–1884, United Kingdom	Bosc: Louis Augustin Guillaume Bosc, 1759–1828, France
Bercht.: Friedrich von Berchtold, 1781–1876, Czechoslovakia	Boulenger: George Albert Boulenger, 1858–1937, Belgium (<i>Rosa</i>)
Berg, O.: Otto Karl Berg, 1815–1866, Germany	Br., N.E.: Nicholas Edward Brown, 1849–1934, United Kingdom
Bergius: Peter Jonas Bergius, 1730–1790, Sweden	Br., P.: Patrick Browne, 1720–1790, Ireland
Berl.: Jean Louis Berlandier, 1805–1851, France	Br., R.: Robert Brown, 1773–1858, United Kingdom
Berth.: Sabin Berthelot, 1794–1880, France	Brandegee: Townshend Stith Brandegee, 1843–1925, United States
Bieb.: Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein, 1768–1826, Germany, Russia	Braun, A.: Alexander Karl Heinrich Braun, 1805–1877, Germany
Bl.: Karl Ludwig von Blume, 1796–1862, Netherlands	Braun, E.: Emma Lucy Braun, 1889–1971, United States
Blake, S.F.: Sydney Fay Blake, 1892–1959, United States	Brickell: Christopher David Brickell, 1932–, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
Blake, S.T.: Stanley Thatcher Blake, 1910–1973, Australia	

Briot, C.: Pierre Louis (Charles, in error) Briot, 1804–1888, France	Camus, E.G.: Edmond Gustav Camus, 1852–1915, France
Briq.: John Isaac Briquet, 1870–1931, Switzerland	Candolle: See DC.
Britton: Nathaniel Lord Britton, 1859–1934, United States	Carr.: Elie Abel Carrière, 1818–1896, France (dendrology)
Brongn.: Adolphe Théodore Brongniart, 1801–1876, France	Carruthers: William Carruthers, 1830–1922, United Kingdom
Browicz: Kazimierz Browicz, 1925– , Poland (dendrology)	Cav.: Antonio José Cavanilles, 1745–1804, Spain
Buch.-Ham.: Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1762–1829, United Kingdom	Chabaud: J. Benjamin Chabaud, 1833–1915, France
Buchh., J.: John Theodore Buchholz, 1888–1951, United States	Cham.: Ludolf Karl Adalbert von Chamisso, 1781–1838, Germany
Buc'hoz: Pierre Joseph Buc'hoz, 1731–1807, France	Chamb.: Charles Joseph Chamberlain, 1863–1943, United States
Buckl.: Samuel Botsford Buckley, 1809–1884, United States	Chambr.: Georges de Chambray, 1783–1849, France
Buerger: Heinrich Bürger, 1806–1858, Germany, Netherlands	Champ.: John George Champion, 1815–1854, United Kingdom
Bunge: Alexander Andrejewitsch von Bunge, 1803–1890, Russia	Chao: Jew Ming Chao, fl. 1977, China
Bur.: Louis Édouard Bureau, 1830–1918, France	Chapm.: Alvan Wentworth Chapman, 1809–1899, United States
Burkw.: Arthur Burkwood, 1888–1951, United Kingdom (nurseryman)	Chaub.: Louis Athanase (Anastase) Chaubard, 1785–1854, France
Burm.: Johannes Burman, 1707–1779, Netherlands	Cheng, M.: Mien Cheng, fl. 1956–1980, China
Burm.f.: Nikolaas Laurens Burman, 1734–1793, Netherlands	Cheng, W.C.: Wan Chun Cheng, 1904–1983, China (dendrology)
Burret: (Maximilian) Karl Ewald Burret, 1883–1964, Germany	Chev., A.: Auguste Jean Baptiste Chevalier, 1873–1956, France
Burv.: Frédéric Burvenich, 1857–1917, Belgium	Chittenden: Frederick James Chittenden, 1873–1950, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
Cambess.: Jacques Cambessèdes, 1799–1863, France	Christ: Konrad Hermann Heinrich Christ, 1833–1933, Switzerland
Camus, A.A.: Aimée Antoinette Camus, 1879–1965, France	Clarke: Charles Baron Clarke, 1832–1906, United Kingdom

Cochet: Pierre Charles Marie Cochet, 1866–1936, France	Curtis: William Curtis, 1746–1799, United Kingdom
Cockerell: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 1866–1948, United States	Curtis, M.A.: Moses Ashley Curtis, 1808–1872, United States
Cogn.: Célestin Alfred Cogniaux, 1841–1916, Belgium	DC.: Augustin Pyramus de Candolle, 1778–1841, Switzerland
Cohen-Stuart: Combertus Pieter Cohen-Stuart, 1889–1945, Netherlands, Java	DC., A.: Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de Candolle, 1806–1893, Switzerland
Coll.: Henry Collett, 1836–1901, United Kingdom	Dallim.: William Dallimore, 1871–1959, United Kingdom (horticulture, dendrology)
Comber: Harold Frederick Comber, 1897–1969, United Kingdom	Dandy: James Edgar Dandy, 1903–1976, United Kingdom (<i>Magnolia</i>)
Comm.: Philibert Commerson, 1727–1773, France	Davis: Peter Hadland Davis, 1918–1992, United Kingdom
Cook: Orator Fuller Cook, 1867–1949, United States	Decne.: Joseph Decaisne, 1807–1882, France
Corr.: Louis Henry Correvon, 1854–1939, Switzerland	Dehn.: Friedrich Dehnhardt, 1787–1870, Germany
Correa: José Francisco Corrêa da Serra, 1751–1823, Portugal	de Lannoy: de Lannoy, fl. 1863, France
Correll: Donovan Stewart Correll, 1908–1983, United States	Deppe: Ferdinand Deppe, 1794–1861, Germany
Cory: Victor Louis Cory, 1880–1964, United States	Deseglise: Pierre Alfred Déséglise, 1823–1883, France
Coult.: John Merle Coulter, 1851–1928, United States	Desf.: René Louiche Desfontaines, 1750–1833, France
Cov.: Frederick Vernon Coville, 1867–1937, United States	Desm.: Yves Desmarais, 1918–, Canada
Cowan: John Macqueen Cowan, 1891–1960, United Kingdom	Desmoul.: Charles Robert des Moulins, 1798–1875, France
Craib: William Grant Craib, 1882–1933, United Kingdom	Desp.: Narcisse Henri François Desportes, 1776–1856, France
Crantz: Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von Crantz, 1722–1797, Austria	Desr.: Louis Auguste Joseph Desrousseaux, 1753–1838, France
Crepin: François Crépin, 1830–1903, Belgium	de Wit: Hendrik Cornelius Dirk de Wit, 1909–
Croom: Hardy Bryan Croom, 1797–1837, United States	

Dicks.: George Frederick Dickson, fl. 1839, United Kingdom	Dum.-Cours.: George Louis Marie Dumont de Courset, 1746–1824, France
Dieck: Georg Dieck, 1847–1925, Germany	Dunal: Michel Félix Dunal, 1789–1856, France
Diels: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels, 1874–1945, Germany	Dunn, S.T.: Stephen Troyte Dunn, 1868–1938, United Kingdom
Dietr., A.: Albert Gottfried Dietrich, 1795–1856, Germany	Durande: Jean François Durande, 1732–1794, France
Dietr., D.: David Nathaniel Friedrich Dietrich, 1799–1888, Germany	Durazz.: Antonio Durazzini, fl. 1772– , Italy
Dipp.: Leopold Dippel, 1827–1914, Germany (dendrology)	Durieu: Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve, 1796–1878, France
Dode: Louis-Albert Dode, 1875–1943, France	Du Roi: Johann Philipp Du Roi, 1741–1785, Germany
Don, D.: David Don, 1799–1841, United Kingdom	Eade: George William Eade, 1905– , United States
Don, G.: George Don, 1798–1856, United Kingdom	Eberm.: Carl Heinrich Ebermaier, 1802–1870, Germany
Donn, J.: James Donn, 1758–1813, United Kingdom	Eckl.: Christian Friedrich Ecklon, 1795–1868, Germany
Doorenbos: J. Doorenbos, 1921– , Netherlands (dendrology)	Edgew.: Michael Pakenham Edgeworth, 1812–1881, United Kingdom
Dougl.: David Douglas, 1798–1834, United Kingdom	Eggles.: Willard Webster Eggleston, 1863–1935, United States
Drake: Emmanuel Drake del Castillo, 1855–1904, France	Ehrenb., K.: Karl August Ehrenberg, 1801–1849, Germany
Dress, W.J.: William John Dress, 1918– , United States (cultivated plants)	Ehrh.: Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart, 1742–1795, Germany
Druce: George Claridge Druce, 1850–1932, United Kingdom	Ell.: Stephen Elliot, 1771–1830, United States
Drude: Carl Georg Oscar Drude, 1852–1933, Germany	Ellis: John Ellis, 1710–1776, United Kingdom
Dudley, T.R.: Theodore Robert Dudley, 1936– , United States (<i>Ilex</i> , <i>Viburnum</i> , cultivated plants)	Emeric: D. Emeric, fl. ca. 1828, France
Duham.: Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau, 1700–1782, France	Endl.: Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus Endlicher, 1804–1849, Austria
	Endress, P.: Peter Karl Endress, 1942– , Switzerland (Hamamelidaceae)

Engelm.: George Engelmann, 1809–1884, United States	Fosberg: Francis Raymond Fosberg, 1908– , United States
Engl.: Heinrich Gustav Adolf Engler, 1844–1930, Germany	Frahm: G. Frahm, fl. 1898– , Germany
Exell: Arthur Wallis Exell, 1901– , United Kingdom	Franch.: Adrien René Franchet, 1834–1900, France
Fabr.: Philipp Conrad Fabricius, 1714–1774, Germany	Franco: João Manuel Antonio Paes do Amaral Franco, 1921– , Portugal
Fedde: Friedrich Karl Georg Fedde, 1873–1942, Germany	Gable: Joseph Benson Gable, 1886–1972, United States (nurseryman)
Ferguson, A.R.: Allan Ross Ferguson, 1943– , New Zealand (<i>Actinidia</i>)	Gaertn.: Joseph Gaertner, 1732–1791, Germany
Fern.: Merritt Lyndon Fernald, 1873–1950, United States	Gaertn., C.F.: Carl Friedrich von Gaertner, 1772–1850, Germany
Fischer: Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von Fischer, 1782–1854, Russia	Gagnep.: François Gagnepain, 1866–1952, France
Fitschen: Jost Fitschen, 1869–1947, Germany (Coniferae)	Gamble: James Sykes Gamble, 1847–1925, United Kingdom
Fletcher: Fletcher & Sons Nursery, fl. 1913, United Kingdom	Gard.: Alexander Garden, 1730–1792, United Kingdom, United States
Flinck: Karl Evert Flinck, 1915– , Sweden	Gatt.: Augustin Gattinger, 1825–1903, United States
Florin: Carl Rudolph Florin, 1894–1965, Sweden	Gaudin: Jean François Aimée Gottlieb Philippe Gaudin, 1766–1833, Switzerland
Forbes: James Forbes, 1773–1861, United Kingdom	Gaussien: Henri Marcel Gaussien, 1891–1981, France
Foret: James Aloysius Foret, 1921– , United States	Gentry, A.: Alwyn Howard Gentry, 1945–1993, United States
Forrest: George Forrest, 1873–1932, United Kingdom (collector in China)	Gibson, D.: Dorothy Nash Gibson, 1921– , United States
Forssk.: Pehr Forsskål, 1732–1763, Finland	Gilg: Ernst Friedrich Gilg, 1867–1933, Germany
Forst., J.G.: Johann Georg Adam Forster, 1754–1794, Germany	Gillies: John Gillies, 1792–1834, United Kingdom
Forst., J.R.: Johann Reinhold Forster, 1729–1798, Germany	Glassman: Sidney Frederick Glassman, 1919– , United States
Fort.: Robert Fortune, 1812–1880, United Kingdom (collector in China)	

Gleditsch: Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch, 1714–1786, Germany	Hand.-Mazz.: Heinrich R. E. Handel-Mazzetti, 1882–1940, Austria
Glend.: Robert Glendinning, 1805–1862, United Kingdom	Hansen, N.E.: Niels Ebbesen Hansen, 1866–1950, Denmark
Gmel., J.F.: Johann Friedrich Gmelin, 1748–1804, Germany	Hara: Hiroshi Hara, 1911–1986, Japan
Godfrey: Robert Kenneth Godfrey, 1911– , United States	Hariot: Paul Auguste Hariot, 1854–1917, France
Godr.: Dominique Alexandre Godron, 1807–1880, France	Harrow, R.: Robert Lewis Harrow, 1867–1954, United Kingdom
Gord.: George Gordon, 1806–1879, Ireland (Coniferae)	Hartm.: Carl Johan Hartman, 1790–1849, Sweden
Gr., A.: Asa Gray, 1810–1888, United States	Hartw.: Carl Theodor Hartweg, 1812–1871, Germany
Graebn.: Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner, 1871–1933, Germany	Harv.: William Henry Harvey, 1811–1866, Ireland
Graham, R.: Robert C. Graham, 1786–1845, United Kingdom	Hassk.: Justus Karl Hasskarl, 1811–1894, Germany, Java
Green, P.S.: Peter Shaw Green, 1920– , United Kingdom	Hatusima: Sumihiko Hatusima, 1906– , Japan (dendrology)
Greene: Edward Lee Greene, 1843–1915, United States	Hayata: Bunzō Hayata, 1874–1934, Japan, Taiwan
Gren.: Jean Charles Marie Grenier, 1808–1875, France	Hayne: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne, 1763–1832, Germany
Griseb.: August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach, 1814–1879, Germany	Hedl.: Johan Theodor Hedlund, 1861–1953, Sweden
Grootend.: Herman Johannes Grootendorst, 1911– , Netherlands (dendrology, <i>Rhododendron</i>)	Hedr.: Ulysses Prentiss Hedrick, 1870–1951, United States
Guill.: André Guillaumin, 1885–1974, France	Hedwig, R.: Romanus Adolf Hedwig, 1772–1806, Germany
Gumbleton: William Edward Gumbleton, 1840–1911, Ireland	Heller: Amos Arthur Heller, 1867–1944, United States
HBK.: See Humboldt; Bonpland; Kunth	Hemsl.: William Botting Hemsley, 1843–1924, United Kingdom
Haenke: Thaddäus Peregrinus Xaverius Haenke, 1761–1817, Czechoslovakia	Henderson: James Henderson, fl. 1980, United States
Hance: Henry Fletcher Hance, 1827–1886, United Kingdom, China	Henry, A.: Augustine Henry, 1857–1930, Ireland, China

Henry, J.K.: Joseph Kaye Henry, 1866–1930, Canada	Horton: James H. Horton, 1931– , United States
Henry, L.: Louis Henry, 1853–1903, France (horticulture)	Horvath: Michael Henry Horvath, fl. 1934, United States (<i>Berberis</i>)
Herd.: Ferdinand Gottfried Maximilian Theobold von Herder. 1828–1896, Germany, Russia	House, H.: Homer Doliver House, 1878–1949, United States
Herincq: Francois Hérincq, 1820–1891, France	Houtt.: Maarten Houttuyn, 1720–1798, Netherlands
Herrm., J.: J. Herrmann, 1738–1800, France	Houz. de Leh.: Jean Auguste-Hippolyte Houzeau de Lehaie, 1867–1959, Belgium (bamboo)
Hesse: Hermann Albrecht Hesse, 1852–1937, Germany (dendrology)	Hu, H.H.: Hsen Hsu Hu (Xian Su Hu), 1894–1968, China (dendrology)
Hibb.: James Shirley Hibberd, 1825–1890, United Kingdom (horticulture)	Hu, S.Y.: Shiu-Ying Hu, 1910– , United States, China
Hiern: William Philip Hiern, 1839–1925, United Kingdom	Hubb., F.T.: Frederic Tracy Hubbard, 1875–1962, United States
Hildebr.: F.H.G. Hildebrand, 1835–1915, Germany	Huds.: William Hudson, 1730–1793, United Kingdom
Hill, J.: John Hill, 1716–1775, United Kingdom	Hull: John Hull, 1761–1843, United Kingdom
Hochst.: Christian Ferdinand Friedrich Hochstetter, 1787–1860, Germany	Humboldt: Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von Humboldt, 1769–1859, Germany, South America
Hoffm., K.: Käthe Hoffmann, 1883–ca.1931, Germany	Hume: Hardrada Harold Hume, 1875–1965, United States, Canada (<i>Ilex</i> , <i>Camellia</i>)
Hoffmfg.: Johann Centurius von Hoffmannsegg, 1766–1849, Germany	Hutch.: John Hutchinson, 1884–1972, United Kingdom
Holt.: Richard Eric Holttum, 1895–1990, United Kingdom	Hylander: Nils Hylander, 1904–1970, Sweden
Hook.: William Jackson Hooker, 1785–1865, United Kingdom	Hylmo: Bertil Hylmö, 1915– , Sweden
Hook.f.: Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1817–1911, United Kingdom	Ingram, J.: John William Ingram, 1924– , United States (cultivated plants)
Hoppe: David Heinrich Hoppe, 1760–1846, Germany	Ito: Tokutarō Itō, 1868–1941, Japan
Hort.: Hortorum (of gardens) or hortulanorum (of gardeners)	Jack: William Jack, 1795–1822, United Kingdom

Jacks., A.B.: Albert Bruce Jackson, 1876–1947, United Kingdom (Coniferae)	Ker-Gawl.: John Bellenden Ker Gawler, 1764–1842, United Kingdom
Jacq.: Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin, 1727–1817, Austria	Kerner, A.: Anton Joseph Kerner von Marilaun, 1831–1898, Austria
Jacq.f.: Joseph Franz von Jacquin, 1766–1839, Austria	Kikuchi: Akio Kikuchi, 1883–1951, Japan
Jacques: Henri Antoine Jacques, 1782–1866, France	Kimura: Arika Kimura, 1900– , Japan
Jaeger: Hermann Jaeger, 1815–1890, Germany (horticulture)	Kirchn.: George Kirchner, 1837–1885, Germany
James: Edwin James, 1797–1861, United States	Kirkman: W. Benson Kirkman, contemporary, United States
Jennison: Harry Milliken Jennison, 1885–1940, United States	Kitam.: Sirō Kitamura, 1906– , Japan
Johnst., I.M.: Ivan Murray Johnston, 1898–1960, United States	Klotz.: Johann Friedrich Klotzscher, 1805–1860, Germany
Johnst., M.C.: Marshall Corning Johnston, 1930– , United States	Knight, H.: Henry Knight, 1834–1896, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
Jong: Pieter Cornelius DeJong, 1938– , Netherlands (<i>Acer</i>)	Knight, J.: Joseph Knight, 1777?–1855, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
Judd: Walter Stephen Judd, 1951– , United States	Knoop: Johann Hermann Knoop, ca.1700–1769, Germany (horticulture)
Juss.: Antoine Laurent de Jussieu, 1748–1836, France	Koch, K.: Karl Heinrich Emil Koch, 1809–1879, Germany (dendrology)
Kache: Paul Kache, 1882–1945, Germany (horticulture)	Kochs: Julius Kochs, 1900– , Germany
Kalk.: Cornelis Kalkman, 1928– , Netherlands	Koehne: Bernhard Adalbert Emil Koehne, 1848–1918, Germany (dendrology)
Kalmb.: George Anthony Kalmbacher, 1897–1977, United States (horticulture)	Koenig: Johann Gerhard König, 1728–1785, Germany
Kaneh.: Ryōzō Kanehira, 1882–1947, Japan, Taiwan (dendrology)	Koidz.: Gen'ichi Koidzumi, 1883–1953, Japan
Kanitz: August Kanitz, 1843–1896, Hungary	Komar.: Vladimir Leontjevich Komarov, 1869–1945, Russia
Karelin: Gregor Silitsch Karelin, 1801–1872, Russia	Kosterm.: André Joseph Guillaume Henri Kostermans, 1907– , Netherlands, Indonesia
Karst.: Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann Karsten, 1817–1908, Germany	Kotschy: Carl Georg Theodor Kotschy, 1813–1866, Austria

Kruessm.: Gerd Krüssmann, 1910–1980, Germany (dendrology)	Laxm.: Erich Laxmann, 1737–1796, Finland, Russia
Ktze., O.: Karl Ernst Otto Kuntze, 1843–1907, Germany	Ledeb.: Karl Friedrich von Ledebour, 1785–1851, Germany
Kudo: Yūshun Kudō, 1887–1932, Japan	Lem.: (Antoine) Charles Lemaire, 1801–1871, France
Kunth: Carl Sigismund Kunth, 1788–1850, Germany	Lemmon, J.G.: John Gill Lemmon, 1832–1908, United States
Kurz: Wilhelm Sulpiz Kurz, 1834–1878, Germany	Lemmon, W.P.: W.P. Lemmon, fl. 1938, United States (<i>Rhododendron</i>)
L'Her.: Charles Louis L'Héritier de Brutelle, 1746–1800, France	Lemoine, E.: Émile Lemoine, 1862–1943, France
L.: Carl Linnaeus, 1707–1778, Sweden	Lemoine, V.: Pierre Louis Victor Lemoine, 1823–1911, France
L.f.: Carl Linnaeus, filius, 1741–1783, Sweden	Lev.: Augustin Abel Hector Léveillé, 1863–1918, France
Labill.: Jacques Julien Houtton de Labillardière, 1755–1834, France	Lex.: Juan José Martinez de Lexarza, 1785–1824, Mexico
Lag.: Mariano Lagasca y Segura, 1776–1839, Spain	Li: Hui Lin Li, 1911– , United States
Lam.: Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre de Monnet de Lamarck, 1744–1829, France	Liang, C.F.: Chou Fen Liang, 1921– , China (<i>Actinidia</i>)
Lamb.: Alymer Bourke Lambert, 1761–1842, United Kingdom	Liebl.: Franz Kaspar Lieblein, 1744–1810, Germany
Lange, J.: Johan Martin Christian Lange, 1818–1898, Denmark	Lindl.: John Lindley, 1799–1865, United Kingdom
Latour-Marl.: Joseph (Bory) Latour-Marliac, 1830–1911, France	Link: Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link, 1767–1851, Germany
Lauche: Wilhelm Lauche, 1827–1883, Germany (dendrology)	Little: Elbert Luther Little, Jr., 1907– , United States
Lauener: Lucien André Lauener, 1918–1991, United Kingdom	Litvin.: Dmitri Ivanovich Litvinov, 1854–1929, Russia
Lav.: Pierre Alphonse Martin Lavallée, 1836–1884, France	Liu: Tang Shui Liu, fl. 1966–1982, Taiwan (Coniferae, <i>Abies</i>)
Laws., C.: Charles Lawson, 1794–1873, United Kingdom (Coniferae)	Llave: Pablo de La Llave, 1773–1833, Mexico
Laws., P.: Peter Lawson, fl. ca.1870, United Kingdom (Coniferae)	Lodd.: Conrad Loddiges, 1738–1826, Netherlands, United Kingdom

Loesn.: Ludwig Eduard Theodor Loesener, 1865–1941, Germany	Mast.: Maxwell Tylden Masters, 1833–1907, United Kingdom
Loisel.: Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur- Deslongchamps, 1774–1849, France	Matsum.: Jinzō Matsumura, 1856–1928, Japan
Lotsy: Johannes Paulus Lotsy, 1867–1931, Netherlands	Mattusch.: Heinrich Gottfried von Mattuschka, 1734–1779, Germany
Loud.: John Claudius Loudon. 1783–1843, United Kingdom	Maxim.: Carl Johann Maximowicz, 1827–1891, Russia
Lour.: João de Loureiro, 1717–1791, Portugal	Mayr: Heinrich Mayr, 1856–1911, Germany (dendrology)
Lundell: Cyrus Longworth Lundell, 1907– , United States	Mazel: Eugène Mazel, fl. 1872, France (cultivated plants)
Macf.: James Macfadyen, 1798–1850, United Kingdom	Mazzeo: Peter M. Mazzeo, 1940– , United States (dendrology)
Maiden: Joseph Henry Maiden, 1859–1925, United Kingdom, Australia	McClelland: John McClelland, 1805–1883, United Kingdom
Maire: Réne Charles Joseph Ernest Maire, 1878–1949, France, Algeria	McClint.: Elizabeth May McClintock, 1912– , United States (cultivated plants, <i>Hydrangea</i>)
Makino: Tomitarō Makino, 1862–1957, Japan	McClure: Floyd Alonso McClure, 1897–1970, United States (bamboo)
Manetti: Giuseppe Manetti, 1831–1858, Italy	McKay: John A. McKay, fl. 1938, United States (<i>Rhododendron</i>)
Mansf.: Rudolph Mansfeld, 1901–1960, Germany	McKelvey: Susan Adams (nee Delano) McKelvey, 1888–1964, United States
Markgr.: Friedrich Markgraf, 1897–1987, Germany, Switzerland	Medik.: Friedrich Kasimir Medikus, 1736–1808, Germany
Marq.: Cecil Victor Boley Marquand. 1897–1943, United Kingdom	Meikle: Robert Desmond Meikle, 1923– , United Kingdom
Marsh.: Humphrey Marshall. 1722–1801, United States	Meisn.: Carl Daniel Friedrich Meisner, 1800–1874, Switzerland
Marsili: Giovanni Marsili, 1727–1794, Italy	Melander: Leonard William Melander, 1893– , United States,
Mart.: Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius. 1794–1868, Germany	Merr.: Elmer Drew Merrill, 1876–1956, United States
Martinez: Maximino Martinez, 1888–1964, Mexico	Meunissier: Auguste Alexandre Meunissier, 1876–1947, France
Masam.: Genkei Masamune, 1899– , Japan	Mey., C.A.: Carl Anton von Meyer, 1795–1855, Russia

- Mey., E.: Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer,
1791–1858, Germany
- Mey., F.G.: Frederick Gustav Meyer,
1917– , United States
- Michx.: André Michaux,
1746–1803, France, United States
- Michx.f.: François André Michaux,
1770–1855, France, United States
- Miers: John Miers,
1789–1879, United Kingdom
- Miki: Shigeru Miki,
1901–1974, Japan
- Mill.: Philip Miller,
1691–1771, United Kingdom
- Millais: John Guille Millais,
1865–1931, United Kingdom, (*Magnolia*,
Rhododendron)
- Miq.: Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel,
1811–1871, Netherlands
- Mirb.: Charles François Brisseau de Mirbel,
1776–1854, France
- Mitf.: Algernon Bertram Freeman Mitford,
1837–1916, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Miyabe: Kingo Miyabe,
1860–1951, Japan
- Moc.: José Mariano Moçiño,
1757–1820, Mexico
- Moench: Conrad Moench,
1744–1805, Germany
- Mol.: Juan Ignacio Molina,
1737–1829, Chile
- Momiy.: Yasuichi Momiyama,
1904– , Japan
- Moore, H.E.: Harold Emery Moore, Jr.,
1917–1980, United States
- Moore, R.J.: Raymond John Moore,
1918– , Canada
- Moore, T.: Thomas Moore,
1821–1887, United Kingdom
- Moric.: Moïse Étienne (Stefano) Moricand,
1779–1854, Switzerland
- Morley: Brian D. Morley,
1943– , Australia
- Morong: Thomas Morong,
1827–1894, United States
- Mottet: Séraphin Joseph Mottet,
1861–1930, France (horticulture)
- Muell., F.: Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von
Mueller,
1825–1896, Germany, Australia
- Muell.-Arg.: Johannes Müller Argoviensis [of
Aargau],
1828–1896, Switzerland
- Muenchh.: Otto von Münchhausen,
1716–1774, Germany
- Muhl.: Gotthilf Henry Ernest Muhlenberg,
1753–1815, United States
- Muller: Cornelius Herman Muller,
1909– , United States
- Munro: William Munro,
1818–1880, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Murata: Gen Murata (Gen Nakai),
1927– , Japan
- Murr., A.: Andrew Murray,
1812–1878, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Murr., E.: Albert Edward Murray,
1935– , United States
- Murr., J.A.: Johan Andreas Murray,
1740–1791, Sweden
- Mutis: José Celestino Bruno Mutis,
1732–1808, Spain, Colombia
- Nakai: Takenoshin Nakai,
1882–1952, Japan
- Nash: George Valentine Nash,
1864–1921, United States
- Necker: Noel Martin Joseph de Necker,
1730–1793, France

Nees: Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck, 1776–1858, Germany	Pall.: Peter Simon Pallas, 1741–1811, Germany, Russia
Nees, T.: Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von Esenbeck, 1787–1837, Germany	Palm.: Ernest Jesse Palmer, 1875–1962, United Kingdom, United States
Nelson, J.: John Nelson (pseudonym “Johannes Senilis”), fl. 1860's, United Kingdom	Pamp.: Renato Pampanini, 1875–1949, Italy
Nemoto: Kwanji Nemoto, 1860–1936, Japan	Pancic.: Josef Pančić, 1814–1888, Yugoslavia
Nichols.: George Nicholson, 1847–1908, United Kingdom (horticulture)	Parl.: Filippo Parlatore, 1816–1877, Italy (Coniferae)
Niedenzu: Franz Joseph Niedenzu, 1857–1937, Germany	Pavon: José Antonio Pavón, 1754–1844, Spain, Peru, Chile
Nutt.: Thomas Nuttall, 1786–1859, United Kingdom, United States	Pax: Ferdinand Albin Pax, 1858–1942, Germany
Oerst.: Anders Sandoe Oersted, 1816–1872, Denmark, Central America	Paxt.: Joseph Paxton, 1803–1865, United Kingdom
Ohwi: Jisaburo Ohwi, 1905–1977, Japan	Pearce: Sydney Albert Pearce, 1906–1972, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
Oliv.: Daniel Oliver, 1830–1916, United Kingdom	Perk.: Janet Russell Perkins, 1853–1933, United States
Opiz: Philipp Maximilian Opiz, 1787–1858, Czechoslovakia	Pers.: Christiaan Hendrik Persoon, 1761–1836, So. Africa, Germany, France
Ort.: Casimiro Gómez Ortega, 1740–1818, Spain	Phipps: James Bird Phipps, 1934– , Canada (<i>Crataegus</i>)
Osbeck: Pehr Osbeck, 1723–1805, Sweden (collector in China)	Pierre: Jean Baptiste Louis Pierre, 1833–1905, France
Osborn: Arthur Osborn, 1878–1964, United Kingdom	Pike: Arnold Pike, fl. 1890's, United Kingdom
Otto: Christoph Friedrich Otto, 1783–1856, Germany	Pilger: Robert Knud Friedrich Pilger, 1876–1953, Germany
Ottol.: Cornelius Johannes Willem Ottolander, 1822–1887, Netherlands	Planch.: Jules Émile Planchon, 1823–1888, France
Oudemans: Cornelius Anton Jan Abraham Oudemans, 1825–1906, Netherlands (dendrology)	Poggensburg: Justus Ferdinand Poggensburg, 1840–1893, Germany, United States
Palib.: Ivan Vladimirovich Palibin, 1872–1949, Russia	Poir.: Jean Louis Marie Poiret, 1755–1834, France
	Poit.: Pierre Antoine Poiteau, 1766–1854, France (cultivated plants)

Pojark.: Antonina Ivanovna Pojarkova, 1897–1980, Russia	Reveal: James Lauritz Reveal, 1941– , United States
Pollard: Charles Louis Pollard, 1872–1945, United States	Rich., A.: Achille Richard, 1794–1852, France
Pourr.: Pierre André Pourret, 1754–1818, France	Rich., L.C.: Louis Claude Marie Richard, 1754–1821, France
Prain: David Prain, 1857–1944, United Kingdom	Riv., A.: Marie Auguste Rivière, 1821–1877, France (bamboo)
Presl: Karel Boriwag Presl, 1794–1852, Czechoslovakia	Riv., C.: Charles Marie Rivière, 1845–?, France (bamboo)
Presl, J.: Jan Svatopluk Presl, 1791–1849, Czechoslovakia	Rivers: Thomas Rivers, 1798–1877, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
Pritz.: Ernst Georg Pritzel, 1875–1946, Germany	Robinson: Benjamin Lincoln Robinson, 1864–1935, United States
Purk.: Emanuel von Purkyně, 1832–1882, Czechoslovakia	Robs., N.: Norman K. B. Robson, 1928– , United Kingdom (<i>Hypericum</i>)
Pursh: Frederick Traugott Pursh, 1774–1820, Germany, United States	Roberts: A.V. Roberts, United Kingdom
Raber: Oran Lee Raber, 1893–1940, United States	Roem.: Johann Jacob Roemer, 1763–1819, Germany
Raddi: Giuseppe Raddi, 1770–1829, Italy	Roem., M.J.: Max J. Roemer, 1791–1849, Germany
Raeusch.: Ernst Adolf Raeuschel, fl. 1772–1797, Germany	Rolfe: Robert Allen Rolfe, 1855–1921, United Kingdom
Raf.: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, 1783–1840, United States	Rose: Joseph Nelson Rose, 1862–1928, United States
Rayner: Douglas A. Rayner, 1949– , United States	Roth: Albrecht Wilhelm Roth, 1757–1834, Germany
Reade: John Moore Reade, 1876–1937, Canada, United States	Rottl.: Johann Peter Rottler, 1749–1836, France, India
Regel: Eduard August von Regel, 1815–1892, Germany, Russia	Rouleau: Joseph Albert Ernest Rouleau, 1916–1991, Canada
Rehd.: Alfred Rehder, 1863–1949, Germany, United States (dendrology)	Rowlee: Willard Winfield Rowlee, 1861–1923, United States
Reichenb.: Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig Reichenbach, 1793–1879, Germany	Rowley: Gordon Douglas Rowley, 1921– , United Kingdom
Retz.: Anders Jahan Retzius, 1742–1821, Sweden	Roxb.: William Roxburgh, 1751–1815, United Kingdom, India

Royle: John Forbes Royle, 1798–1858, United Kingdom	Schottky: Ernst Max Schottky, 1888–1915, Germany
Rudd: Velva Elaine Rudd, 1910– , United States	Schrad.: Heinrich Adolph Schrader, 1767–1836, Germany
Ruempler: Karl Theodor Rümpler, 1817–1891, Germany	Schreber: Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber, 1739–1810, Germany
Ruiz: Hipólito Ruiz López, 1754–1815, Spain, Peru, Chile	Schub.: Bernice Giduz Schubert, 1913– , United States
Rupr.: Franz Joseph Ruprecht, 1814–1870, Czechoslovakia, Russia	Schultes, J.A.: Josef August Schultes, 1773–1831, Austria
Rushforth: K.D. Rushforth, fl. 1983, United Kingdom (Coniferae)	Schultes, J.H.: Julius Hermann Schultes, 1804–1840, Austria
Rydb.: Per Axel Rydberg, 1860–1931, United States	Schultz, H.: Elmer H. Schultz, fl. 1934, United States (<i>Berberis</i>)
Salisb.: Richard Anthony Salisbury, 1761–1829, United Kingdom	Schum.: Karl Moritz Schumann, 1851–1904, Germany
Sarg.: Charles Sprague Sargent, 1841–1927, United States (dendrology)	Schwarz, O.: Otto Karl Anton Schwarz, 1900–1983, Germany
Sav.: Paul Amedée Ludovic Savatier, 1830–1891, France (flora of Japan)	Schwerin: Fritz Kurt Alexander von Schwerin, 1856–1934, Germany (dendrology)
Schaeffer: Jacob Christian Schaeffer, 1718–1790, Germany	Scop.: Giovanni Antonio Scopoli, 1723–1788, Austria, Italy
Schauer: Johannes Conrad Schauer, 1813–1848, Germany	Sealy: Joseph Robert Sealy, 1907– , United Kingdom
Scheele: Georg Heinrich Adolph Scheele. 1808–1864, Germany	Seemann: Berthold Carl Seemann, 1825–1871, Germany
Schelle: Ernst Schelle, 1864–1945, Germany (horticulture)	Seemen: Karl Otto von Seemen, 1838–1910, Germany
Schery: Robert Walter Schery, 1917–1987, United States	Seldin: Margaret J. Seldin, fl. 1976, United States
Schiede: Christian Julius Wilhelm Schiede, 1798–1836, Germany	Sendtn.: Otto Sendtner, 1813–1859, Germany
Schlechtend.: Diederich Franz Leonhard von Schlechtental, 1794–1866, Germany	Ser.: Nicolas Charles Seringe, 1776–1858, France
Schmidt, F.: Friedrich Karl Schmidt, 1832–1908, Russia	Sesse: Martin de Sessé y Lacasta, 1751–1808, Spain, Mexico
Schneid.: Camillo Karl Schneider, 1876–1951, Germany, United States (dendrology)	Sharp: Aaron John Sharp, 1904– , United States

Sharp, W.: Ward McClintic Sharp, 1904– , United States	Small: John Kunkel Small, 1869–1938, United States
Shibata: Keita Shibata, 1877–1949, Japan	Soderstrom: Thomas Robert Soderstrom, 1936–1987, United States
Shinners: Lloyd Herbert Shinners, 1918–1971, Canada, United States	Sol.: Daniel Carl Solander, 1733–1782, Sweden, United Kingdom
Sieb.: Philipp Franz von Siebold, 1796–1866, Germany	Solym.: Sigmund L. Solymosy, 1906–1974, United States
Simmonds: Arthur Simmonds, 1892–1968, United Kingdom (horticulture)	Soul.-Bod.: Étienne Soulange-Bodin, 1774–1846, France (horticulture)
Simonk.: László Simonkai, 1851–1910, Hungary	Spach: Édouard Spach, 1801–1879, France
Sims: John Sims, 1749–1831, United Kingdom	Spaeth: Franz Ludwig Späth, 1838–1913, Germany (horticulture)
Skan: Sidney Alfred Skan, 1870–1939, United Kingdom (horticulture)	Spongberg: Stephen A. Spongberg, 1942– , United States
Skeels: Homer Collar Skeels, 1873–1934, United States	Sprague: Thomas Archibald Sprague, 1877–1958, United Kingdom
Skipwith: Geoffrey Skipwith, fl. 1924–29, United Kingdom (nurseryman)	Spreng.: Kurt Polykarp Joachim Sprengel, 1766–1833, Germany
Skvortz.: Boris Vassilievich Skvortsov, 1890–1980, Poland, Brazil	St. Hil.: Auguste François César Prouvençal de Saint-Hilaire, 1779–1853, France
Sleumer: Hermann Otto Sleumer, 1906– , Germany, Netherlands	Stapf: Otto Stapf, 1857–1933, Austria, United Kingdom
Sm.: James Edward Smith, 1759–1828, United Kingdom	Staunt.: George Leonard Staunton, 1737–1801, United Kingdom
Sm., A.C.: Albert Charles Smith, 1906– , United States	Stearn: William Thomas Stearn, 1911– , United Kingdom
Sm., A.R.: Alan Reed Smith, 1938– , United Kingdom	Sterns: Emerson Ellick Sterns, 1846–1926, United States
Sm., E.A.: Eugene Allen Smith, 1841–1927, United States	Steud.: Ernst Gottlieb von Steudel, 1783–1856, Germany
Sm., L.B.: Lyman Bradford Smith, 1904– , United States	Steven: Christian von Steven, 1781–1863, France, United States
Sm., W.G.: William Gardner Smith, 1866–1928, United Kingdom	Stewart, J.L.: John Lindsay Stewart, 1832–1873, United Kingdom, India
Sm., W.W.: William Wright Smith, 1875–1956, United Kingdom	Steyerm.: Julian Alfred Steyermark, 1909–1988, United States

Stokes: Jonathan Stokes, 1755–1831, United Kingdom	Thoms.: Thomas Thomson, 1817–1878, United Kingdom
Stritch: Lawrence R. Stritch, 1953– , United States	Thory: Claude Antoine Thory, 1759–1827, France
Sukachev: Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev, 1880–1967, Russia	Thouin: André Thouin, 1747–1824, France
Sun: Siang Chung Sun. 1908– , China	Thunb.: Carl Peter Thunberg, 1743–1828, Sweden, Japan, South Africa
Suring.: Willem Frederik Reinier Suringar, 1832–1898, Netherlands	Tieghem: Philippe Édouard Léon van Tieghem, 1839–1914, France
Svenson: Henry Knute Svenson, 1897–1986, United States	Tobl.: Friedrich Tobler, 1879–1957, Switzerland (<i>Hedera</i>)
Swartz, O.: Olof Peter Swartz, 1760–1818, Sweden	Torr.: John Torrey, 1796–1873, United States
Sweet: Robert Sweet, 1783–1835, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)	Tratt.: Leopold Trattinnick, 1764–1849, Austria
Swingle: Walter Tennyson Swingle, 1871–1952, United States (<i>Citrus</i>)	Traut.: Ernst Rudolph von Trautvetter, 1809–1889, Russia
Szysz.: Ignaz von Szyszylowicz, 1857–1910, Poland	Trecul: Auguste Adolphe Lucien Trécul, 1818–1896, France
T. & G.: See Torr.; A. Gr.	Trelease: William Trelease, 1857–1945, United States
Tagg: Henry Frank Tagg, 1874–1933, United Kingdom (<i>Rhododendron</i>)	Trew: Christoph Jakob Trew, 1695–1769, Germany
Takeda: Hisayoshi Takeda, 1883–1972, Japan	Troncoso: Nélida Sara Troncoso, 1914–1988, Argentina
Tarbox: Gurdon Lucius Tarbox, Jr., 1927– . United States (horticulture)	Tseng, C.J.: Chang Jiang Tseng, 1896–1980, China (<i>Ilex</i>)
Tausch: Ignaz Friedrich Tausch, 1793–1848, Czechoslovakia	Turcz.: Nikolai Stepanovich Turczaninow, 1796–1863, Russia
Taylor, T.M.C.: Thomas Mayne Cunningham Taylor, 1904–1983, Canada, South Africa	Turner, B.L.: Billie Lee Turner, 1925– , United States
Temple: F.L. Temple, fl. 1885–1893, United States (nurseryman)	Turra: Antonio Turra, 1730–1796, Italy
Tenore: Michele Tenore, 1780–1861, Italy	Turrill: William Bertram Turrill, 1890–1961, United Kingdom
Teran: Manuel de Mier y Terán, 1789?–1852, Mexico	Tutch.: William James Tutcher, 1867–1920, United Kingdom

- Uyeki: Homiki Uyeki,
1882– , Japan
- Vahl: Martin Henrichsen Vahl,
1749–1804, Denmark
- Van Melle: Peter Jacobus van Melle,
1891–1953, Netherlands, United States
(*Juniperus*)
- Van.: Eugène Vaniot,
?–1913, France
- Vasey: George Vasey,
1822–1893, United States
- Veitch, J.G.: John Gould Veitch,
1839–1870, United Kingdom
- Vent.: Étienne Pierre Ventenat,
1757–1808, France
- Vill.: Celestino Fernández-Villar,
1838–1907, Spain, Philippines
- Villars: Dominique Villars,
1745–1814, France
- Vilm., M.L.: Auguste Louis Maurice Levêque de
Vilmorin,
1849–1918, France
- Vis.: Roberto de Visiani,
1800–1878, Italy
- Voss: Andreas Voss,
1857–1924, Germany (cultivated plants)
- Vrughtman, F.: Freek Vrughtman,
1927– , Canada (horticulture)
- Wall.: Nathaniel Wallich (Nathan Wolff),
1786–1854, Denmark, India, Nepal
- Wallroth: Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Wallroth,
1792–1857, Germany
- Walp.: Wilhelm Gerhard Walpers,
1816–1853, Germany
- Walt.: Thomas Walter,
1740–1789, United States
- Wang.: Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim,
1749–1800, Germany
- Warder: John Aston Warder,
1812–1883, United States (horticulture)
- Wassh.: Dieter Carl Wasshausen,
1938– , United States (Acanthaceae)
- Wats., P.W.: Peter William Watson,
1761–1830, United Kingdom
- Wats., S.: Sereno Watson,
1826–1892, United States
- Weatherby: Charles Alfred Weatherby,
1875–1949, United States
- Webb, D.A.: David Allardice Webb,
1912– , Ireland
- Webb, P.B.: Philip Barker Webb,
1793–1854, United Kingdom
- Weber: Georg Heinrich Weber,
1752–1828, Germany
- Wendl., H.: Hermann Wendland,
1825–1903, Germany
- Wendl., J.C.: Johann Christoph Wendland,
1755–1828, Germany
- Wesmael: Alfred Wesmael,
1832–1905, Belgium (dendrology)
- Weston: Richard Weston,
1733–1806, United Kingdom
- Weyer: W. van de Weyer,
fl. 1914–20, United Kingdom
- Wieg.: Karl McKay Wiegand,
1873–1942, United States
- Wight: Robert Wight,
1796–1872, United Kingdom, India
- Wight, W.F.: William Franklin Wight,
1874–1954, United States
- Willd.: Karl Ludwig von Willdenow,
1765–1812, Germany
- Wils.: Ernest Henry Wilson,
1876–1930, United Kingdom, United States
- Wilson, P.: Percy Wilson,
1879–1944, United States

Wimmer: Christian Friedrich Heinrich Wimmer,
1803–1868, Germany

Wittmack: Max Carl Ludwig Wittmack,
1839–1929, Germany

Wolf, E.: Egbert Ludwigowitsch Wolf,
1860–1931, Germany (dendrology)

Wood, A.: Alphonso Wood,
1810–1881, United States

Woods, F.W.: Frank W. Woods,
contemporary, United States

Wright: Charles Henry Wright,
1864–1941, United Kingdom

Wright, J.: John Wright,
1811–1846, United States

Yamamoto: Yoshimatsu Yamamoto,
1893–1947, Japan, Taiwan

Yamazaki: Takasi Yamazaki,
1921– , Japan

Yatabe: Ryōkichi Yatabe,
1851–1899, Japan

Young: Robert Armstrong Young,
1876–1963, United States

Zab.: Hermann Zabel,
1832–1912, Germany (dendrology)

Zenari: Silvia Zenari,
1896–1956, Italy

Zeyh.: Carl Ludwig Philipp Zeyher,
1799–1858, Germany, So. Africa

Zoll.: Heinrich Zollinger,
1818–1859, Switzerland, Java

Zucc.: Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini,
1797–1848, Germany

Zuccagni: Attilio Zuccagni,
1754–1807, Italy

Appendix B: Plant Collection Sites, Cited by Acronym

The acronyms cited here identify the 677 sites where plant specimens were collected. Arranged alphabetically by state, the acronyms consist of two elements: (1) the first two letters are the postal code for the state or the District of Columbia, and (2) the second two letters identify a precise locale in the state where the plant was collected. ALAU thus stands for Alabama, Auburn University; and DCNA, for the District of Columbia, the U.S. National Arboretum.

ALAU	Auburn University, Auburn, Lee Co., AL
ALBB	Bank in downtown area, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
ALBG	Bellingrath Gardens, Theodore, Mobile Co., AL
ALBH	Byers Nursery, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
ALBT	Bryce State Mental Hospital, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
ALCG	Vacant corner lot on Church Street near Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALCM	Church Street Graveyard, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALCS	Chamberlain Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALCW	Nursery of Clarence H. Welch, US Highway 98, Wilmer, Mobile Co., AL
ALDM	House on Dauphin Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALEC	Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
ALEH	Private garden, 4558 Brookmoor Drive, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALFN	Fraser Nursery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
ALFS	Horticulture Field Station Mobile (Spring Hill School), Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALHC	Private garden, 168 Peachtree Circle, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
ALIT	Milepost 36.5 on Interstate 85 near Tuskegee exit, Macon Co., AL
ALJG	Private garden, Eight Mile, Mobile Co., AL
ALMC	Beech Grove United Methodist Church, Francisco, Jackson Co., AL
ALMG	Magnolia Gardens, Chunchulla, Mobile Co., AL
ALON	Overlook Nurseries, Route 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALOS	Overlook Nursery, Schillinger Road, West Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALPH	Albert Pick Motel, US Route 72, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
ALRH	Private garden, 4058 Old Shell Road, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALSH	Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL

ALSM	Scenic Motel, Highway 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALTC	Roadside, US Route 11, 3 mi. south of Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
ALTD	Tom Dodd Nursery, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
ALTM	Travelodge Motel, Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALTR	Roadside, US Route 11 at Tombigbee River (west side), Sumter Co., AL
ALUA	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
ALWR	Private garden, Wulff Road, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
ARCA	Private garden, Calion, Union Co., AR
ARGD	Private garden, Glendale, Lincoln Co., AR
ARHS	Private garden, 34 Edgehill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ARPT	Private garden, 4 Longfellow Lane, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ARRB	Private garden, 36 River Ridge Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ARRR	Roadside, Route 130, Scott, Pulaski Co., AR
ARSN	Private garden, 12 Sherrill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ARUM	University of Arkansas, Monticello, Drew Co., AR
ARWS	Private garden, 8 Longfellow Place, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
DCAC	National Academy of Sciences, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCAD	Vacant lot at corner of Anacostia Avenue and Douglas Street NE, Washington, DC
DCAE	Arnold Estate Garden (now abandoned), 4000 block, Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCAG	Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens, Douglas Street NE (off Kenilworth Avenue), Washington, DC
DCAR	Anacostia Park, near Sousa Bridge (Pennsylvania Avenue SE), Washington, DC
DCBG	US Botanic Garden grounds, 3d Street SW, Washington, DC
DCCA	Center for the Aging, 2601 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCCB	Private garden, 6010 31st Street NW, Washington, DC
DCCC	Cosmos Club, 2121 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCCG	US Capitol grounds, Washington DC
DCCH	Sidewalk along Delaware Avenue NE, by Senate Office Building, Washington, DC
DCCI	Columbia Island, Washington, DC
DCCK	Small park at Columbia and Kalorama Roads NW, Washington, DC
DCCL	Private garden, 3815 Alton Place NW, Washington, DC
DCCT	Connecticut Avenue NW, between Kanawha and Military Roads, Washington, DC
DCDG	Private garden, Dahlia Street and Georgia Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCDO	Dumbarton Oaks Garden, 31st and R Streets NW, Washington, DC
DCEL	Vacant lot near Eastern Avenue and Laurel Street NW, Washington, DC

DCFM	Vacant lot across from Franciscan Monastery, 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCFP	Folger Park, 2d and D Streets SE, Washington, DC
DCGC	Near greenhouse, Independence Avenue at 1st Street SW, Washington, DC
DCGD	Private garden at 1617 29th Street (Georgetown), Washington, DC
DCGP	Garfield Park, F Street between 1st and 3rd Streets SE, Washington, DC
DCGW	George Washington University campus, Washington, DC
DCHM	Hillwood Museum, 4115 Linnean Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCHP	East Potomac Golf Course, Hains Point, Washington, DC
DCHU	Howard University campus, Washington, DC
DCIW	Private garden, 7433 Berkeley Terrace NW, Washington, DC
DCJJ	Near John Paul Jones statue, 17th Street and Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC
DCJM	Jefferson Memorial grounds, Washington, DC
DCJS	Private garden, corner of Jackson Street and 14th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCLC	Library of Congress, Washington, DC
DCLP	Lafayette Park, Washington, DC
DCMA	Private garden, MacArthur Boulevard near Arizona Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCMC	Private garden, 1616 31st Street NW (Georgetown), Washington, DC
DCMH	Meridian Hill Park, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
DCML	The Mall, Washington, DC
DCMN	Fort McNair, Washington, DC
DCMS	US Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 23d and E Streets NW, Washington, DC
DCNA	US National Arboretum, Washington, DC
DCNC	National Cathedral, Washington, DC
DCNE	Private garden, 3910 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCNG	National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC
DCNY	New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
DCPA	Pan American Building, 17th and C Streets NW, Washington, DC
DCPC	Rock Creek Park Cemetery, Rock Creek Church Road NW, Washington, DC
DCPG	National Portrait Gallery, F and 7th Streets NW, Washington, DC
DCPL	Old District of Columbia Public Library (now UDC), New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
DCPP	East Potomac Park, Washington, DC
DCRC	Rock Creek Park, Washington, DC
DCRP	Private garden, 2122 Rand Place NE, Washington, DC
DCRR	Private garden, 3051 Porter Street NW, Washington, DC
DCRS	Private garden, 3224 R Street NW, Washington, DC
DCSD	Department of State, C and 22d Streets NW, Washington, DC
DCSE	Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds, Martin Luther King Jr Avenue SE, Washington, DC
DCSG	Edge of woods at corner of Sargent Road and Galloway Road NE, Washington, DC
DCSH	Soldiers Home (near police station), Washington, DC
DCSI	Old Smithsonian Institution building (the "Castle"), Washington, DC
DCTB	Tidal Basin, Washington, DC
DCTF	Private garden, 1700 24th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCTN	Private garden, 4701 Fessenden Street NW, Washington, DC
DCUR	Mount Alto, site for new Russian Federation Embassy, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCUS	Union Square, 1st Street and The Mall, Washington, DC
DCVK	Private garden, 152 North Carolina Avenue SE, Washington, DC
DCWA	Westchester Apartments, 4000 Cathedral Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCWH	The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCWM	Washington Monument grounds, Washington, DC
DCWP	West Potomac Park, Washington, DC
DCWR	Grounds of Walter Reed Hospital, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
DECN	Cannon Nursery, Greenwood, Sussex Co., DE
DEEM	Eleutherian Mills, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
DEFC	Frorer Collection, Wilmington, New Castle Co., DE
DEFL	Private garden, Bridgeville, Sussex Co., DE
DEMC	Mount Cuba Botanical Park, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
DESC	Delaware State College, Dover, Kent Co., DE
DESR	Along Route 52, 1/2 mi. south of state line, near Snuffmill Road, Centerville, New Castle Co., DE
DEWG	Winterthur Gardens, Winterthur, New Castle Co., DE
FLAL	Private garden, Northwest 45th Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
FLBF	Briar Farm, 15th Street NW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
FLBW	Private garden, Lakeview Drive, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL
FLCG	Cummer Gallery of Art, 829 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
FLCM	Cemetery adjacent to Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL
FLCS	Apartment building, Charles Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
FLDC	Doyle Conner Building, 2010 Southwest 34th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
FLDG	Dickinson's Glen Arden, Chipley, Washington Co., FL
FLDH	Private garden, 1313 Southwest 23d Drive, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

FLDJ	Private garden, 335 Cypress Street, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL	FLWC	Women's Club of Jacksonville, Park Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
FLEM	Lake Ella Motel, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	FLWG	West Gate Shopping Centre, University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
FLFB	Private garden, 2356 West University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	FLWJ	Private garden, 2243 University Boulevard, North Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
FLFS	Florida State University, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GAAB	Atlanta Botanical Garden, Piedmont Park, Prado Street S, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
FLGA	Apartment house, 13th Street and 13th Avenue SW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAAC	Camak House, Finley and Meigs Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLGS	Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Street, Glen Saint Mary, Baker Co., FL	GAAG	Private garden, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
FLHJ	Howard Johnson Restaurant, 13th Street NW and 29th Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAAM	Carr's Hill, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLHP	Private garden, Highland Park area, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAAT	Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLIF	IFAS Horticultural Unit (University of Florida), Millhopper Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GABC	Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLJH	Private garden, 2 Northwest 29th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GABG	Barnsley Gardens, Route 3, Adairsville, Bartow Co., GA
FLJU	Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GABP	Buttner Park, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLLE	American Legion Building, Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GABQ	Private garden, 209 Sherwood Road, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLLT	Building along Route 27 near Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GABS	Berry School, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLMA	Marcos de Apalache Museum, Saint Marks, Wakulla Co., FL	GABW	Benjamin Wilson House, Calhoun Square, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLMG	Alfred B. Maclay Gardens State Park, US Route 319, Leon Co., FL	GACB	Along Canton bypass, Route 5, Cherokee Co., GA
FLMM	Mason Manor, 1827 Stockton Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACC	Christ Church, near Fort Frederica, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
FLMN	Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL	GACD	Private garden, 5 Club Drive, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLMS	Along Highway 441, south side of Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GACE	Private garden, 4130 Amsterdam Circle, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLMT	Vacant lot on Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co. FL	GACG	Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
FLPE	Private garden, 4859 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co. FL	GACH	Cloisters Hotel, Sea Island, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
FLPL	Park Street and Laclede (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACL	Private garden, 308 East 5th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLPM	Prince Murat Motel, Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GACM	Maxwelton Plantation, Colonel's Island, Liberty Co., GA
FLPS	Private garden, Park Street extension, Riverside area (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACR	Old Knight Plantation, Quitman, Brooks Co., GA
FLPU	Private garden, Providence, Union Co., FL	GACW	Clark and Waddell Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLPW	Welcome station, Florida state line, Route 1, Nassau Co., FL	GADG	Diamond Garden, South Rockwell Avenue, Vernonburg, Chatham Co., GA
FLRD	Private garden, Randall and Dancy Streets, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GADR	Private garden, corner of Drayton and Gaston Streets, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLRH	North Florida Landscaping Co., 1310 Glen Laura Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAEC	Private garden, Highway 140, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
FLRI	Riverside Motel, Route 17, near Florida state line, Nassau Co., FL	GAEH	Mimosa Hall, 127 Bullock Avenue, Roswell, Fulton Co., GA
FLRM	Private garden, San Jose Boulevard, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAES	Private garden, 316 55th Street, East Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLRP	Private garden, 4806 River Basin Drive and River Point Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAET	Private garden, 2021 East 37th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLTP	Torreya State Park, Liberty Co., FL	GAFF	Private garden, front of 318 55th Street E, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLUF	University of Florida, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAFG	Private garden, Hamilton, Harris Co., GA
		GAFN	Fruitland Nursery, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
		GAGB	University of Georgia Botanical Garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

GAGC	Gould's Corner, Walton Way and Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GARW	Reinhardt College, Waleska, Cherokee Co., GA
GAGM	Abandoned garden along Route 27 Alt., 10 mi. north of Greenville, Meriwether Co., GA	GASC	Sadis Church, Route 140, Cherokee Co., GA
GAGN	Private garden, front of 415 Green Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GASH	Tullie Smith House Restoration, 3099 Andrews Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
GAGR	Private garden, 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GASM	Private garden, 4637 Oakview Drive, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
GAGS	Private garden, adjacent to 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GASS	Queens Court Motel, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
GAHC	Private garden, 933 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GASU	Summerville Cemetery, Cuming and Johns Roads, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
GAHS	Private garden, 869 Hill Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA	GATC	Theta Chi Fraternity House, 645 Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
GAIH	Private garden, Isle of Hope, La Roche Avenue, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA	GATG	Taylor-Grady House, Prince Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
GAIS	Plant Introduction Station, Route 17, 10 mi. south of Savannah, Chatham Co., GA	GATN	Bonar Hall, Dixy Avenue, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
GAJA	Edge of southbound Route 301, ca. 2 mi. south of Altamaha River bridge, near Jesup, Wayne Co., GA	GATS	Private garden, Route 6, Turner's Rock, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
GAJC	Private garden, 3820 Northside Drive, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA	GAUG	University of Georgia, Athens, Clark Co., GA
GAJI	Private garden, Jekyll Island, Glynn Co., GA	GAVA	DeSoto Hotel, Kingston, Floyd Co., GA
GAJS	Cedar Lane Farms Nursery, Madison, Morgan Co., GA	GAVI	Valley Inn Motel, Route 27, Harris Co., GA
GAJY	Private garden, 881 Conway Drive W, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA	GAWD	Private garden, 2600 Lexington Road, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
GAKN	Private garden, 357 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA	GAWH	Private garden, Harden Bridge Road, Banks Co., GA
GALA	Private garden, 3700 Northside Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA	GAWJ	Private garden along Route 83, near West Jefferson and Washington Streets, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
GALE	Lawton B. Evans School grounds, Walton Way, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	GAWM	Westover Memorial Park, Wheeler Road and Monte Sano Avenue, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
GALF	Private garden, 1 Beech Knoll Drive, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA	GAWP	Wormsloe Plantation, RR 6 (Skidaway Road), Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
GALH	Private garden, Thomson, McDuffie Co., GA	GAWS	Private garden, 575 Waddell Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
GALS	Private garden, Lumpkin Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA	LAAL	Jungle Gardens, Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
GAMC	Private garden, 720 Milledge Circle, Athens, Clarke Co., GA	LAAP	Audubon Park, near Tulane University campus, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
GAMD	Private garden, Hallowcreek Lane, Athens, Clarke Co., GA	LAAU	Private garden, 120 Amelia Street and University Avenue W, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
GAME	Private garden, 708 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	LAGN	Grandview Nursery, Youngsville, Lafayette Parish, LA
GAMM	City Hall, Madison, Morgan Co., GA	LAHG	Hodges Gardens, Sabine Parish, LA
GAMP	Georgia May Park, 4th Avenue at Fenwick, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	LAHP	Haphazard Plantation, Concordia Parish, LA
GAMW	Private garden, 126 Dearing Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA	LAHS	Private garden, 117 Rio Vista Avenue, Jefferson Parish, LA
GANA	Private garden, 530 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA	LAIS	International Salt Co., Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
GANG	Augusta National Golf Course, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	LALG	Longue Vue Gardens, 11 Garden Lane, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
GAOH	Private garden, Oak Hill, Rome, Floyd Co., GA	LAMB	Private garden, corner of Johnston and E Streets, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
GAPG	Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA	LAMP	Mary Plantation, Braithwaite, Plaquemines Parish, LA
GAPM	Corner of State and Main Streets, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA	LANR	Private garden at house near Main Road (Louisiana Route 1), New Roads, Pointe Coupee Parish, LA
GAPN	Private garden, 3036 Pine Needle Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA	LAPA	Private garden, 456 Audubon Street, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
GARC	Private garden, 188 South Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA		

LARP	Rosedown Plantation, Saint Francisville, West Feliciana Parish, LA
LARS	Private garden, Jonesville, Concordia Parish, LA
LASL	Southwestern Louisiana University, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
LATU	Tulane University, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
MDAB	USDA Agricultural Research Center (formerly Plant Industry Sta.), Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDAC	Adventist Church, Laurel and Eastern Avenues, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAF	Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAG	Private garden, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAL	Private garden, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD
MDAM	Private garden at house across from US Post Office, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAN	Angelica Nurseries, RR 1, Kennedyville, Kent Co., MD
MDBA	Bond Arboretum, Easton, Talbot Co., MD
MDBD	Brighton Dam, Brighton Dam Road, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBE	Private garden, 1600 Bishop Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDBG	Brookside Gardens, 1500 Glenallen Road, Wheaton, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBM	Private garden, 6704 Glenn Avenue, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBN	J. H. Burton Nursery, 5950 Ager Road, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBO	Field along B & O Railroad, Jackson, Cecil Co., MD
MDBP	Jesup Blair Park, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBR	Bordley-Randall House, Randall Court, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDBW	Blackwater Wildlife Refuge, Dorchester Co., MD
MDCA	Private garden across from St. John's College, College Avenue, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDCC	Along Route 4 at Calvert County line, Calvert Co., MD
MDCD	Crescent Drive, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
MDCG	Private garden, 4327 Kentbury Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCH	Private garden, 6510 River Road, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCL	Carson Circle and LaSalle Drive, Avondale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDCO	Corner of Colesville Road and Dale Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCP	Mount Clare, Carroll Park, Baltimore, MD
MDCR	Private garden, 1634 Chesapeake Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDDF	Private garden, "In the Woods." 8922 Spring Valley Road, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD
MDDP	Private garden, corner of Dale and Pershing Drives, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDDS	Private garden, 727 Dartmouth Street, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDEC	Episcopal Church, Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
MDEF	Private garden, near Elm Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDEM	Private garden, 400 East Main Street, Middletown, Frederick Co., MD
MDES	Private garden, Haller Vista Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDET	Private garden, 7100 Armat Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDFA	Private garden, Camden Street, Salisbury, Wicomico Co., MD
MDFD	Private garden, 730 Dartmouth Avenue, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDFF	Along Route 15 at Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDFM	Private garden, 7417 Buffalo Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDGB	Small park near shopping area, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
MDGC	Goucher College (Science Building), Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDGD	USDA Plant Introduction Station (now National Plant Quarantine Center), Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDGG	Private garden, 11002 Kenilworth Avenue, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDGJ	Private garden, Bryans Road, Charles Co., MD
MDGL	Private garden, 7112 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDGR	Private garden, 22 Orchard Way, North Rockville, Montgomery Co., MD
MDHA	Henry Allanson Memorial Garden, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDHC	Hood College, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDHD	Private garden, 3108 Lancer Drive, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDHF	Memorial Hospital grounds, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDHH	Hardy Farm, 7 mi. N of Potomac River bridge, Faulkner, Charles Co., MD
MDHN	Hampton National Historic Site, 535 Hampton Lane, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDHP	Hilltop and Park Valley Roads, near Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDHS	Private garden, 24 Acacia, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDHW	Private garden, 7001 Glenn Brook, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDIH	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDJB	Jones Mill and Brookville Roads, adjacent to Route 410 at Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., MD
MDJC	Private garden, New Carrollton, Prince George's Co., MD
MDJH	Johns Hopkins University campus, Baltimore, MD

MDJN	Jenkins Nursery, Mitchelville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDPL	Private garden, 7114 Eversfield Drive, College Heights Estates, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDJR	Private garden, 6200 Kennedy Drive, Kenwood, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD	MDPM	Private garden, South Glen Road, Potomac, Montgomery Co., MD
MDJS	Private garden, 1304 West Seminary Road, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD	MDRL	Private garden, 11954 Simpson Road, Clarksville, Howard Co., MD
MDJW	Private garden, 4400 Samar Street, Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDRP	Private garden, 4502 Brandon Lane, Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDKA	Private garden, 1138 Kenilworth Avenue, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MDRT	Rideout Tenements, 114 Duke of Gloucester Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDKB	Private garden, 6102 Kirby Street, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDSC	Plant Materials Center, Soil Conservation Service, Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDKN	Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville, Baltimore Co., MD	MDSG	Private garden, 4102 Chelmont Lane, Bowie, Prince George's Co., MD
MDKS	Private garden, Kennett Street, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDSH	Satyr Hill Nursery, Baltimore, MD
MDLA	Tulip Hill, Harwood, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDSJ	Saint John's College, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDLG	Landon School Gardens, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDSM	Private garden, 10926 Montrose Street, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDLM	Across from National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDSS	Private garden at corner of Georgia Avenue and Highland Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDLN	Lyon Nursery, 13520 New Hampshire Avenue, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDST	Private garden, 5520 Spruce Tree Avenue, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDLS	Private garden, 415 Ethan Allen, Takoma Park, Prince George's Co., MD	MDTD	Private garden, 10041 Worrell Avenue, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDLT	London Town Publik House and Gardens, 839 Londontown Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDTH	Tyler Heights Elementary School, Janwal Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDMC	Montgomery College, Fenton Street, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MDTN	Tingle Nursery, Pittsville, Wicomico Co., MD
MDME	METRO Station, Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDTP	Gymnasium, Chicago Avenue near Philadelphia Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDMG	McCrillis Gardens and Gallery, 6910 Greentree Road, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDTW	Towson Nursery, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDMM	Montpelier Mansion, 12828 Laurel-Bowie Road, Laurel, Prince George's Co., MD	MDUM	North Administration Building, University of Maryland, College Park, Prince George's Co., MD
MDMN	McLean Nursery, Satyr Hill Road, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD	MDVV	Corner of Valley View and Maple Avenues, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDMR	Restaurant on Mayo Road (near Londontown Road), Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDWA	Ten Oaks Nursery, Clarkesville, Howard Co., MD
MDMS	Private garden, 1 Valley View, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MDWG	Private garden, Burnt Mills, 10705 Blossom Lane, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDMW	Private garden, 2212 Merzerott Road, Adelphi, Prince George's Co., MD	MDWJ	Roadside at intersection of Wisconsin Avenue and Jones Bridge Road, Montgomery Co., MD
MDNA	US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDWK	Private garden, 415 Pershing Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDNH	Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDWM	Wye Oak State Park, Wye Mills, Talbot Co., MD
MDOF	Olallie Farm, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD	MDWP	The William Paca Garden, 1 Martin Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDOM	Chatolanee Hill, Owings Mills, Baltimore Co., MD	MDWS	Private garden, 40 Cornhill Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
MDPB	Private garden, 7432 Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MSBA	Private garden, Pass Christian, Harrison Co., MS
MDPD	Private garden, 420 Pershing Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MSBH	Private garden, Crosby, Wilkinson Co., MS
MDPF	Private garden, Fox Chapel Drive, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD	MSBN	Bellemnont Motel, US Route 61 near southern boundary of Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MDPJ	Private garden, Scientists' Cliffs, Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD	MSEN	Elmscourt garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS

MSEP	D'Evereux Plantation, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSFG	Gloster Arboretum, Highway 33, Gloster, Amite Co., MS
MSHB	Private garden, Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., MS
MSKR	Private garden, Perry Co., MS
MSMN	Mistletoe House, Airport Road, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSMV	Magnolia Vale, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSPR	Private garden, Poplarville, Pearl River Co., MS
MSRN	Rosalie House garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSWB	Private garden, Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., MS
NCAG	Cemetery of Airlie Gardens, Wrightsville Beach Hwy., near Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCAK	Private garden, 240 Tranquility Place, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCAS	Appalachian State University, Boone, Watauga Co., NC
NCBE	Biltmore Estate Gardens, Biltmore, Buncombe Co., NC
NCBM	Private garden, 410 Buchanan and Monmouth Avenues, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCBR	YMCA Blue Ridge Assembly, near Black Mountain, Buncombe Co., NC
NCBW	Private garden, Willard, Pender Co., NC
NCCA	Coker Arboretum, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC
NCCB	Chatwood, Faucette Mill Road, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCC	Calico Cottage Restaurant, Saluda, Polk Co., NC
NCCG	Clarendon Gardens, Pinehurst, Moore Co., NC
NCCM	Carleton Motel, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCP	Cameron Park School, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCS	Church Street, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCW	Private garden, Weaver Dairy Road, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC
NCDB	Daniel Boone Native Gardens, Boone, Watauga Co., NC
NCDF	Private garden, Dixie Lane, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCDR	Bluff on Dan River, below Leaksville, Rockingham Co., NC
NCDS	Private garden, 2706 Spencer Street, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCDU	Duke University, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCEG	Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCEL	Private garden, 384 Ridgewood Road, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCFR	Fred Rees Nursery, Lake Hosea, Saluda, Henderson Co., NC
NCGC	Private garden, Chisholm Street, Saluda, Polk Co., NC
NCGM	Gra-Mar Lodge, Box 122, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC
NCGP	Greenfield Park, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCGR	Park near Guess Road and Interstate 85, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCHO	Private garden, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCHS	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCJP	Private garden, 2260 Crawford, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCKH	Private garden, West King and South Hasel Streets, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCKK	Private garden, North Rugby Road, RR 8 Box 48, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCKN	Kitty's Nursery, 106 Airlie Road, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCMH	Private garden, Manns Harbor, Dare Co., NC
NCMM	Private garden, Elon College, Alamance Co., NC
NCMO	Private garden (Mother Vine), Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCMS	Private garden, Ravenswood Road, Flatrock, Henderson Co., NC
NCNB	Private garden, Pollock Street, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCNS	North Carolina State University Arboretum, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC
NCOP	Orton Plantation, off Route 133, 13 mi. south of Wilmington, Brunswick Co., NC
NCPL	Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCPR	Prudent National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCRC	Private garden, 2800 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCRM	Riverside Motel, Southport, Brunswick Co., NC
NCRW	Private garden, 342 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCSH	Ebersole Holly Garden, Sand Hills Community College, Southern Pines, Moore Co., NC
NCSL	Near house of Sidney Lanier, along stream 300 yards from Route 176, Tryon, Polk Co., NC
NCSM	Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCSW	Parking strip on South Wake Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCTE	Calvary Episcopal Church, Church Street, Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCTP	Tryon Palace, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCTR	Intersection of Towerview Road and Edwin Avenue, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCWC	Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, Jackson Co., NC
NCWD	We-Do Nursery, RR 5 Box 724, Marion, McDowell Co., NC
NCWK	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCWM	Private garden, 2828 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCWT	Episcopal Cemetery, West Tryon Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
SCAB	Private garden, 933 Abbeville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCAC	Private garden, 127 Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCAK	Private garden, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCBA	Private garden, Barre and Calhoun Streets, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC

SCBG	Bailston Garden, Richland Street, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCBH	Private garden, 68 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCBP	Boone Hall Plantation, Route 17, Charleston Co., SC
SCBR	Brookgreen Gardens, Route 17, Georgetown Co., SC
SCBS	Burt-Stark Mansion, North Main and Ellis Streets, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCBY	Private garden, 531 Berrie Road, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCCC	Private garden, 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCF	Private garden, Carolina and Forest Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCCG	Church of Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown, Georgetown Co., SC
SCCL	Charlestowne Landing, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCM	Charleston Motor Hotel, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCS	Private garden at house across from 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCCU	Clemson University, Clemson, Pickens Co., SC
SCCY	Cypress Gardens, off US Route 52, Berkeley Co., SC
SCDB	Private garden, Dibble and Bissel Roads, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCDH	Drayton Hall, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCEA	Private garden, 120 Edwards Avenue, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
SCEG	Edisto Memorial Garden, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
SCEI	Private garden (formerly Baynard's Bluff), Bluffton, Beaufort Co., SC
SCEM	Private garden, 27 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCFR	Private garden, 100 Tradd Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCFS	Graveyard of First Scots Presbyterian Church, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCFW	Private garden, 1500 Old Town Road, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCGB	Corner of Greenville and Barnwell Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCHA	Private garden, 419 North Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCHG	Hopelands Garden, behind Hall of Fame Building, Whiskey and Dupree Place, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCHS	Private garden, Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
SCHW	Heywood-Washington House, 87 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCJA	Private garden, 718 South Boundary, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCJC	Joyce Cottage, between Chesterfield and Newberry Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCJF	John L. Frierson Nursery, Norway, Orangeburg Co., SC
SCJM	Private garden, 42 Society Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCKG	Kalmia Gardens, Coker College, Hartsville, Darlington Co., SC
SCKS	Private garden, King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCLM	Private garden, 74 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCLO	Live Oak Memorial Gardens, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCLS	Garden by entrance gate, 22 Lagare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCMA	Private garden, 206 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCMG	Magnolia Gardens, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCMI	Private garden, 204 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
SCMM	Motel near southern boundary of Manning, Clarendon Co., SC
SCMP	Middleton Place Gardens, Dorchester Co., SC
SCNR	Nathaniel Russell House, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCNS	Private garden, 14 Legare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCPL	Palmetto Landscaping and Nursery Co., 247 Springville Road, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
SCPP	Pomaria Plantation, US Route 176, Pomaria, Newberry Co., SC
SCPR	Median strip, Pendleton and Richland Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCRH	Rosehill, 200 block of Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCRL	Median strip, Richland and Lancaster Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCRP	Redcliffe State Park, Beech Island, Route 125, Aiken Co., SC
SCRS	Roadside, Route 17 Alt. north of Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
SCSB	Private garden, along South Battery Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCSG	Shady Grove Nursery, 3030 Charleston Road SW, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
SCSR	Private garden, 1115 Glen Oaks Road, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCTR	Private garden, near Table Rock State Park, Highway 11, Greenville Co., SC
SCUC	University of South Carolina Campus, South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCWC	Private garden, 30 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
SCWE	Wendy's restaurant, US Route 1, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCWF	Private garden, 4032 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
SCWI	Woodlanders, Inc. (nursery), 1128 Colleton Avenue, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCWL	Woodland, southwest corner of Colleton and Laurens Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC

SCWP	Private garden, Mechanicsville Highway, Darlington Co., SC	TNRG	Private garden, 3351 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
SCWR	Williamsburg and Richland Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	TNRM	Private garden, 3403 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNAB	Private garden, 709 Forest Hills Boulevard, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRT	Private garden, 4805 East Summit, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBC	Bay View Motel, US Route 27 (north of tunnel), Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., TN	TNRU	Gravesite of Ferdinand Rugel (botanist), Old Westminster Cemetery, ca. 2 mi. from White Pine, Jefferson Co., TN
TNBM	Private garden, 3359 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRW	Private garden, 3358 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBO	Boyd Nursery, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TNSB	Swan Bakery, 1801 Magnolia Avenue NE, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBV	Private garden, Route 261, 2 mi. north of Bakersville, Mitchell Co., TN	TNSC	Private garden, Holt Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN
TNCG	Chickasaw Golf Course, Central Avenue and Lafayette Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSG	Private garden, 3418 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNCT	Cheekwood, Tennessee Botanical Gardens, Cheek Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN	TNSM	Private garden, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
TNDG	Dixon Gallery and Gardens, 4339 Park Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSN	Shadow Nursery, Route 64, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNDR	Private garden, 3417 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNTV	Tennessee Valley Nursery, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNFB	Private garden, Alcoa, Blount Co., TN	TNUT	University of Tennessee, Agriculture Campus, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFE	Private garden, 645 Cheowa Circle (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNWF	Private garden, 3425 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFL	Fort Loudoun Dam (near powerhouse), Loudoun Co., TN	TXAB	Private garden, 2 Tealway, River Oaks, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNFN	Forest Nursery Company, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TXAO	Private garden, 4019 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNFR	Private garden, 3400 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXAV	Private garden, 4318 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNGN	Private garden, 3410 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXBA	Private garden, 2030 Banks Avenue, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHD	Private garden, 1079 Scenic Drive, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXCC	Private garden, 3325 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHG	The Hermitage (home of Andrew Jackson), Hermitage, Davidson Co., TN	TXCT	Private garden, Spring Branch, Holiday Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHH	Holly Haven Nursery, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDC	Private garden, 3408 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHS	Private garden, 3350 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDM	Private garden, 3453 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHT	Private garden, 600 High Street, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXEN	Eagleson Nursery, Port Arthur, Jefferson Co., TX
TNKS	Keith Spring Mountain (1,200 ft. alt.), Franklin Co., TN	TXGM	Private garden, 2515 Reba Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNLW	Private garden, 3428 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXGS	Private garden, Bel Air Boulevard, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNMB	Memphis Botanic Garden, Audubon Park, 750 Cherry Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHA	Houston Arboretum and Botanical Gardens, Woodway Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNML	Private garden, Montreal Lane, Oak Ridge, Anderson Co., TN	TXHE	Hogg Estate, Bayou Bend, 2940 Lazy Lane Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNNE	Norris Experimental Area, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Anderson Co., TN	TXHG	Private garden, 406 Hedwig Green Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPC	Corner of Parkway E and Central Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHJ	Howard Johnson Motel, Interstate 10, west of Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPW	Phytotektor, Inc., Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXHL	Old nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 1404 Upland, Houston, Harris Co., TX

TXHN	Hester Nursery, 3029 Todville Road, PO Box 413, Seabrook, Harris Co., TX	VACP	Chippokes Plantation State Park, Surry Co., VA
TXJS	Private garden, 1702 Broadway Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VACR	Private garden, 1306 Claremont Avenue, Richmond, VA
TXLL	Nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 2323 Sleepy Hollow Road, Conroe, Montgomery Co., TX	VACS	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXMA	Private garden, 3376 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VACW	Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
TXMK	Private garden, 2 Longbow Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADC	Cultivated area along Dickey Creek, Dickey Knob, Highway 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXMS	Museum of Natural Sciences, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADF	Private garden, 116 Woodland Drive, Newport News, VA
TXPH	Prudential Building, 1100 Halcombe Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADW	Private garden, 8709 Cherokee Road, Richmond, VA
TXPO	Private garden, 10656 Memorial Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFB	Along Interstate 95 near Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA
TXPS	Private garden, 6810 Hendon, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFC	Falls Church City Hall, Falls Church, Fairfax Co., VA
TXRE	Private garden, 11108 Meadowick, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFN	Private garden, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXRS	Private garden, Woodland Garden, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFR	Old house on Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXSB	Private garden, Spring Branch area, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGC	Roadbank along Interstate 81, 5 mi. north of Groseclose, Wythe Co., VA
TXSC	Private garden, 7107 Sharp Crest, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGF	Greenbrier Farms Nursery, 201 Hickory Road, Chesapeake, VA
TXSE	Private garden, 700 Cavalcade Street W, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGG	The Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA
TXSH	Private garden, Avenue N 1/2, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGH	Glass-blower house, Jamestown, James City Co., VA
TXSN	Seaside Nursery, 2315 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGJ	House at junction of Routes 16 and 741, Grayson Co., VA
TXVO	Private garden, 3 mi. north of Vidor (1 mi. north of Interstate 10), Orange Co., TX	VAGM	Private garden, 8008 Park Street N, Dunn Loring, Fairfax Co., VA
TXWE	West End Market, 2203 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGO	4602 17th Street N, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
TXWH	Whataburgers' Hamburger Place, 3639 Westheimer Road, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGS	Gulf Stream Nursery (Jacques Legendre), Wachapreague, Accomack Co., VA
TXWW	Private garden, 4 Woods Edge Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGU	Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., VA
TXZH	Zoo grounds, Hermann Park, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGW	George Washington Estate, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA
VAAC	Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA	VAHB	Harry F. Byrd, Sr., Visitors' Center, Shenandoah National Park, Madison Co., VA
VAAH	American Horticultural Society Headquarters, River Farm, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA	VAHC	Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, VA
VAAL	Private garden, Aldie, Loudon Co., VA	VAHF	Private garden, Route 601, Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABA	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAHI	Holiday Inn Motel, Marion, Smythe Co., VA
VABB	Bamboo grove along Richmond Road, about 2 mi. west of Williamsburg, James City Co., VA	VAHM	Hermitage Methodist Home, Hermitage Avenue, Richmond, VA
VABF	Blandy Experimental Farm (O. E. White Arboretum), Boyce, Clarke Co., VA	VAHN	Hill's Nursery and Camellia Gardens, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
VABK	Private garden, Henrico Co., VA	VAHR	Humpback Rocks Visitors' Center, Blue Ridge Parkway, Augusta Co., VA
VABP	Bryan Park, Richmond, VA	VAHS	Private garden, across from store in downtown area, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABR	Private garden, Roseland, Route 605, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAIG	Glenwood Garden Center, Richmond, VA
VACG	Carter's Grove Plantation, James City Co., VA	VAIS	Private garden, Idlewood Street, Richmond, VA
VACM	Claremont Manor, Claremont, Surry Co., VA	VAJL	Private garden, 2822 Avenham Avenue SW, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA
		VAKH	Garden at Kenmore House, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA

VALC	Jefferson Lakeside Country Club, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA	VAWE	Wytheville exit, Interstate 81, Wythe Co., VA
VALU	Private garden, Main Street, Luray, Page Co., VA	VAWH	Westbrook Psychiatric Hospital, 1500 Westbrook Avenue, Richmond, VA
VAMC	Medical College of Virginia, College and Marshall Streets, Richmond, VA	VAWI	Private garden, 610 North Cameron Street, Winchester, VA
VAMD	McDonald's Garden Center, Hampton, VA	VAWL	White Lion Motel, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
VAMF	Private garden, near East and Market Streets, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA	VAWM	College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
VAML	Private garden, Mountain Lake, Giles Co., VA	VAWP	Woodlawn Plantation gardens, Fairfax Co., VA
VAMP	Maymont Park, Richmond, VA	VAWR	Private garden, Highway 6, 3 mi. west of Manakin, Goochland Co., VA
VAMR	Private garden, 1027 Magnolia Road (along street), Norfolk, VA	VAZC	Private garden, 5236 Shenstone Circle, Virginia Beach, VA
VAMW	Mews across from Saint John's Church, off 24th Street, Richmond, VA		
VANB	Norfolk Botanical Gardens, Airport Way, Norfolk, VA		
VANP	Heronwood, Route 623 near Upperville, Loudon Co., VA		
VANS	Roadside near settlement along Route 16 near Marion, Smythe Co., VA		
VAOD	Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA		
VAPC	Private garden, corner of Pope Avenue and Crestwood Road, Richmond, VA		
VAPH	Private garden, 219 Robanna Shores, Seaford, York Co., VA		
VAPO	Peaks of Otter Lodge, Blue Ridge Parkway, Bedford Co., VA		
VAPS	Private garden, Pitt Street, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA		
VARB	Anly Farm, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA		
VARC	Near milepost 155, Interstate 81, Roanoke Co., VA		
VARD	Private garden, Richmond, VA		
VARE	Private garden, 6611 Brauwner St, McLean, Fairfax Co., VA		
VARG	Russell's Grocery, near stream, along Route 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA		
VARH	Private garden, Nock's Pasture, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA		
VARO	Hotel Roanoke grounds, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA		
VARR	Private garden, Quinby, Accomack Co., VA		
VASC	State Capitol Building grounds, Richmond, VA		
VASG	Abandoned house, Route 601, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA		
VASJ	Saint John's Churchyard, Richmond, VA		
VASK	Skyland, Shenandoah National Park, Page Co., VA		
VASP	Shenandoah National Park, VA		
VASS	Stony Point School, Richmond, VA		
VATA	Virginia Truck and Ornamental Research Station (Tidewater Arboretum), 1444 Diamond Springs Road, Virginia Beach, VA		
VATG	Thornton Gap, Shenandoah National Park, VA		
VATS	Todd Shopping Center, 220 Mercury Boulevard, Hampton, VA		
VATW	Private garden, 6311 Three Chopt Road, Richmond, VA		
VAWD	Private garden, Wassona Drive, Marion, Smythe Co., VA		

Appendix C: Glenn Dale
Azalea Cultivars Documented in
the U.S. National Arboretum
Herbarium

Abbott	Cocktail	Ganymede	Moira	Seneca
Acme	Colleen	Gawain	Morgana	Serenade
Acrobat	Commando	Geisha	Mother of Pearl	Serenity
Adorable	Commodore	Glacier	Motley	Signal
Advance	Con Amore	Gladiator	Muscadine	Silver Cup
Alight	Concordia	Glamour	Nerissa	Silver Lace
Allegory	Consuela	Glee	Niagara	Silver Mist
Allure	Content	Gracious	Niphethos	Silver Moon
Altair	Copperman	Granat	Nocturne	Simplicity
Ambrosia	Coquette	Grandam	Noreen	Sligo
Anchorite	Cordial	Grandee	Novelty	Snowclad
Andros	Corsair	Greeting	Oriflamme	Snowscape
Angela Place	Crinoline	Grenadier	Orison	Sonata
Anthem	Cygnet	Guerdon	Paladin	Souvenir
Antique	Cytherea	Harbinger	Parade	Spangles
Aphrodite	Damaris	Harlequin	Pastel	Sprite
Arcadia	Damask	Helen Fox	Patriot	Stampede
Argosy	Damozel	Helen Gunning	Peerless	Stardust
Astarte	Daphnis	Isolde	Peter Pan	Sterling
Ave Maria	Darkness	Jamboree	Phoebe	Surprise
Aviator	Dawning	Janet Noyes	Pied Piper	Suwanee
Bacchante	Dayspring	Jessica	Pilgrim	Swansong
Bagatelle	Dazzler	Jubilant	Pinkie	Swashbuckler
Bagdad	Delight	Juneglow	Pinocchio	Taffeta
Beacon	Delos	Kashmir	Pippin	Tanager
Bettina	Demure	Kathleen	Pirate	Tango
Bishop	Desire	Killarney	Pixie	Templar
Blushing Maid	Dimity	Kobold	Polonaise	Temptation
Bohemian	Dowager	Lacquer	Portent	Thisbe
Boldface	Dragon	Leonore	Prelate	Touchstone
Bolivar	Dream	Lillie Maude	Presto	Treasure
Bopeep	Driven Snow	Limerick	Progress	Trilby
Bountiful	Duenna	Litany	Prosperity	Trinket
Bowman	Echo	Louise Dowdle	Prudence	Tristan
Brangaene	Egoist	Lucette	Puck	Trophy
Bravo	Ember	Luminary	Punchinello	Valentine
Buccaneer	Enchantment	Lustre	Quakeress	Vanity
Burgundy	Eros	Madcap	Ranger	Vespers
Cadenza	Eucharis	Madeira	Red Bird	Viking
Camelot	Evangeline	Madrigal	Red Hussar	Violetta
Cantabile	Evensong	Mandarin	Refrain	Vision
Capella	Everest	Manhattan	Remembrance	Volcan
Captivation	F. C. Bradford	Marionette	Revery	Warrior
Carbineer	Fairy Bells	Marjorie	Reward	Wavelet
Carnival	Fakir	Marmora	Robinhood	Welcome
Carrara	Fandango	Martha Hitchcock	Rogue	Whimsical
Cascade	Fantasy	Mary Margaret	Rosalie	Whirlwind
Cavalier	Fashion	Mascot	Roselight	Wildfire
Cavatina	Fawn	Masquerade	Rosette	Winedrop
Challenger	Felicity	Masterpiece	Roundelay	Winner
Chameleon	Folly	Matins	Safrano	Wisdom
Chanticleer	Frivolity	Mavis	Saga	Witchery
Cherry Spot	Furbelow	Mavourneen	Sambo	Zephyr
Chloe	Futurity	Mayflower	Samite	Zulu
Chum	Galathea	Medea	Samson.	
Cinnabar	Galaxy	Melanie	Sarabande	
		Memento	Satrap	
		Merlin	Satyr	
		Meteor	Scherzo	
		Minstrel	Scholar	
		Modesty	Scout	
			Seafoam	
			Sebastian	

Appendix D: Plants Listed by Botanical Names and Cultivar Names

This appendix provides a cross-reference to the legitimate botanical names and, where applicable, the cultivar names for the plants included in the catalog. Genera are arranged alphabetically. The catalog presents the specific epithets and cultivar names in alphabetical order following each genus. This list is organized as follows:

Genus name and family name

Specific epithet or hybrid specific epithet

Cultivar name for selected species material

Forma (minor variant of species)

Infraspecific epithet for subspecies or *varietas*

Cultivar name at infraspecific rank

Hybrid without cultivar name

Hybrid with cultivar name

Cultivar name not otherwise identified.

ABELIA R.Br.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

chinensis R.Br.

×*grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.

×*grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. ‘Prostrata’

×*grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. ‘Sherwoodii’

(×*grandiflora* × *A. schumannii*)

‘Edward Goucher’

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai
OLEACEAE Olive Family

distichum Nakai

ABIES Mill.
PINACEAE Fir
Pine Family

alba Mill.

balsamea (L.) Mill.

cephalonica Loud.

chensiensis Tieghem ssp. *salouenensis*

(Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth

cilicica (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.

concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl.

ex Hildebr.

firma Sieb. & Zucc.

fraseri (Pursh) Poir.

holophylla Maxim.

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc.

koreana Wils.

nordmanniana (Steven) Spach

numidica de Lannoy ex Carr.

pinsapo Boiss.

pinsapo Boiss. ‘Glauca’

procera Rehd.

×*umbellata* (Mayr) Liu

×*vilmorinii* Mast.

ABUTILON Mill.

MALVACEAE

Flowering Maple

Mallow Family

pictum (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.

pictum (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.

‘Thompsonii’

ACACIA Mill.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

Wattle, Mimosa

Bean Family

berlandieri Benth.

farnesiana (L.) Willd.

rigidula Benth.

roemeriana Scheele

wrightii Benth.

ACALYPHA L.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Spurge Family

hispida Burm.f.

ACCA O.Berg

MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret

ACER L.

ACERACEAE

Maple

Maple Family

buergerianum Miq.

buergerianum Miq. ‘Mino yatsufusa’

buergerianum Miq. ‘Nauto kaede’

buergerianum Miq. ssp. *formosanum*

(Hayata) E.Murr. & Lauener

‘Miyasama’

campbellii Hiern ssp. *flabellatum*

(Rehd.) E.Murr.

campestre L.

campestre L. ‘Nanum’

campestre L. var. *leiocarpum* (Opiz)

Wallroth

capillipes Maxim.

cappadocicum Gleditsch

cappadocicum Gleditsch ‘Aureum’

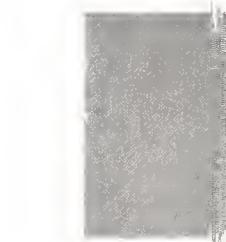
carpinifolium Sieb. & Zucc.

cissifolium (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch

davidii Franch.

diabolicum Bl. ex K.Koch

×*freemanii* E.Murr.



- ginnala* Maxim.
griseum (Franch.) Pax
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Aconitifolium*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Aureum*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Itaya*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Kinugasayama*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*O isami*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*O take*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Vitifolium*’
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Yayoigasa*’
longipes Franch. ssp. *amplum*
 (Rehd.) Jong
mandshuricum Maxim.
maximowiczianum Miq.
miyabei Maxim.
monspessulanum L.
negundo L.
negundo L. ‘*Variegatum*’
negundo L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.)
 Wesmael
negundo L. ssp. *negundo*
 var. *texanum* Pax
oblongum Wall. ex DC.
oliverianum Pax
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Akaji nishiki*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Aoyagi*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Asahi zuru*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Atropurpureum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Atropurpureum Superbum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Aureo-variegatum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Aureum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Autumn Glory*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Bloodgood*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Burgundy Lace*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Butterfly*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Chirimen nishiki*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Chitoseyama*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Corallinum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Crimson Queen*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Dissectum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Dissectum Flavescens*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Dissectum Palmatifidum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Dissectum Rubrifolium*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Dissectum Variegatum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘*Filigree*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘*Garnet*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Hagoromo*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘*Hessei*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Higasayama*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Hogyoku*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Ichigyo ji*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Iijima sunago*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Inaba shidare*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Jiro shidare*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Kagiri nishiki*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Killarney*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Kingsville Red*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Koshimino*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Kurabeyama*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Linearilobum*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Lutescens*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘*Maiko*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Masukagami*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Matsukaze*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘*Mioun*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Mizu kuguri*’
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ‘*Monzukushi*’

- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Moonfire'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mure hibari'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Naruo nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogino nagare'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogon sarasa'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'O kagami'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Okushimo'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Omato'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oo shi rini'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oregon Sunset'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Orido nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Ornatum'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Osakazuki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oshio beni'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oshu shidare'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Pixie'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ribbon Leaf'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sagara nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sango kaku'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sazanami'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seigen'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seiryu'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sherwood Flame'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shigitatsu sawa'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shigurezome'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shino buga oka'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shirigosan'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shishigashira'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shojo'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tamukeyama'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Tatsuta'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'The Bishop'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Toyama nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Trompenburg'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuchi uno'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuku bane'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsukushi gata'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuri nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Utsu semi'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Versicolor'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Waka momiji'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Waterfall'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yatsubusa'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yezo nishiki'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yukigumi'
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *matsumurae* (Koidz.) Makino
- palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *palmatum*
- pensylvanicum* L.
- platanoides* L.
- platanoides* L. 'Almira'
- platanoides* L. 'Chas. F. Irish'
- platanoides* L. 'Crimson King'
- platanoides* L. 'Drummondii'
- platanoides* L. 'Faassen's Black'
- platanoides* L. 'Oekonomierat Stoll'
- platanoides* L. 'Schwedleri'
- pseudoplatanus* L.
- pseudoplatanus* L. 'Atropurpureum'
- pseudoplatanus* L. 'Brilliantissimum'
- pseudosieboldianum* (Pax) Komar.
- rubrum* L.
- rubrum* L. 'Gerling'
- rubrum* L. 'October Glory'
- rubrum* L. 'Pyramidalis'
- rubrum* L. 'Schlesingeri'
- rubrum* L. 'Tilford'
- rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg.

<i>rubrum</i> L. var. <i>trilobum</i> T. & G. ex K.Koch	<i>ADINA</i> Salisb.	
<i>rufinerve</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	RUBIACEAE	Madder Family
<i>rufinerve</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ‘ Hatsuyuki ’		
<i>rufinerve</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ‘ Variegatum ’		
<i>saccharinum</i> L.		
<i>saccharinum</i> L. ‘ Palmatum ’		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ‘ Newton Sentry ’		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ‘ Sweet Shadow Cut-Leaf ’		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ‘ Temple’s Upright ’		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ssp. <i>floridanum</i> (Chapm.) Desm.		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ssp. <i>leucoderme</i> (Small) Desm.		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ssp. <i>nigrum</i> (Michx.f.) Desm.		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. var. <i>rugelii</i> (Pax) Rehd.		
<i>saccharum</i> Marsh. ssp. <i>saccharum</i>		
<i>shirasawanum</i> Koidz.		
<i>sieboldianum</i> Miq.		
<i>sieboldianum</i> Miq. ‘ Kohauchina kaido ’		
<i>sieboldianum</i> Miq. ‘ Mikasayama ’		
<i>spicatum</i> Lam.		
<i>tataricum</i> L.		
<i>tegmentosum</i> Maxim.		
<i>truncatum</i> Bunge		
<i>truncatum</i> Bunge ‘ Akikaze nishiki ’		
<i>truncatum</i> Bunge ‘ Tokiwa nishiki ’		
<i>truncatum</i> Bunge ‘ Usugumo ’		
<i>truncatum</i> Bunge f. <i>dissectum</i> Wesmael		
<i>velutinum</i> Boiss. var. <i>vanvolxemii</i> (Mast.) Rehd.		
<i>wilsonii</i> Rehd.		
× <i>zoeschense</i> Pax		
<i>ACOELORRHAPHE</i> H.Wendl.		
ARECACEAE	Palm Family	
<i>wrightii</i> (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Becc.		
<i>ACTINIDIA</i> Lindl.		
ACTINIDIACEAE	Actinidia Family	
<i>arguta</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.		
<i>deliciosa</i> (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. <i>deliciosa</i>		
<i>deliciosa</i> (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. <i>deliciosa</i> ‘ Chico ’		
× <i>fairchildii</i> Rehd.		
<i>kolomikta</i> (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.		
<i>polygama</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.		
<i>purpurea</i> Rehd.		
<i>ADINA</i> Salisb.		
RUBIACEAE		
<i>rubella</i> Hance		
<i>AESCULUS</i> L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye		
HIPPOCASTANACEAE	Buckeye Family	
× <i>bushii</i> Schneid.		
<i>californica</i> (Spach) Nutt.		
× <i>carnea</i> Hayne		
× <i>carnea</i> Hayne ‘ Briotii ’		
× <i>dupontii</i> Sarg.		
<i>flava</i> Sol.		
<i>glabra</i> Willd.		
× <i>glaucescens</i> Sarg.		
<i>hippocastanum</i> L.		
<i>hippocastanum</i> L. ‘ Baumanii ’		
<i>hippocastanum</i> L. ‘ Memmingeri ’		
× <i>hybrida</i> DC.		
× <i>marilandica</i> Booth ex Kirchn.		
× <i>mutabilis</i> (Spach) Scheele		
<i>parviflora</i> Walt.		
<i>parviflora</i> Walt. var. <i>serotina</i> Rehd.		
<i>pavia</i> L.		
<i>pavia</i> L. var. <i>flavescens</i> (Sarg.) Correll		
× <i>plantierensis</i> Andre		
<i>sylvatica</i> Bartram		
× <i>woerlitzensis</i> Koehne		
<i>AGARISTA</i> D.Don ex G.Don		
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
<i>populifolia</i> (Lam.) D.Don ex Judd		
<i>AGAVE</i> L.		Century Plant
AGAVACEAE	Agave Family	
<i>americana</i> L.		
<i>americana</i> L. ‘ Marginata ’		
<i>AILANTHUS</i> Desf.		
SIMAROUBACEAE	Quassia Family	
<i>altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle		
<i>AKEBIA</i> Decne.		Akebia
LARDIZABALACEAE	Lardizabala Family	
<i>quinata</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.		
<i>quinata</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.		
‘ Shirobana ’		

ALBIZIA Durazz. FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)	Bean Family	AMPELOPSIS Michx. VITACEAE	Grape Family
<i>julibrissin</i> Durazz. <i>kalkora</i> (Roxb.) Prain		<i>arborea</i> (L.) Koehne <i>glandulosa</i> var. <i>brevipedunculata</i> (Maxim.) Momiy. <i>glandulosa</i> var. <i>brevipedunculata</i> (Maxim.) Momiy. 'Elegans'	
ALEURITES J.R. & J.G. Forst. EUPHORBIACEAE	Spurge Family	AMYRIS P.Br. RUTACEAE	Citrus Family
<i>fordii</i> Hemsl. <i>montana</i> (Lour.) Wils.		<i>texana</i> (Buckl.) P.Wilson	
ALLAMANDA L. APOCYNACEAE	Dogbane Family	ANDROMEDA L. ERICACEAE	Heath Family
<i>cathartica</i> L.		<i>polifolia</i> L. <i>polifolia</i> L. 'Nana'	
ALNUS Mill. BETULACEAE	Alder Birch Family	ANISACANTHUS Nees ACANTHACEAE	Acanthus Family
<i>formosana</i> (Burk.) Makino <i>glutinosa</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>hirsuta</i> (Spach) Rupr. var. <i>sibirica</i> (Spach) Schneid. <i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Steud. <i>maritima</i> (Marsh.) Nutt. <i>serrulata</i> (Ait.) Willd.		<i>thurberi</i> (Torr.) A.Gr.	
ALOYSIA Juss. VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family	ANTIGONON Endl. POLYGONACEAE	Buckwheat Family
<i>gratissima</i> (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso		<i>leptopus</i> Hook. & Arn.	
AMELANCHIER Medik. ROSACEAE	Shadbush Rose Family	APHANANTHE Planch. ULMACEAE	Elm Family
<i>alnifolia</i> (Nutt.) Nutt. <i>arborea</i> (Michx.f.) Fern. <i>asiatica</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. <i>canadensis</i> (L.) Medik. <i>laevis</i> Wieg. <i>laevis</i> Wieg. 'Rosea' <i>sanguinea</i> (Pursh) DC. <i>spicata</i> (Lam.) K.Koch 'Success'		<i>aspera</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.	
AMORPHA L. FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	ARALIA L. ARALIACEAE	Ginseng Family
<i>fruticosa</i> L. <i>glabra</i> Desf. ex Poir.		<i>elata</i> (Miq.) Seemann <i>spinosa</i> L.	
ARbutus L. ERICACEAE		ARAUCARIA Juss. ARAUCARIACEAE	Araucaria Family
		<i>araucana</i> (Mol.) K.Koch <i>bidwillii</i> Hook.	
ARbutus L. ERICACEAE		ARbutus L. ERICACEAE	Heath Family
		<i>unedo</i> L.	
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans. ERICACEAE		ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans. ERICACEAE	Heath Family
		<i>uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.	

ARDISIA O.Swartz
MYRSINACEAE

Myrsine Family

crenata Sims
crenata Sims 'Alba'
crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.
japonica (Thunb.) Bl.

ARISTOLOCHIA L.

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE Aristolochia Family

elegans Mast.

ARONIA Medik.
ROSACEAE

Chokeberry
Rose Family

arbutifolia (L.) Ell.
melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.
prunifolia (Marsh.) Rehd.

ARTEMISIA L.
ASTERACEAE

Aster Family

abrotanum L.

ARUNDINARIA Michx.
POACEAE

Grass Family

pygmaea (Miq.) Mitf. 'Variegata'

ASCYRUM L.
HYPERICACEAE

St. John's-wort Family

hypericoides L.

ASIMINA Adans.
ANNONACEAE

Custard-apple Family

triloba (L.) Dunal

ASTER L.
ASTERACEAE

Aster Family

carolinianus Walt.

AUCUBA Thunb.
CORNACEAE

Dogwood Family

chinensis Benth.
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Goldieana'
japonica Thunb. 'Limbata'
japonica Thunb. 'Longifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Meigetsu'
japonica Thunb. 'Nana'
japonica Thunb. 'Salicifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Variegata'
japonica Thunb. var. *borealis* Miyabe & Kudo

BACCHARIS L.
ASTERACEAE

Groundsel
Aster Family

glomeruliflora Pers.
halimifolia L.
halimifolia L. 'Dauphin Island'

BAMBUSA Schreber
POACEAE

Bamboo
Grass Family

multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Alphonse Karr'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Fernleaf'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Silverstripe'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Variegata'
tuldoides Munro

BAUHINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)

Bean Family

divaricata L.
lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
ynnanensis Franch.

BEFARIA Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

racemosa Vent.

BERBERIS L.
BERBERIDACEAE

Barberry
Barberry Family

×*gladwynensis* Li 'William Penn'
hookeri Lem.
hookeri Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.
×*hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.
'Chenault'

julianae Schneid.
julianae Schneid. 'Byers'
koreana Palib. 'Atropurpurea'
×*media* Grootend. 'Parkjuweel'
×*mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames
mouillacana Schneid.
sargentiana Schneid.
soulieana Schneid.
thunbergii DC.
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea Nana'
thunbergii DC. 'Aurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Crimson Pygmy'
thunbergii DC. 'Kobold'
thunbergii DC. 'Sparkle'
thunbergii DC. 'Special'
verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.
×*wisleyensis* Ahrendt

BERCHEMIA	Necker ex DC.	BRUNFELSIA	L.
RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family	SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family
<i>racemosa</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.	<i>australis</i>	Benth.
<i>racemosa</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'	BUCKLEYA	Torr.
<i>scandens</i>	(J.Hill) K.Koch	SANTALACEAE	Sandalwood Family
BETULA	L.	<i>distichophylla</i>	(Nutt.) Torr.
BETULACEAE	Birch	BUDDLEJA	L.
<i>alleganiensis</i>	Britton	BUDDLEJACEAE	Butterfly Bush
<i>costata</i>	Traut.		Buddleja Family
<i>davurica</i>	Pall.	<i>alternifolia</i>	Maxim.
<i>jaquemontii</i>	Spach	<i>crispa</i>	Benth. var. <i>farreri</i> (Balf.f. &
<i>lenta</i>	L.		W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
<i>maximowicziana</i>	Regel	<i>davidii</i>	Franch.
<i>nigra</i>	L.	<i>davidii</i>	Franch. 'Alba'
<i>occidentalis</i>	Hook.	<i>fallowiana</i>	Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
<i>papyrifera</i>	Marsh.	<i>farreri</i>	Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
<i>papyrifera</i> × <i>B. maximowicziana</i>		<i>japonica</i>	Hemsl.
<i>pendula</i>	Roth	<i>lindleyana</i>	Fort. ex Lindl.
<i>pendula</i> × <i>B. nigra</i>		<i>venenifera</i>	Makino
<i>pendula</i>	Roth 'Dalecarlica'	× <i>weyeriana</i>	Weyer
<i>pendula</i>	Roth 'Purpurea'	× <i>weyeriana</i>	Weyer 'Sungold'
<i>pendula</i>	Roth 'Youngii'	× <i>whiteana</i>	R.J.Moore
<i>platyphylla</i>	Sukachev var. <i>japonica</i>		
	(Miq.) Hara		
<i>populifolia</i>	Marsh.	BUMELIA	O.Swartz
<i>potaninii</i>	Batal.	SAPOTACEAE	Sapodilla Family
<i>pubescens</i>	Ehrh.	<i>lanuginosa</i>	(Michx.) Pers.
<i>uber</i>	(Ashe) Fern.	<i>lycioides</i>	(L.) Pers.
		<i>tenax</i>	(L.) Willd.
BIGNONIA	L.	BUTIA	(Becc.) Becc.
BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family	ARECACEAE	Palm Family
<i>capreolata</i>	L.	<i>capitata</i>	(Mart.) Becc.
BREYNIA	J.R. & J.G. Forst.	BUXUS	L. Box
EUPHORBIACEAE	Spurge Family	BUXACEAE	Boxwood Family
<i>disticha</i>	J.R. & J.G. Forst.	<i>balearica</i>	Lam.
BROUSSONETIA	L'Her. ex Vent.	<i>harlandii</i>	Hance
MORACEAE	Mulberry Family	<i>harlandii</i>	Hance 'Richard'
<i>papyrifera</i>	(L.) Vent.	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>papyrifera</i>	(L.) Vent. 'Variegata'	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Compacta'
BRUCKENTHALIA	Reichenb.	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Curly Locks'
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Grace Hendrick Phillips'
<i>spiculifolia</i>	(Salisb.) Reichenb.	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Green Pillow'
BRUGMANSIA	Pers.	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Helen Whiting'
SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'Henry Hohman'
<i>suaveolens</i>	(Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.) Bercht. & J.Presl	<i>microphylla</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. 'John Baldwin'

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Sunnyside'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Dwarf'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Midget'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'National'
sempervirens L.
sempervirens L. 'Abilene'
sempervirens L. 'Agram'
sempervirens L. 'Angustifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens
 Decussata'
sempervirens L. 'Argenteo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Aristocrat'
sempervirens L. 'Aurea Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Aureo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Belleville'
sempervirens L. 'Bullata'
sempervirens L. 'Butterworth'
sempervirens L. 'Denmark'
sempervirens L. 'Edgar Anderson'
sempervirens L. 'Elegantissima'
sempervirens L. 'Fastigiata'
sempervirens L. 'Glaуca'
sempervirens L. 'Graham Blandy'
sempervirens L. 'Handsworthiensis'
sempervirens L. 'Hardwickensis'
sempervirens L. 'Heinrich Bruns'
sempervirens L. 'Henry Shaw'
sempervirens L. 'Inglis'
sempervirens L. 'Ipek'
sempervirens L. 'Joe Gable'
sempervirens L. 'Joy'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia
 Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia Nova'
sempervirens L. 'Lynnhaven'
sempervirens L. 'Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Marginata'
sempervirens L. 'Memorial'
sempervirens L. 'Myrtifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Nish'
sempervirens L. 'Northern Find'
sempervirens L. 'Northern New York'
sempervirens L. 'Northland'
sempervirens L. 'Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Ponteyi'
sempervirens L. 'Prostrata'
sempervirens L. 'Pyramidalis'
sempervirens L. 'Rotundifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Ste. Genevieve'

sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia Elata'
sempervirens L. 'Suffruticosa'
sempervirens L. 'Vardar Valley'
sempervirens L. 'Varifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Welleri'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Pincushion'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tall Boy'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tide Hill'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Winter Beauty'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Wintergreen'
stenophylla Hance
wallichiana Baill.
 'Green Gem'
 'Green Mountain'
 'Green Velvet'

CAESALPINIA L.

FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae) Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.

CALLIANDRA Benth.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

tweediei Benth.

CALlicarpa L.

VERBENACEAE Beautyberry
Verbena Family

americana L.
americana L. 'Lactea'
bodinieri Lev.
bodinieri Lev. var. *giraldii* Rehd.
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch 'Leucocarpa'
japonica Thunb.
macrophylla Vahl
tosaensis Makino

CALLISTEMON R.Br.

MYRTACEAE Bottlebrush
Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
linearis (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.
rigidus R.Br.

<i>rugulosus</i> Miq.		★ ('Frost Prince' × <i>C. hiemalis</i>)
<i>salignus</i> (Sm.) DC.		'Winter's Star'
<i>viminalis</i> (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G.Don		★ (<i>hongkongensis</i> × <i>C. rusticana</i>)
CALLITRIS Vent.		'Sunworshiper'
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	
<i>columellaris</i> F.Muell.		<i>japonica</i> L.
CALLUNA Salisb.		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Alice Morrison'
ERICACEAE	Heather Heath Family	<i>japonica</i> L. 'Anemoniflora'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Aunt Jetty'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'August Beauty'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Barbara Morgan'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'Aureafolia'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Chandleri Elegans'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'H. E. Beale'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Daitairin'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'Juno'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Doctor Tinsley'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'Plena'		★ <i>japonica</i> L. 'Frost Queen'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'Silver Queen'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Gov. Mouton Variegated'
<i>vulgaris</i> (L.) Hull 'Tib'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Guilio Nuccio'
CALOCEDRUS Kurz		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Kumasaka'
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	<i>japonica</i> L. 'Leucantha'
<i>decurvens</i> (Torr.) Florin		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Marie Wood'
CALYCANTHUS L.		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Professor Sargent'
CALYCANTHACEAE	Calycanthus Family	<i>japonica</i> L. 'Reverend John G. Drayton'
<i>floridus</i> L.		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Sarah Frost'
<i>floridus</i> L. 'Athens'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Sieboldii'
<i>floridus</i> L. 'Margarita'		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Tama no ura'
CAMELLIA L.		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Ville de Nantes'
THEACEAE	Tea Family	★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Arabella' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent Red'
<i>assimilis</i> Champ. ex Benth.		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Fragrant Star' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent Pink'
<i>crapnelliana</i> Tutch.		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Fragrant Star' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent Spice'
<i>cuspidata</i> (Kochs) J.G.Veitch		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Fragrant Star' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent Star'
<i>drupifera</i> (Lour.) Pierre		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Frost Queen' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent Sno'
<i>fraterna</i> Hance		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Frost Queen' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink'</i>) 'Ack-Scent White'
(<i>fraterna</i> × <i>C. japonica</i>)		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Kenyo-Tai' × <i>C. lutchuensis</i>) 'Cinnamon Cindy'
'Little Princess'		★ (<i>japonica</i> 'Kramer's Supreme' × <i>C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'</i>) 'Ack-Scent'
<i>granthamiana</i> Sealy		<i>kissii</i> Wall.
★ (<i>hiemalis</i> 'Billy Wylam' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		<i>lutchuensis</i> Ito
'Frost Princess'		<i>oleifera</i> Abel
★ ('Frost Princess' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		★ (<i>oleifera</i> × <i>C. sasanqua</i>
'Polar Ice'		'Takara-awase') 'Winter's Charm'
★ ('Frost Princess' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		<i>reticulata</i> Lindl. 'Capt. Rawes'
'Snow Flurry'		(<i>reticulata</i> × <i>C. saluenensis</i>)
★ ('Frost Princess' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		'Inspiration'
'Winter's Hope'		★ (<i>rusticana</i> 'Yoshida' × <i>C. lutchuensis</i>)
★ (<i>hiemalis</i> 'Otome' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		'Fragrant Pink'
'Winter's Rose'		★ (<i>rusticana</i> × <i>C. lutchuensis</i>)
★ (<i>hiemalis</i> 'Shishigashira' × <i>C. oleifera</i>)		'Fragrant Joy'
'Frost Prince'		<i>saluenensis</i> Stapf
		<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
		<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Annette'
		<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Cherokee'

<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Cleopatra’	
<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Crimson Bride’	
<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Sharon Elizabeth’	
<i>sasanqua</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Texas Star’	
(<i>sasanqua</i> ‘Maiden’s Blush’ + <i>C. japonica</i>) + ‘Daisy Eagleson’	
★ (<i>sasanqua</i> ‘Onishiki’ × <i>C. kissii</i>) ‘Two Marthas’	
<i>sinensis</i> (L.) O.Ktze.	
<i>tenuifolia</i> (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart	
<i>tsaii</i> H.H.Hu	
<i>vernalis</i> (Makino) Makino ‘Dawn’	
<i>vernalis</i> (Makino) Makino ‘Sayehime’	
× <i>williamsii</i> W.W.Sm. ‘Donation’	
× <i>williamsii</i> W.W.Sm. ‘Donation Sport’	
× <i>williamsii</i> W.W.Sm. ‘November Pink’	
★ ‘Fragrant Pink Improved’ (Polyploid ‘Fragrant Pink’) ‘Tiny Princess’	
CAMPsis Lour.	
BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family
<i>grandiflora</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schum.	
<i>radicans</i> (L.) Seemann ex Bur.	
<i>radicans</i> (L.) Seemann ex Bur. ‘Yellow Trumpet’	
× <i>tagliabuana</i> (Vis.) Rehd. ‘Mme. Galen’	
CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge	
FABACEAE (Papilionoideae)	Bean Family
<i>macrocarpa</i> Bunge	
CARAGANA Fabr.	
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Pea Shrub Bean Family
<i>arborescens</i> Lam.	
<i>arborescens</i> Lam. ‘Lorbergii’	
<i>arborescens</i> Lam. ‘Pendula’	
<i>frutex</i> (L.) K.Koch ‘Sylvatica’	
<i>sinica</i> (Buc’hoz) Rehd.	
CARISSA L.	
APOCYNACEAE	Dogbane Family
<i>macrocarpa</i> (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.	

CARPINUS L.	Hornbeam
BETULACEAE	Birch Family
<i>betulus</i> L.	
<i>betulus</i> L. ‘Fastigiata’	
<i>betulus</i> L. ‘Purpurea’	
<i>caroliniana</i> Walt.	
<i>caroliniana</i> Walt. ‘Ascendens’	
<i>cordata</i> Bl.	
<i>japonica</i> Bl.	
<i>orientalis</i> Mill.	
CARYA Nutt.	Hickory
JUGLANDACEAE	Walnut Family
<i>aquatica</i> (Michx.f.) Nutt.	
<i>cordiformis</i> (Wang.) K.Koch	
<i>glabra</i> (Mill.) Sweet	
<i>illinoiensis</i> (Wang.) K.Koch	
<i>illinoiensis</i> (Wang.) K.Koch ‘Mehan’	
<i>illinoiensis</i> (Wang.) K.Koch ‘Stuart’	
<i>illinoiensis</i> × <i>C. sp.</i>	
(<i>illinoiensis</i> × <i>C. sp.</i>) ‘Koon’	
<i>laciniosa</i> (Michx.f.) Loud.	
<i>ovalis</i> (Wang.) Sarg.	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Glover’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Hines’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Lake’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Lingenfelter’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Romig’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Schaul’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Schinnerling’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch ‘Vest’	
<i>ovata</i> (Mill.) K.Koch var. <i>pubescens</i> Sarg.	
<i>pallida</i> (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.	
<i>tomentosa</i> (Lam.) Nutt.	
CARYOPTERIS Bunge	
VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family
× <i>clandonensis</i> Simmonds	
<i>incana</i> (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.	
CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.	
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family
<i>edulis</i> Llave & Lex.	
<i>pringlei</i> (S.Wats.) Engelm.	
CASSIA L.	Senna
FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae)	Bean Family
<i>alata</i> L.	
<i>coluteoides</i> Coll.	
<i>corymbosa</i> Lam.	

CASTANEA Mill.	Chestnut	atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
FAGACEAE	Beech Family	'Pendula'
crenata Sieb. & Zucc.		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don
mollissima Bl.		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Aurea '
mollissima Bl. ' Crane '		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Fastigiata '
mollissima Bl. ' Meiling '		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Limelight '
mollissima Bl. ' Nanking '		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Pendula '
mollissima Bl. ' Orrin '		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Pygmy '
sativa Mill.		deodara (Roxb.) G.Don ' Repandens '
sativa L. ' Argenteo-variegata '		libani A.Rich.
CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach		libani A.Rich. ' Nana '
FAGACEAE	Chinquapin Beech Family	libani A.Rich. ssp. brevifolia (Hook.f.) Meikle
cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murray)		libani A.Rich. var. stenocoma (O.Schwarz) Davis
Schottky		
cuspidata (Thunb.) Schottky		
var. sieboldii (Makino) Nakai		
sclerophylla Schottky		
CASUARINA Adans.		CELASTRUS L.
CASUARINACEAE	Casuarina Family	CELASTRACEAE
cunninghamiana Miq.		Bittersweet Staff-tree Family
CATALPA Scop.		angulatus Maxim.
BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family	orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
bignonioides Walt.		rosthornianus Loesn.
bungei C.A.Mey.		
ovata G.Don		
speciosa Warder ex Engelm.		
CEANOOTHUS L.		CELTIS L.
RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family	ULMACEAE
americanus L.		Hackberry Elm Family
× delilianus Spach		australis L.
× delilianus Spach ' Gloire de Versailles '		caucasica Willd.
microphyllus Michx.		laevigata Willd.
× pallidus Lindl. ' Marie Simon '		occidentalis L.
velutinus Dougl.		pallida Torr.
CEDRUS Trew	Cedar	sinensis Pers.
PINACEAE	Pine Family	sinensis Pers. var. japonica (Planch.) Nakai
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.		tala Gillies ex Planch.
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. ' Aurea '		
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. ' Fastigiata '		CEPHALANTHUS L.
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. ' Glauca '		RUBIACEAE
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. ' Glauca Pendula '		Madder Family
		occidentalis L.
		CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.
		CEPHALOTAXACEAE
		Plum-yew Family
		harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch
		harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch ' Fastigiata '
		harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch ' Nana '
		CERATIOLA Michx.
		EMPETRACEAE
		Crowberry Family
		ericoides Michx.

CERATOSTIGMA Bunge
PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

plumbaginoides Bunge
willmottianum Stapf

CERCIDIYPHYLLUM Sieb. & Zucc.
CERCIDIYPHYLLACEAE Katsura-tree Family

japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.
japonicum Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'

CERCIS L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

canadensis L.
canadensis L. 'Alba'
canadensis L. 'Forest Pansy'
canadensis L. 'Plena'
canadensis L. 'Ruby Atkinson'
canadensis L. 'Wither's Pink Charm'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
E.Murr. 'Alba'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
E.Murr. 'Oklahoma'
chinensis Bunge
chinensis Bunge 'Alba'
siliquastrum L. 'Rubrum'

CESTRUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

nocturnum L.

CHAENOMELES Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

×*californica* Clarke & Weber
'Rosy Morn'
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Apple Blossom'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Candida'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Cardinalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Hanazono'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Marmorata'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Nivalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Phyllis Moore'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Rubra'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Simonii'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Snow'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Toyo nishiki'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Umbilicata'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd.
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Corallina'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Crimson and Gold'

×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Knap Hill Scarlet'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Mandarin'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Perfecta'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Pink Lady'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Roxana Foster'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Stanford Red'
×*vilmoriniana* Weber 'Mt. Everest'

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach False Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

funebris (Endl.) Franco
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Allumii'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Blom'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis Compacta'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Lutea'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Lycopodioides'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Pembury Blue'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Pendula Vera'
nootkatensis (D.Don) Spach
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Albospica'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Breviramea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Contorta'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Coralliformis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Crippsii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filicoides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filiformis Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gold Drop'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Intermedia'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Kosteri'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Lycopodioides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Mariesii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Argentea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Pyramidalis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea Aurescens'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Reis Dwarf'

<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Repens'	CHAMAEROPS L.	
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Rigid Dwarf'	ARECACEAE	Palm Family
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Sanderi'		
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Spiralis'		
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Stoneham'		
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Tempelhof'	CHILOPSIS D.Don	
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Tetragona Aurea'	BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Tonia'		
<i>obtusa</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Verdonii'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.	CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.	
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Aurea Nana'	CALYCANTHACEAE	Calycanthus Family
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Boulevard'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Compacta'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filifera'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filifera Aurea'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gold Spangle'	CHIONANTHUS L.	Fringe Tree
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Golden Mop'	OLEACEAE	Olive Family
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Juniperoides Aurea'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Monstrosa'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Plumosa'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Plumosa Aurea'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Plumosa Aurea Nana'	CHOSENIA Nakai	
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Plumosa Compacta'	SALICACEAE	Willow Family
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Plumosa Compressa'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Snow'	CHRYSANTHEMUM L.	
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Squarrosa'	ASTERACEAE	Aster Family
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Squarrosa Intermedia'		
<i>pisifera</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Squarrosa Minima'		
<i>thyoides</i> (L.) BSP.		
<i>thyoides</i> (L.) BSP. 'Andelyensis'	CINNAMOMUM Schaeffer	
<i>thyoides</i> (L.) BSP. 'Ericoides'	LAURACEAE	Laurel Family
CHAMAECYTISUS Link		
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	
<i>supinus</i> (L.) Link	CISSUS L.	
	VITACEAE	Grape Family
CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench		
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
<i>calyculata</i> (L.) Moench		
	CISTUS L.	
	CISTACEAE	Rock-rose Family
	× <i>hybridus</i> Pourr.	
	<i>ladanifer</i> L.	
	× <i>purpureus</i> Lam.	

CITHAREXYLUM L.		CLERODENDRUM L.	
VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family	VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family
<i>berlandieri</i> Robinson		<i>bungei</i> Steud.	
×CITROFORTUNELLA J.Ingram &		<i>indicum</i> (L.) O.Ktze.	
H.E.Moore		<i>philippinum</i> Schauer	
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	<i>thomsonae</i> Balf.f.	
<i>mitis</i> (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore		<i>trichotomum</i> Thunb.	
×CITRONCIRUS J.Ingram & H.E.Moore			
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family		
<i>webberi</i> J.Ingram & H.E.Moore			
CITRUS L.		CLETHRA L.	White Alder
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	CLETHRACEAE	White-alder Family
<i>aurantium</i> L.		<i>acuminata</i> Michx.	
<i>hystrix</i> DC.		<i>alnifolia</i> L.	
<i>medica</i> L. 'Etrog'		<i>alnifolia</i> L. 'Rosea'	
× <i>paradisi</i> Macf.		<i>barbinervis</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	
<i>reticulata</i> Blanco		<i>fargesii</i> Franch.	
'Thomasville Citrangequat'		<i>tomentosa</i> Lam.	
CLADRASTIS Raf.			
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	CLEYERA Thunb.	
<i>kentukea</i> (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd		THEACEAE	Tea Family
CLEMATIS L.		<i>japonica</i> Thunb.	
RANUNCULACEAE	Buttercup Family	<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Tricolor'	
<i>armandii</i> Franch.			
<i>armandii</i> Franch. 'Farquhariana'		CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.	
<i>chrysocoma</i> Franch. var. <i>sericea</i>		CYRILLACEAE	Cyrilla Family
(Franch.) Schneid.		<i>monophylla</i> (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.	
<i>crispa</i> L.		CLINOPODIUM L.	
× <i>jackmanii</i> T.Moore		LAMIACEAE	Mint Family
× <i>jackmanii</i> T.Moore 'Superba'		<i>ashei</i> (Weatherby) Small	
<i>montana</i> Buch.-Ham. 'Grandiflora'		<i>coccineum</i> (Nutt.) O.Ktze.	
<i>pitcheri</i> T. & G.		<i>dentatum</i> (Chapm.) O.Ktze.	
<i>stans</i> Sieb. & Zucc.			
<i>terniflora</i> DC.		CLYTOSTOMA Miers ex Bur.	
<i>texensis</i> Buckl.		BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family
× <i>triternata</i> DC. 'Rubro-marginata'		<i>callistegioides</i> (Cham.) Bur.	
<i>versicolor</i> Britton			
<i>viorna</i> L.		CNEORUM L.	
★ <i>viticella</i> L. 'Betty Corning'		CNEORACEAE	Spurge-olive Family
		<i>tricoccon</i> L.	
		COCCULUS DC.	
		MENISPERMACEAE	Moonseed Family
		<i>laurifolius</i> DC.	
		<i>trilobus</i> (Thunb.) DC.	
		COLUTEA L.	
		FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family
		<i>arborescens</i> L.	

COMPTONIA	L'Her. ex Ait.	
MYRICACEAE		Wax-myrtle Family
<i>peregrina</i> (L.) Coult.		
CONDALIA	Cav.	
RHAMNACEAE		Buckthorn Family
<i>hookeri</i> M.C.Johnst.		
CONRADINA	A.Gr.	
LAMIACEAE		Mint Family
<i>canescens</i> (T. & G.) A.Gr.		
<i>glabra</i> Shinners		
<i>grandiflora</i> Small		
<i>verticillata</i> Jennison		
CORDIA	L.	
BORAGINACEAE		Borage Family
<i>boissieri</i> A.DC.		
CORIARIA	L.	
CORIARIACEAE		Coriaria Family
<i>japonica</i> A.Gr.		
CORNUS	L.	
CORNACEAE		Dogwood
		Dogwood Family
<i>alba</i> L.		
<i>alba</i> L. 'Argenteo-marginata'		
<i>alba</i> L. 'Kesselringii'		
<i>alba</i> L. 'Sibirica'		
<i>alternifolia</i> L.f.		
<i>amomum</i> Mill.		
<i>asperifolia</i> Michx.		
<i>australis</i> C.A.Mey. var. <i>koenigii</i>		
(Schneid.) Wang.		
<i>controversa</i> Hemsl.		
<i>coreana</i> Wang.		
<i>drummondii</i> C.A.Mey.		
<i>florida</i> L.		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Bay Beauty'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Cherokee Chief'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Cherokee Princess'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Cherokee Sunset'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Cloud Nine'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Dwarf'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'First Lady'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Fragrant Cloud'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Prosser Red'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Rainbow'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Royal Red'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Salicifolia'		
<i>florida</i> L. 'Springtime'		
florida	L.	'Steele's Fastigiata'
<i>florida</i>	L.	'Stokes' Pink'
<i>florida</i>	L.	'Sweetwater'
<i>florida</i>	L.	'Welch's Junior Miss'
<i>florida</i>	L.	'Welchii'
<i>florida</i>	L. f.	<i>pluribracteata</i> Rehd.
<i>florida</i>	L. f.	<i>rubra</i> (Weston) Schelle
<i>florida</i>	L. f.	<i>xanthocarpa</i> Rehd.
<i>foemina</i>	Mill.	
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	'Gold Star'
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	'Lustgarten Weeping'
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	'Milky Way'
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	'Rubra'
<i>kousa</i>	(Buerger ex Miq.) Hance	'Variegata'
<i>mas</i>	L.	
<i>mas</i>	L.	'Aurea'
<i>mas</i>	L.	'Macrocarpa'
<i>mas</i>	L.	'Nana'
<i>mas</i>	L.	'Variegata'
<i>nuttallii</i>	Audubon	
<i>obliqua</i>	Raf.	
<i>officinalis</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.	
<i>paucinervis</i>	Hance	
<i>racemosa</i>	Lam.	
<i>sanguinea</i>	L.	
<i>sericea</i>	L.	
<i>sericea</i>	L.	'Flaviramea'
<i>walteri</i>	Wang.	
CORYLOPSIS	Sieb. & Zucc.	Winter Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE		Witch-hazel Family
<i>glabrescens</i>	Franch. & Sav.	
<i>pauciflora</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.	
<i>sinensis</i>	Hemsl.	'Winterthur'
<i>sinensis</i>	Hemsl. var.	<i>calvescens</i>
	Rehd. & Wils.	
<i>sinensis</i>	Hemsl. var.	<i>calvescens</i>
	Rehd. & Wils. f.	<i>veitchiana</i>
	(Bean)	Morley & Chao
<i>sinensis</i>	Hemsl. var.	<i>sinensis</i>
<i>sinensis</i>	Hemsl. var.	<i>sinensis</i>
	'Spring Purple'	
<i>spicata</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.	
CORYLUS	L.	Hazelnut, Filbert
BETULACEAE		Birch Family
<i>americana</i>	Marsh.	
<i>americana</i>	Walt.	'Rush'
(<i>americana</i> × <i>C. avellana</i>)		'Potomac'
(<i>americana</i> × <i>C. avellana</i>)		'Reed'

avellana L.
avellana L. 'Contorta'
avellana L. 'Cosford'
avellana L. 'Fusco-rubra'
chinensis Franch.
colurna L.
cornuta Marsh.
maxima Mill. 'Purpurea'
sieboldiana Bl.
sieboldiana Bl. var. *mandschurica*
 (Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

COTINUS Mill.
ANACARDIACEAE

Smoke Tree
Cashew Family

coggygria Scop.
coggygria Scop. 'Baby Doll'
coggygria Scop. 'Flame'
coggygria Scop. 'Nordine Red'
coggygria Scop. 'Purpureus'
coggygria Scop. 'Royal Purple'
coggygria Scop. 'Rubrifolius'
coggygria Scop. 'Velvet Cloak'
obovatus Raf.

COTONEASTER Medik.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

acutifolius Turcz.
adpressus Bois
adpressus Bois 'Hessei'
ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
congestus Baker
conspicuus Marq.
conspicuus Marq. 'Decorus'
dammeri Schneid.
dammeri Schneid. 'Lowfast'
dammeri Schneid. 'Royal Beauty'
dammeri Schneid. 'Skogsholmen'
dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
franchetii Bois
horizontalis Decne.
horizontalis Decne. 'Variegata'
horizontalis Decne. var. *perpusillus*
 Schneid.
ignavus E.Wolf
integerrimus Medik.
lacteus W.W.Sm.
lucidus Schlechtend.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 f. *thymifolius* (Lindl.) Koehne

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 var. *cochleatus* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
nanshan Mottet
nitens Rehd. & Wils.
nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
 var. *soongoricus* (Regel & Herd.)
 Schneid.
roseus Edgew.
salicifolius Franch.
salicifolius Franch. 'Parkteppich'
salicifolius Franch. 'Scarlet Leader'
silvestrii Pamp.
splendens Flinck & Hylmo
sternianus (Turrill) Boom
watereri Exell
watereri Exell 'Cornubia'
wilsonii Nakai
zabelii Schneid.

CRATAEGOSORBUS Makino ex
Pojark.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

miczurinii Pojark.

CRATAEGUS L.
ROSACEAE

Hawthorn
Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
arnoldiana Sarg.
brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
coccinioides Ashe
compta Sarg.
concinna Beadle
crus-galli L.
flava Ait.
floridana Sarg.
fulleriana Sarg.
intricata J.Lange
lacrimata Small
laevigata (Poir.) DC.
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Autumn Glory'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Paul's Scarlet'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Plena'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Superba'
lavallei Herincq ex Lav.
lavallei Herincq ex Lav. 'Carrierei'
macroisperma Ashe
marshallii Egglest.
mollis (T. & G.) Scheele
monogyna Jacq.
monogyna Jacq. 'Inermis'
monogyna Jacq. 'Praecox'

<i>monogyna</i> Jacq. 'Stricta'		
× <i>mordenensis</i> Boom 'Toba'		
<i>opaca</i> Hook. & Arn.		
<i>pennsylvanica</i> Ashe		
<i>phaenopyrum</i> (L.f.) Medik.		
<i>pinnatifida</i> Bunge		
<i>populifolia</i> Walt.		
<i>pringlei</i> Sarg.		
<i>pruinosa</i> (H.Wendl.) K.Koch		
var. <i>leiophylla</i> (Sarg.) Phipps		
<i>punctata</i> Jacq.		
<i>punctata</i> Jacq. 'Inermis'		
<i>schuettei</i> Ashe		
<i>spathulata</i> Michx.		
<i>uniflora</i> Moench		
<i>vaiileae</i> Britton		
<i>viridis</i> L.		
<i>viridis</i> L. 'Winter King'		
CROTON L.		
EUPHORBIACEAE	Spurge Family	
<i>alabamensis</i> E.A.Sm.		
CRYPTOMERIA D.Don		
TAXODIACEAE	Taxodium Family	
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Bandai sugi'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don 'Cristata'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Dacrydioides'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don 'Elegans'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Enko sugi'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don 'Globosa'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Globosa Nana'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Jindai sugi'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Knaptonensis'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don 'Lobbii'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Lycopodioides'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Pygmaea'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don		
'Vilmoriniana'		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don 'Yoshino'		
CUDRANIA Trecul		
MORACEAE	Mulberry Family	
<i>tricuspidata</i> (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.		
CUNNINGHAMIA R.Br.	China Fir	
TAXODIACEAE	Taxodium Family	
<i>lanceolata</i> (Lamb.) Hook.f.		
<i>lanceolata</i> (Lamb.) Hook.f. 'Glauca'		
CUPHEA P.Br.		
LYTHRACEAE	Loosestrife Family	
<i>hyssopifolia</i> HBK.		
<i>micropetala</i> HBK.		
× CUPRESSOCYPARIS Dallim.		
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	
<i>leylandii</i> (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.		
<i>leylandii</i> (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.		
'Leighton Green'		
★ <i>leylandii</i> (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.		
'Silver Dust'		
CUPRESSUS L.	Cypress	
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	
<i>arizonica</i> Greene		
<i>arizonica</i> Greene 'Gareei'		
<i>lusitanica</i> Mill.		
<i>macrocarpa</i> Hartw.		
<i>sempervirens</i> L.		
CYCAS L.		
CYCADACEAE	Cycad Family	
<i>circinalis</i> L.		
<i>revoluta</i> Thunb.		
CYDONIA Mill.	Quince	
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	
<i>oblonga</i> Mill.		
CYRILLA Gard. ex L.		
CYRILLACEAE	Cyrilla Family	
<i>racemiflora</i> L.		
CYTISUS Desf.	Broom	
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	
<i>battandieri</i> Maire		
<i>commutatus</i> (Willd.) Briq.		
<i>decumbens</i> (Durande) Spaeh		
× <i>praecox</i> Bean		
× <i>praecox</i> Bean 'Hollandia'		
× <i>praecox</i> Bean 'Moonlight'		
<i>scoparius</i> (L.) Link		
<i>scoparius</i> (L.) Link 'Andreanus'		

DALBERGIA L.f.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

hupeana Hance
sissoo Roxb. ex DC.

DANAE Medik.
LILIACEAE

Lily Family

racemosa (L.) Moench

DAPHNE L.
THYMELAEACEAE

Mezereum Family

×*burkwoodii* Turrill 'Carol Mackie'
×*burkwoodii* Turrill 'Somerset'
caucasica Pall.
cneorum L.
cneorum L. 'Ruby Glow'
genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.
kamtschatica Maxim. var. *jezoensis*
(Maxim.) Ohwi
×*mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor & F.
Vrugtman 'Manten'
mezereum L.
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Albo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Aureo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ringmaster'
odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Zuiko nishiki'
tangutica Maxim.

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.
EUPHORBIACEAE

Spurge Family

macropodium Miq.

DAVIDIA Baill.
NYSSACEAE

Sour-gum Family

involucrata Baill. var. *vilmoriniana*
(Dode) Wang.

DECUMARIA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)

Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

DENDROPANAX Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE

Ginseng Family

trifidus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
ex Hara

DEUTZIA Thunb.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

×*candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.
×*candida* (Lem.) Rehd.
chunii H.H.Hu
discolor Hemsl.
×*elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
×*elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
'Conspicua'
glabrata Komar.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Mohican'
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nikko'
×*hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Contraste'
×*hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Magicien'
×*lemoinei* E.Lemoine ex Bois
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eburnea'
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eminens'
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Erecta'
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Formosa'
×*magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Latiflora'
×*rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.
×*rosea* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Carminea'
scabra Thunb.
scabra Thunb. 'Candidissima'
scabra Thunb. 'Plena'
scabra Thunb. 'Pride of Rochester'
scabra Thunb. 'Summer Snow'
scabra Thunb. 'Suspensa'
scabra Thunb. 'Watereri'
schneideriana Rehd.
sieboldiana Maxim.

DIERVILLA Mill.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Bush Honeysuckle
Honeysuckle Family

lonicera Mill.
rivularis Gatt.
×*splendens* (Carr.) Kirchn.

DIOON Lindl.
CYCADACEAE

Cycad Family

edule Lindl.

DIOSPYROS L.	Persimmon	
EBENACEAE	Ebony Family	
<i>kaki</i> L.f.		
<i>kaki</i> L.f. 'Hagabushi'		
<i>kaki</i> L.f. 'Kyungsun bansi'		
<i>sinensis</i> Hemsl.		
<i>texana</i> Scheele		
<i>virginiana</i> L.		
DIPELTA Maxim.		
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	Honeysuckle Family	
<i>floribunda</i> Maxim.		
<i>yunnanensis</i> Franch.		
DIRCA L.		
THYMELAEACEAE	Mezereum Family	
<i>palustris</i> L.		
DISANTHUS Maxim.		
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family	
<i>cercidifolius</i> Maxim.		
DISTYLIUM Sieb. & Zucc.		
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family	
<i>racemosum</i> Sieb. & Zuce.		
<i>racemosum</i> Sieb. & Zucc. 'Akebono'		
DURANTA L.		
VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family	
<i>repens</i> L.		
EDGEWORTHIA Meisn.		
THYMELAEACEAE	Mezereum Family	
<i>chrysanthia</i> Lindl.		
EHRETIA P.Br.		
BORAGINACEAE	Borage Family	
<i>acuminata</i> R.Br. var. <i>serrata</i> (Roxb.)		
I.M.Johnst.		
<i>anacua</i> (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.		
ELAEAGNUS L.		
ELAEAGNACEAE	Oleaster Family	
<i>angustifolia</i> L.		
<i>×ebbingei</i> Doorenbos		
<i>glabra</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
<i>macrophylla</i> Thunb.		
<i>multiflora</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Aurea'		
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
'Fruitlandii'		
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maculata'		
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Variegata'		
<i>umbellata</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
ELEUTHEROCOCCUS Maxim.		
ARALIACEAE	Ginseng Family	
<i>gracilistylus</i> (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu		
<i>sieboldianus</i> (Makino) Koidz.		
<i>trifoliatus</i> (L.) S.Y.Hu		
ELLIOTTIA Muhl. ex Ell.		
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
<i>bracteata</i> (Maxim.) Hook.f.		
<i>racemosa</i> Muhl. ex Ell.		
ENKIANTHUS Lour.		
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
<i>campanulatus</i> (Miq.) Nichols.		
<i>campanulatus</i> (Miq.) Nichols.		
'Ambassador'		
<i>perulatus</i> (Miq.) Schneid.		
ERICA L.		Heath
ERICACEAE		Heath Family
<i>carnea</i> L.		
<i>carnea</i> L. 'Springwood Pink'		
<i>carnea</i> L. 'Springwood White'		
× <i>darleyensis</i> Bean 'Silberschmelze'		
<i>vagans</i> L.		
ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.		Loquat
ROSACEAE		Rose Family
<i>deflexa</i> (Hemsl.) Nakai		
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Lindl.		
ERYTHRINA L.		
FABACEAE (Faboideae)		Bean Family
× <i>bidwillii</i> Lindl.		
<i>crista-galli</i> L.		
<i>herbacea</i> L.		
ESCALLONIA Mutis ex L.f.		
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioideae)		
		Saxifrage Family
<i>bifida</i> Link & Otto		
<i>rosea</i> Griseb.		
<i>rubra</i> (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.		

EUCALYPTUS	L'Her.		
MYRTACEAE		Myrtle Family	
<i>camaldulensis</i>	Dehnh.		
<i>coccifera</i>	Hook.f.		
<i>dalrympleana</i>	Maiden		
<i>gunnii</i>	Hook.f.		
<i>robusta</i>	Sm.		
<i>viminalis</i>	Labill.		
EUCOMMIA	Oliv.		
EUCOMMIAEAE		Eucommia Family	
<i>ulmoides</i>	Oliv.		
EUODIA	J.R. & J.G. Forst.		
RUTACEAE		Citrus Family	
<i>daniellii</i>	(Benn.) Hemsl.		
EUONYMUS	L.	Spindle Tree	
CELASTRACEAE		Staff-tree Family	
<i>alatus</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.		
<i>alatus</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.		
'Compactus'			
<i>alatus</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.		
f. <i>apterus</i>	(Regel) Rehd.		
<i>americanus</i>	L.		
<i>bungeanus</i>	Maxim.		
<i>bungeanus</i>	Maxim. var. <i>semipersistans</i>		
	(Rehd.) Schneid.		
<i>europaeus</i>	L.		
<i>europaeus</i>	L. 'Aldenhamensis'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.		
'Emerald Gaiety'			
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Gracilis'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Harlequin'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Longwood'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Minima'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Sarcoxie'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Silver Queen'		
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.		
'Variegatus'			
<i>fortunei</i>	(Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.		
var. <i>radicans</i>	(Miq.) Rehd.		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb.		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Albo-marginatus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Argenteo-variegatus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Aureo-marginatus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Aureus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Duc d'Anjou'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Macrophyllus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Microphyllus'		
<i>japonicus</i>	Thunb. 'Silver King'		
kiautschovicus	Loesn.		
kiautschovicus	Loesn. 'Manhattan'		
<i>lanceolatus</i>	Yatabe		
<i>maackii</i>	Rupr.		
<i>nanus</i>	Bieb.		
<i>sieboldianus</i>	Bl.		
<i>wilsonii</i>	Sprague		
EUPHORBIA	L.		Spurge
EUPHORBIACEAE			Spurge Family
<i>characias</i>	L. ssp. <i>wulfenii</i> (Hoppe ex K.Koch) A.R.Sm.		
<i>leucocephala</i>	Lotsy		
<i>pulcherrima</i>	Willd.		
EUPTELEA	Sieb. & Zucc.		
EUPTELEACEAE			Euptelea Family
<i>polyandra</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.		
EURYA	Thunb.		
THEACEAE			Tea Family
<i>acuminata</i>	DC.		
<i>emarginata</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino		
<i>japonica</i>	Thunb.		
<i>japonica</i>	Thunb. 'Confetti'		
<i>japonica</i>	Thunb. 'Harmony'		
★ <i>japonica</i>	Thunb. 'Winter Wine'		
EUSCAPHIS	Sieb. & Zucc.		
STAPHYLEACEAE			Bladdernut Family
<i>japonica</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz		
EXOCHORDA	Lindl.		
ROSACEAE			Rose Family
× <i>macrantha</i>	(V.Lemoine) Schneid.		
'The Bride'			
<i>racemosa</i>	(Lindl.) Rehd.		
FAGUS	L.		Beech
FAGACEAE			Beech Family
<i>grandifolia</i>	Ehrh.		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L.		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Asplenifolia'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Cristata'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Dawyck'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Laciniata'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Pendula'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Purpurea Tricolor'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Quercifolia'		
<i>sylvatica</i>	L. 'Rohanii'		

<i>sylvatica</i> L. 'Rotundifolia'		<i>ovata</i> (?hybrid) 'Ottawa'
<i>sylvatica</i> L. 'Zlatia'		<i>ovata</i> × <i>F.</i> × <i>intermedia</i> 'Spring Glory' 'Winterthur'
<i>sylvatica</i> L. f. <i>purpurea</i> (Ait.) Schneid.		<i>suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl
<i>FALLUGIA</i> Endl.		<i>suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl 'Pallida'
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	<i>suspensa</i> (Thunb.) Vahl var. <i>fortunei</i> (Lindl.) Rehd.
<i>paradoxa</i> (D.Don) Endl.		<i>viridissima</i> Lindl.
×<i>FATSHEDERA</i> Guill.		<i>viridissima</i> Lindl. 'Bronxensis'
ARALIACEAE	Ginseng Family	
<i>lizei</i> (Cochet) Guill.		<i>FORTUNEARIA</i> Rehd. & Wils.
<i>FATSIA</i> Decne. & Planch.		HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
ARALIACEAE	Ginseng Family	<i>sinensis</i> Rehd. & Wils.
<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.		<i>FORTUNELLA</i> Swingle Kumquat
<i>FICUS</i> L.		RUTACEAE Citrus Family
MORACEAE	Fig Mulberry Family	
<i>carica</i> L.		×<i>crassifolia</i> Swingle
<i>carica</i> × <i>F. pumila</i>		<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Swingle
<i>palmata</i> Forssk.		
<i>pumila</i> L.		<i>FOTHERGILLA</i> L. Witch-hazel Family
<i>pumila</i> L. 'Minima'		HAMAMELIDACEAE
<i>tikoua</i> Bur.		<i>gardenii</i> J.A.Murr.
<i>FIRMIANA</i> Marsili		<i>major</i> (Sims) Lodd.
STERCULIACEAE	Sterculia Family	<i>major</i> × <i>F. gardenii</i>
<i>simplex</i> (L.) W.F.Wight		
<i>FONTANESIA</i> Labill.		<i>FRANGULA</i> Mill.
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	RHAMNACEAE
<i>fortunei</i> Carr.		Buckthorn Family
<i>FORESTIERA</i> Poir.		<i>alnus</i> Mill.
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	
<i>acuminata</i> (Michx.) Poir.		<i>FRANKLINIA</i> Marsh.
<i>FORSYTHIA</i> Vahl		THEACEAE
OLEACEAE	Golden Bells Olive Family	Tea Family
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab.		<i>alatamaha</i> Marsh.
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'Karl Sax'		
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'Lynwood'		<i>FRAXINUS</i> L.
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'New Hampshire Gold'		OLEACEAE
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'Spectabilis'		Ash
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'Spring Glory'		Olive Family
× <i>intermedia</i> Zab. 'Variegata'		
<i>koreana</i> Nakai 'Ilgwang'		<i>americana</i> L.
<i>mandshurica</i> Nakai 'Vermont Sun'		<i>americana</i> L. var. <i>biltmoreana</i> (Beadle)
<i>ovata</i> Nakai		J.Wright
		<i>berlandieriana</i> A.DC.
		<i>chinensis</i> Roxb. var. <i>rhynchophylla</i> (Hance) Hemsl.
		<i>excelsior</i> L.
		<i>excelsior</i> L. 'Aurea'
		<i>excelsior</i> L. 'Doorenbos #5'
		<i>holotricha</i> Koehne
		<i>longicuspis</i> Sieb. & Zucc.
		<i>nigra</i> Marsh.
		<i>ornus</i> L.
		<i>ornus</i> L. × <i>F. excelsior</i> L.
		<i>pennsylvanica</i> Marsh.

<i>pennsylvanica</i> Marsh.		<i>triacanthos</i> L. f. <i>inermis</i> (Pursh)
var. <i>subintegerrima</i> (Vahl) Fern.		Schneid.
<i>sieboldiana</i> Bl.		<i>triacanthos</i> L. f. <i>inermis</i> (Pursh)
<i>velutina</i> Torr. var. <i>coriacea</i> (S.Wats.)		Schneid. 'Shademaster'
Rehd.		<i>triacanthos</i> L. f. <i>inermis</i> (Pursh)
<i>velutina</i> Torr. var. <i>glabra</i> Rehd.		Schneid. 'Sunburst'
GALPHIMIA Cav.		GLOCHIDION J.R. & J.G. Forst.
MALPIGHIACEAE	Malpighia Family	EUPHORBIACEAE
<i>glauca</i> Cav.		<i>puberum</i> (L.) Hutch.
GARDENIA Ellis		GLYCOSMIS Correa
RUBIACEAE	Madder Family	RUTACEAE
<i>jasminoides</i> Ellis		Citrus Family
<i>jasminoides</i> Ellis 'Radicans'		<i>citrifolia</i> (Willd.) Lindl.
GAULTHERIA L.		GLYPTOSTROBUS Endl.
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	TAXODIACEAE
<i>procumbens</i> L.		Taxodium Family
GAYLUSSACIA HBK.		<i>lineatus</i> (Poir.) Druce
ERICACEAE	Huckleberry	GORDONIA Ellis
<i>baccata</i> (Wang.) K.Koch	Heath Family	THEACEAE
<i>brachycera</i> (Michx.) A.Gr.		Tea Family
GELSEMIUM Juss.		<i>axillaris</i> (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.
LOGANIACEAE	Logania Family	<i>chrysandra</i> Cowan
<i>rankinii</i> Small		<i>lasianthus</i> (L.) Ellis
<i>semperfirens</i> (L.) Ait.f.		GREWIA L.
<i>semperfirens</i> (L.) Ait.f. 'Pride of Augusta'		TELIACEAE
GENISTA L.		Linden Family
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Broom	
<i>Germanica</i> L. 'Prostrata'		<i>biloba</i> G.Don
<i>lydia</i> Boiss.	Bean Family	GYMNOCLADUS Lam.
GINKGO L.		FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae) Bean Family
GINKGOACEAE	Ginkgo Family	<i>dioica</i> (L.) K.Koch
<i>biloba</i> L.		HALESIA Ellis ex L.
<i>biloba</i> L. 'Fastigiata'		STYRACACEAE
<i>biloba</i> L. 'Lakeview'		Silverbell Tree
<i>biloba</i> L. 'Mayfield'		Storax Family
GLEDTISIA L.	Honeylocust	<i>carolina</i> L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae)	Bean Family	<i>carolina</i> L. 'Rosea'
<i>aquatica</i> Marsh.		<i>diptera</i> Ellis
<i>japonica</i> Miq.		<i>diptera</i> Ellis var. <i>magniflora</i> Godfrey
<i>triacanthos</i> L.		<i>parviflora</i> Michx.
		HALIMODENDRON Fischer ex DC.
		FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
		<i>halodendron</i> (L.) Voss

HAMAMELIS L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch Hazel
Witch-hazel Family

- ×*intermedia* Rehd.
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Arnold Promise'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Feuerzauber'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Jelena'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Luna'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Orange Beauty'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Pallida'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Primavera'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Rubra'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
- ×*intermedia* Rehd. 'Vesna'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Zuccariniana'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.
- mollis* Oliv.
- mollis* Oliv. 'Brevipetala'
- vernalis* Sarg.
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Carnea'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Christmas Cheer'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Copper'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Lombart's Weeping'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Sandra'
- virginiana* L.

HAMELIA Jacq.
RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

- patens* Jacq.

HEDERA L.
ARALIACEAE

Ivy
Ginseng Family

- canariensis* Willd.
- canariensis* Willd. 'Canary Cream'
- canariensis* Willd. 'Variegata'
- colchica* K. Koch
- colchica* K. Koch var. *dentata* Hibb.
'Sulfur Heart'
- helix* L.
- helix* L. 'Alpha'
- helix* L. 'Anchor'
- helix* L. 'Angularis Aurea'
- helix* L. Arborescens group
- helix* L. 'Arrowhead'
- helix* L. 'Aurea Spectabilis'
- helix* L. 'Baby Merion'
- helix* L. 'Baccifer'
- helix* L. 'Big Deal'
- helix* L. 'Boskoop'
- helix* L. 'Bulgaria'
- helix* L. 'California'
- helix* L. 'California Gold'
- helix* L. 'Carolina Crinkle'

- helix* L. 'Cascade'
- helix* L. 'Cathedral Wall'
- helix* L. 'Cavendishii'
- helix* L. 'Christian'
- helix* L. 'Chrysantha'
- helix* L. 'Cockle Shell'
- helix* L. 'Conglomerata'
- helix* L. 'Crenata'
- helix* L. 'Deltoida'
- helix* L. 'Dentata'
- helix* L. 'Denticulata'
- helix* L. 'Digitata'
- helix* L. 'Discolor'
- helix* L. 'Dragon Claw'
- helix* L. 'Edison'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Beauty'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Gem'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Jewel'
- helix* L. 'Erecta'
- helix* L. 'Erin'
- helix* L. 'Eva'
- helix* L. 'Fan'
- helix* L. 'Fantasia'
- helix* L. 'Ferney'
- helix* L. 'Fleur'
- helix* L. 'Fleur de Lis'
- helix* L. 'Four Square'
- helix* L. 'Garland'
- helix* L. 'Gavotte'
- helix* L. 'Ginkgo'
- helix* L. 'Glacier'
- helix* L. 'Gladiator'
- helix* L. 'Glymii'
- helix* L. 'Goldcraft'
- helix* L. 'Gold Dust'
- helix* L. 'Gold Heart'
- helix* L. 'Goods Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Gracilis'
- helix* L. 'Green Crown'
- helix* L. 'Green Finger'
- helix* L. 'Green Quartz'
- helix* L. 'Green Ripples'
- helix* L. 'Green Spear'
- helix* L. 'Green Velvet'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Variegated'
- helix* L. 'Harold'
- helix* L. 'Harrison'
- helix* L. 'Hebron'
- helix* L. 'Helvetica'
- helix* L. 'Heterophylla'
- helix* L. 'Hibernica'
- helix* L. 'Hite Miniature'
- helix* L. 'Holly'
- helix* L. 'Ideal'
- helix* L. 'Imp'
- helix* L. 'Itsy Bitsy'

helix L. 'Iva Lace'
helix L. 'Jack Frost'
helix L. 'La Platta'
helix L. 'Lady Kay'
helix L. 'Lobata Major'
helix L. 'Lolla Rookh'
helix L. 'Long Point'
helix L. 'Lucida Aurea'
helix L. 'Luzzi'
helix L. 'Manda Crested'
helix L. 'Manda Fringette'
helix L. 'Manda's Star'
helix L. 'Maple Queen'
helix L. 'Marbled Dragon'
helix L. 'Marginata'
helix L. 'Meagheri'
helix L. 'Merion Beauty'
helix L. 'Merrie's Albany'
helix L. 'Microphylla Variegata'
helix L. 'Midget'
helix L. 'Miniature Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Minima'
helix L. 'Minor Marmorata'
helix L. 'Mount Vernon'
helix L. 'My Variegated'
helix L. 'Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Obscura'
helix L. 'Paper Doll'
helix L. 'Parsley Crested'
helix L. 'Pedata'
helix L. 'Perfection'
helix L. 'Permanent Wave'
helix L. 'Pin Oak'
helix L. 'Pin Oak Improved'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh Variegated'
helix L. 'Pixie'
helix L. 'Plume de Or'
helix L. 'Preston Tiny'
helix L. 'Purpurea'
helix L. 'Ralf'
helix L. 'Rambler'
helix L. 'Ray's Supreme'
helix L. 'Ripples'
helix L. 'Rochester'
helix L. 'Roehr's Minor'
helix L. 'Rubaiyat'
helix L. 'Russell Gold'
helix L. 'Ruth'
helix L. 'Sagittaefolia'
helix L. 'Sea Foam'
helix L. 'Shannon'
helix L. 'Silver Queen'
helix L. 'Sinclair Silverleaf'
helix L. 'Small Deal'
helix L. 'Spearpoint'
helix L. 'Springtime Snow'

helix L. 'Staghorn'
helix L. 'Stardust'
helix L. 'Stare'
helix L. 'Sulphurea'
helix L. 'Susan Gibles'
helix L. 'Suzanne'
helix L. 'Sylvanian'
helix L. 'Teardrop'
helix L. 'Teena'
helix L. 'Telecurl'
helix L. 'Tesselata'
helix L. 'Thorndale'
helix L. 'Tidal Wave'
helix L. 'Tribairn'
helix L. 'Triloba'
helix L. 'Triton'
helix L. 'Trustee'
helix L. '238th Street'
helix L. 'Ustlers'
helix L. 'Vanderhof'
helix L. 'Walthamensis'
helix L. 'Weber's California'
helix L. 'Wilson'
helix L. 'Woodsii'
helix L. var. *poetica* Weston
helix L. var. *taurica* Rehd. 'Yalta'
nepalensis K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.
rhombea (Miq.) Bean

HELIANTHEMUM Mill.

CISTACEAE

Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. *roseum*
(Jacq.) Schneid.

nummularium (L.) Mill.

nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Buttercup'
nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Fireball'

HELICHRYSUM Mill.

ASTERACEAE

Strawflower

Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G.Don

HEMIPTOLEA Planch.

ULMACEAE

Elm Family

davidii (Hance) Planch.

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

miconioides Rehd.

HETEROPTERIS HBK.
MALPIGHIACEAE

Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.
syringifolia Griseb.

HIBISCUS L.
MALVACEAE

Mallow Family

mutabilis L.
paramutabilis Bailey
rosa-sinensis L. 'Albo-laciniata'
rosa-sinensis L. 'Brilliant'
syriacus L.
syriacus L. 'Admiral Dewey'
syriacus L. 'Aka-Yae'
syriacus L. 'Albus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Amarantus'
★ *syriacus* L. 'Aphrodite'
syriacus L. 'Ardens'
syriacus L. 'Ardens Plena'
syriacus L. 'Bicolor'
syriacus L. 'Blue Bird'
syriacus L. 'Blue Rouge'
syriacus L. 'Boule de Feu'
syriacus L. 'Caeruleus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Campanha'
syriacus L. 'Celestial Blue'
syriacus L. 'Colie Mullins'
- *syriacus* L. 'Comte de Flandre'
syriacus L. 'Comte de Haimout'
syriacus L. 'Dela Vaux'
syriacus L. 'De La Veuve'
★ *syriacus* L. 'Diana'
syriacus L. 'Double Light Pink'
syriacus L. 'Duc de Brabant'
syriacus L. 'Effie Riegel'
syriacus L. 'Elegantissimus'
syriacus L. 'Gion mamori'
syriacus L. 'Grandiflorus Superbus'
syriacus L. 'Hagan Hybrid #2'
syriacus L. 'Hamabo'
★ *syriacus* L. 'Helene'
syriacus L. 'Hinomaru'
syriacus L. 'Hitoe'
syriacus L. 'Jeanne d'Arc'
syriacus L. 'Koki yae'
syriacus L. 'Kreider Blue'
syriacus L. 'La Fleur'
syriacus L. 'Lady Stanley'
syriacus L. 'Leopoldii'
syriacus L. 'Leopoldii Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Lovely Pink'
syriacus L. 'Lucy'
syriacus L. 'Luteus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Martha Jane'
syriacus L. 'Mauve Queen'

syriacus L. 'Meehanii'
syriacus L. 'Mimihara'
★ *syriacus* L. 'Minerva'
syriacus L. 'Monstrosus'
syriacus L. 'Monstrosus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Monstrosus Simple'
syriacus L. 'Oiseau Bleu'
syriacus L. 'Perry's Purple'
syriacus L. 'Pheasant Eye'
syriacus L. 'Pink Delight'
syriacus L. 'Plume'
syriacus L. 'Pom Pom Rouge'
syriacus L. 'Pompon'
syriacus L. 'Pulcherrimus'
syriacus L. 'Puniceus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Purpurea Semiplena'
syriacus L. 'Purpureus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Ranunculiflorus'
syriacus L. 'Ranunculiflorus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Rosalinda'
syriacus L. 'Roseus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Roxanus'
syriacus L. 'Rubis'
syriacus L. 'Rubra Grandiflora'
syriacus L. 'Rubra Plena'
syriacus L. 'Shiro hanagasa'
syriacus L. 'Shiro midare'
syriacus L. 'Sir de Charles Breton'
syriacus L. 'Snowdrift'
syriacus L. 'Soft Pink'
syriacus L. 'Sokobeni yae'
syriacus L. 'Sonde'
syriacus L. 'Souvenir de Charles Breton'
syriacus L. 'Speciosus'
syriacus L. 'Spectabilis Plena'
syriacus L. 'Suminokura'
syriacus L. 'Suminokura hanagasa'
syriacus L. 'Suminokura yae'
syriacus L. 'Tamausagi'
syriacus L. 'Totus Albus'
syriacus L. 'Usu hitoe'
syriacus L. 'Variegatus'
syriacus L. 'Violaceus Plenus'
syriacus L. 'Violet Clair'
syriacus L. 'White Red Eye'
syriacus L. 'White Supreme'
syriacus L. 'William P. Smith'
syriacus L. 'Woodbridge'
syriacus L. 'Zulauf'

HOVENIA Thunb.

RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

dulcis Thunb.

HYDRANGEA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

anomala D.Don ssp. ***petiolaris***

(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

arborescens L. 'Annabelle'***macrophylla*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.***macrophylla*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

'Grayswood'

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

'Maculata'

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.ssp. ***serrata*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Makino

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.ssp. ***serrata*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Makino 'Prolifera'

paniculata Sieb.***paniculata*** Sieb. 'Grandiflora'***paniculata*** Sieb. 'Tardiva'***quercifolia*** Bartram***quercifolia*** Bartram 'Harmony'***quercifolia*** Bartram 'Snowflake'***scandens*** (L.f.) Ser. ssp. ***liukiuensis***

(Nakai) McClint.

HYPERICUM L.

St. John's-Wort

HYPERICACEAE

St. John's-wort Family

brachyphyllum (Spach) Steud.***buckleyi*** M.A.Curtis***calycinum*** L.(?***calycinum*** × ***H. forrestii***) 'Hidcote'***fasciculatum*** Lam.***frondosum*** Michx.***frondosum*** Michx. 'Sunburst'***galiooides*** Lam.***hircinum*** L.***hookerianum*** Wight & Arn.***kalmianum*** L.***lissophloeus*** Adams***lloydii*** (Svenson) Adams***microsepalum*** (T. & G.) A.Gr.***patulum*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.***prolificum*** L.***reductum*** (Svenson) Adams***stans*** (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.

'Van Fleetii'

HYSSOPUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

officinalis L.**IDESIA** Maxim.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtie Family

polycarpa Maxim.**ILEX** L.

Holly

AQUIFOLIACEAE

Holly Family

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Alice'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Balearica'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belgica'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belin's Weeping'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Camelliifolia'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Cherry Berry'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Colburn'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Early Cluster'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Eldridge'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Father Charles'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Firelight'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Hazel'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Hendersonii'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Hendersonii Aurea'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Hodginsii'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'James G. Esson'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Laurifolia'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Marnockii'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Mundyi'× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Nigrescens'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim.

'Royal Red'

× ***altaclerensis*** (Loud.) Dallim. 'Wilsonii'***ambigua*** (Michx.) Torr.***amelanchier*** M.A.Curtis***aquifolium*** L.***aquifolium*** L. 'Angustifolium'***aquifolium*** L. 'Apricot'***aquifolium*** L. 'Argentea Marginata'***aquifolium*** L. 'Atlas'***aquifolium*** L. 'Aureo-marginata'***aquifolium*** L. 'Aurifodina'***aquifolium*** L. 'Bacciflava'***aquifolium*** L. 'Balkans'***aquifolium*** L. 'Barnes'

aquifolium L. 'Beacon'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra Espalier'
aquifolium L. 'Berigold'
aquifolium L. 'Big Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bodley's Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bonanza'
aquifolium L. 'Bronze'
aquifolium L. 'Brownell'
aquifolium L. 'Butler'
aquifolium L. 'Campus Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Captain Bonneville'
aquifolium L. 'Chief'
aquifolium L. 'Clouded Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Coleman'
aquifolium L. 'Cover Girl'
aquifolium L. 'Crinkle Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa Aureo-picta'
aquifolium L. 'Daddyo'
aquifolium L. 'Deluxe'
aquifolium L. 'Dude'
aquifolium L. 'Dumbarton Oaks'
aquifolium L. 'Elegantissima'
aquifolium L. 'Escort'
aquifolium L. 'Favorite'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Argentea'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Aurea Marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Firecracker'
aquifolium L. 'Flavescens'
aquifolium L. 'Foxii'
aquifolium L. 'Fructo-lutea'
aquifolium L. 'Globe'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Butterfly'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Gracean'
aquifolium L. 'Green Knight'
aquifolium L. 'Green Maid'
aquifolium L. 'Handsworthensis'
aquifolium L. 'Hastata'
aquifolium L. 'Hollycroft Jack'
aquifolium L. 'Ingramii'
aquifolium L. 'Integrifolium'
aquifolium L. 'Ivory'
aquifolium L. 'J. C. van Tol'
aquifolium L. 'Lady Baltimore'
aquifolium L. 'Latispina'
aquifolium L. 'Lewis'
aquifolium L. 'Lilliput'
aquifolium L. 'Lilygold'
aquifolium L. 'Little Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Longspra'
aquifolium L. 'Louise'

aquifolium L. 'Lutescens'
aquifolium L. 'Maderensis Variegata'
aquifolium L. 'Malcolm S. Whipple'
aquifolium L. 'Marshal Tito'
aquifolium L. 'Monstrosa'
aquifolium L. 'Myrtifolia'
aquifolium L. 'N. F. Barnes'
aquifolium L. 'NYBG #2'
aquifolium L. 'Painted Lady'
aquifolium L. 'Pale Moon'
aquifolium L. 'Pendula'
aquifolium L. 'Perkins #1'
aquifolium L. 'Petite'
aquifolium L. 'Phantom Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Pinto'
aquifolium L. 'Planifolia'
aquifolium L. 'Pot-O-Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Princess Pat'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis Compacta'
aquifolium L. 'Recurva'
aquifolium L. 'Rederly'
aquifolium L. 'Ricker'
aquifolium L. 'Riddle Farm'
aquifolium L. 'Rubricaulis Aurea'
aquifolium L. 'Scotia'
aquifolium L. 'Scram's Dwarf'
aquifolium L. 'Shortspra'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Sparkler'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnybrooke'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnyside'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Hybrid'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Thornton'
aquifolium L. 'Tom Everett'
aquifolium L. 'Watereriana'
aquifolium L. 'Wheeler #4'
aquifolium L. 'Whittingtonensis'
aquifolium L. 'Winter King'
aquifolium L. 'Winter Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Wintergreen'
aquifolium L. 'Yellow Beam'
aquifolium L. 'Yonkers'
aquifolium L. 'Yule Glow'
aquifolium L. 'Zero'
(*aquifolium* × *I. ciliostiposa*) 'Brilliant'
aquifolium × *I. spinigera*
× *aquipernyi* Gable
× *aquipernyi* Gable 'Aquipern'
× *aquipernyi* Gable 'Dragon Lady'
× *aquipernyi* Gable 'Gable'
× *aquipernyi* Gable 'San Jose'
(× *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*))
'Accent') 'Rock Garden'
asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

- ×***attenuata*** Ashe
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Alagold'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Eagleson'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'East Palatka'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Edna Jean'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Erma Byrd'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Foster #1'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Foster #2'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Foster #3'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Foster #4'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Howard'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Hume #1'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Hume #2'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Hutchinson'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Louise Holmes'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'NASA'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Savannah'
 ★ ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Sunny Foster'
 ×***attenuata*** Ashe 'Topeli'
beadlei Ashe
 ×***beanii*** Rehd.
bioritensis Hayata
buergeri Miq.
buswellii Small
canariensis Poir.
cassine L.
cassine L. 'Baldwin'
cassine L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.
cassine L. var. *angustifolia*
 f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake
cassine L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox
 ex S.F.Blake
ciliostinosa Loesn.
 ★ (***ciliostinosa*** × *I. × aquiperneyi*)
 'September Gem'
ciliostinosa × *I. fargesii*
ciliostinosa × *I. leucoclada*
 'Harry Gunning'
ciliostinosa × *I. leucoclada*
 'William Cowgill'
cinerea Champ.
colchica Pojark.
collina Alex.
corallina Franch.
coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Aglo'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Anicet Delcambrie'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Anna Mae'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Avery Island'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Bostic'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Brawley'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Burfordii'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Cajun Gold'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Carissa'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Casey's Dwarf'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Batwing'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Small Leaf'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dodd Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'D'Or'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. James Foret'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. John Creech'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dwarf Burford'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'E. A. McIlhenny'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Fine Line'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Glenwood'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Grandview'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Hume'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Ira Nelson'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Jungle Garden'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Kingsville Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Medallion'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 1'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 3'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'National'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Needle Point'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Olga'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'O. Spring'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Rotunda'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'R. V. P. Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shangri-La'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shiu-Ying'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Variegata'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Walker'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*) 'Callina'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Edward J. Stevens'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*) 'Hollowell'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*) 'Maplehurst'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Nellie R. Stevens'
 ★ ((***cornuta*** × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R.
 Stevens' × *I. leucoclada*) 'Clusterberry'
cornuta × *I. pernyi*
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Atlas'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Audry'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Brighter Shine'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Cetus'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Doctor Kassab'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Drace'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Formax'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Good Taste'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Indian Chief'
 ★ (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'John T. Morris'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Lacerta'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Lepux'
 ★ (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Lydia Morris'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Lyra'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Moonglow'
 (***cornuta*** × *I. pernyi*) 'Red Robe'

(*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Titan'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Virgo'
 (*cornuta* × *I. rugosa*) 'China Boy'
 (*cornuta* × *I. rugosa*) 'China Girl'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Arthur Bruner'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Bob Bruner'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Emily Bruner'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'James Swan'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Jinny Bruner'
 (*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
 'Red Delight'
 ((*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
 'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Mary Nell'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Angyo'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Braddock Heights'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Buxifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Changsha'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Compacta'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Conners'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Convexa'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Delaware Diamond'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Divaricata'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Dwarf Cone'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Dwarf Pagoda'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Edwin Dozier'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Firefly'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Flushing'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 1'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 2'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Frierson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glass'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glory'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Golden Gem'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Golden Heller'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Green Dragon'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green Lustre'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green Thumb'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Grier'

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hatfield'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Helleri'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hetzii'
★ *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Highlight'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Honeycomb'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ivory Hall'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Ivory Tower'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Jersey Pinnacle'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'John Nosal'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Kingsville Dwarf'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Kunming'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Latifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Lindleyana'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longfellow'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Loyce Nelson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Luteo-variegata'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Major'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Mariesii'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maxwell'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mentor Dense'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mentor Glossy'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Microphylla'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Microphylla Supreme'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Midas Touch'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Miss Muffet'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mobjack Supreme'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Morris Dwarf'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mount Halla'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nakada'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nanking'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oconee River'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oleafera'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Peconic'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Piccolo'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Pride Dwarf'

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Pride's Tiny'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Pyramidalis'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Repadens'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Rocky Creek'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sentinel'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shanghai'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Snowflake'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Stokes'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Tennyson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'T-one'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Vaseyi'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Wayne'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'William Jackson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Willow Leaf'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Yunnan'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 f. *watanabeana* Makino
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ssp. *fukasawana* (Makino) Murata
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara 'Carefree'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara 'Crescent'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara 'Gayle'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara 'Tyke'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Loesn.
cumulicola Small
cumulicola Small 'Fort McCoy'
curtissii (Fern.) Small
cyrtura Merr.
decidua Walt.
decidua Walt. 'Byers Golden'
decidua Walt. 'Indian Bayou #3'
decidua Walt. 'Pocahontas'
dimorphophylla Koidz.
dipyrena Wall.
fargesii Franch.
fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha*
 (Merr.) S.Andrews
ficoidea Hemsl.
geniculata Maxim.
georgei Comber
glabra (L.) A.Gr.
glabra (L.) A.Gr. 'Nana'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. 'Tankard's Compact'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. 'Viridis'

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods
glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods 'Ivory Queen'
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Green Shadow'
integra × *I. aquifolium*
integra × *I. cornuta*
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) 'Libby's Favorite'
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) 'Semala'
integra × *I. pernyi*
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) 'Accent'
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) 'Elegance'
kingiana Cockerell
 × *kiusiana* Hatusima
 × *koehneana* Loesn.
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Chieftan'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Hohman'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Jade'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Lassie'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Lock Raven'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Ruby'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'San Jose'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. 'Wirt L. Winn'
laevigata (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.
latifolia Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
leucoclada Makino
liukiuensis Loesn.
lohfauensis Merr.
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease 'Lagniappe'
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
 'Natchez Belle'
macrocarpa Oliv.
macropoda Miq.
maximowicziana Loesn. var. *kanehirae*
 (Yamamoto) Yamazaki
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Angel'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Boy'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Girl'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Maid'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Prince'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Princess'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Blue Stallion'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu 'Golden Girl'
monticola A. Gr.
myrtifolia Walt.
myrtifolia Walt. 'Lowei'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 'Oriole'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 'Tanager'
opaca Ait. 'Aalto'
opaca Ait. 'Aalto #5'

opaca Ait. 'Aalto #5A'
opaca Ait. 'Andorra'
opaca Ait. 'Anne Arundel'
opaca Ait. 'Arden'
opaca Ait. 'B. & O.'
opaca Ait. 'Barclay'
opaca Ait. 'Beulah'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson #3'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #5'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #16'
opaca Ait. 'Cape Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Charles'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Carol'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Hedge'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon Spreading'
opaca Ait. 'Clarissa'
opaca Ait. 'Clark'
opaca Ait. 'Croonenberg'
opaca Ait. 'Cumberland'
opaca Ait. 'Dan Fenton'
opaca Ait. 'Dick'
opaca Ait. 'Dorsey'
opaca Ait. 'Dr. T. B. Symons'
opaca Ait. 'Elizabeth'
opaca Ait. 'Emily'
opaca Ait. 'Farage'
opaca Ait. 'Faulkner'
opaca Ait. 'Felten's Selection'
opaca Ait. 'Fire Chief'
opaca Ait. 'Formal'
opaca Ait. 'Francis Lewis'
opaca Ait. 'Freeman'
opaca Ait. 'Gee'
opaca Ait. 'Golden Fleece'
opaca Ait. 'Good Will Park'
opaca Ait. 'Governor William Paca'
opaca Ait. 'Grandpappy'
opaca Ait. 'Griscom'
opaca Ait. 'Hamlet'
opaca Ait. 'Harriet'
opaca Ait. 'Hedgeholly'
opaca Ait. 'Helen Makepeace'
opaca Ait. 'Homer'
opaca Ait. 'Hopkins'
opaca Ait. 'Hume's Choice'
opaca Ait. 'Iso'
opaca Ait. 'Jeannette Adamson'
opaca Ait. 'Jersey Princess'
opaca Ait. 'John Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Joyce'
opaca Ait. 'Judge Brown'
opaca Ait. 'Kate'
opaca Ait. 'Knight'
opaca Ait. 'La Bar'
opaca Ait. 'Lake City'

opaca Ait. 'Laura'
opaca Ait. 'Lowell'
opaca Ait. 'Mae'
opaca Ait. 'Magna Semen'
opaca Ait. 'Mamie Eisenhower'
opaca Ait. 'Manig'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland Dwarf'
opaca Ait. 'Menantico'
opaca Ait. 'Merry Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Helen'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Liberty'
opaca Ait. 'Mrs. Santa'
opaca Ait. 'Nelson West'
opaca Ait. 'Old Heavy Berry'
opaca Ait. 'Osa'
opaca Ait. 'Palmetto'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #1'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #2'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #3'
opaca Ait. 'Perrine'
opaca Ait. 'Pin Cushion'
opaca Ait. 'Polly'
opaca Ait. 'Pomona'
opaca Ait. 'Reynolds'
opaca Ait. 'Richards'
opaca Ait. 'Ruby Red'
opaca Ait. 'Rushton'
opaca Ait. 'St. Ann'
opaca Ait. 'St. John's'
opaca Ait. 'St. Mary'
opaca Ait. 'Sandy Hook #5'
opaca Ait. 'Sara Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Satyr Hill'
opaca Ait. 'Schlupp'
opaca Ait. 'Secrest'
opaca Ait. 'Slim Jim'
opaca Ait. 'Star'
opaca Ait. 'Taber'
opaca Ait. 'Taber #2'
opaca Ait. 'Tiny'
opaca Ait. 'Toner'
opaca Ait. 'Trisco'
opaca Ait. '24 Karat'
opaca Ait. 'Vera'
opaca Ait. 'Wheeler #4'
opaca Ait. 'William Hawkins'
opaca Ait. 'Yule'
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
 'Perle LeClair'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Calloway'

opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Canary'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Corpening #1'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Dingle Belles'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Fruitland Nursery'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd. 'Goldie'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Lenape Moon'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Margaret Moran'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Morgan Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Old Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Wilmat Yellow'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Yellow Jacquet'
paraguariensis St.Hil.
pedunculosa Miq.
perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb
 & Berth.) S.Andrews
pernyi Franch.
pernyi Franch. 'Recurva'
poneantha Koidz.
pubescens Hook. & Arn.
purpurea Hassk.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Lord'
rugosa F.Schmidt
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Leucocarpa'
serrata × *I. verticillata*
 ★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Apollo'
 (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Autumn Glow'
 (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Harvest Red'
 ★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Sparkleberry'
shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun
sikkimensis Hook.
spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
sugerkii Maxim.
sugerkii Maxim. 'Aka tsuge'
sugerkii Maxim. 'Nakaharae'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Afterglow'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Aurantiaca'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Bright Horizon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Cacapon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Cheer'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Gem'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Earlibright'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Fairfax'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Jackson'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Maryland Beauty'

verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Red Sprite'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Richard E.
 Lincoln'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Shaver'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Sunset'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Winter Red'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. *chrysocarpa*
 Robinson
vomitoria Ait.
vomitoria Ait. 'Compacta'
vomitoria Ait. 'Dare County'
vomitoria Ait. 'Dewerth'
vomitoria Ait. 'Fort McCoy'
vomitoria Ait. 'Gray's Bigleaf'
vomitoria Ait. 'Gray's Little Leaf'
vomitoria Ait. 'Huber's Compact'
vomitoria Ait. 'Nana'
vomitoria Ait. 'Otis Miley'
vomitoria Ait. 'Shilling's'
vomitoria Ait. 'Shilling's Dwarf'
vomitoria Ait. 'Stokes Dwarf'
vomitoria Ait. 'Yawkeyii'
vomitoria Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
vomitoria Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
 'Folsom's Weeping'
vomitoria Ait. var. *chiapiensis* Sharp
wilsonii Loesn.
yunnanensis Franch.
yunnanensis Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.
zhejiangensis C.J.Tseng

ILLICIUM L.

ILLICIACEAE

Illicium Family

anisatum L.
floridanum Ellis
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
 Mazzeo
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
 Mazzeo 'Semmes'
henryi Diels
mexicanum A.C.Sm.
parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.

INDIGOFERA L.

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Indigo
Bean Family

decora Lindl.
decora Lindl. 'Alba'
kirilowii Maxim.
potaninii Craib
suffruticosa Mill.

ITEA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

ilicifolia Oliv.
virginica L.**JACARANDA** Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

acutifolia HBK.**JASMINUM** L.
OLEACEAEJasmine
Olive Family*beesianum* Forrest & Diels
floridum Bunge
fruticans L.
humile L.
humile L. 'Revolutum'
mesnyi Hance
multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
nitidum Skan
nudiflorum Lindl.
parkeri S.T.Dunn
×*stephanense* E.Lemoine**JUGLANS** L.
JUGLANDACEAEWalnut
Walnut Family*ailantifolia* Carr.
ailantifolia Carr. var. *cordiformis*
(Maxim.) Rehd.
cinerea L.
(*hindsii* × *J. regia*) 'Paradox'
major (Torr.) Heller
nigra L.
nigra L. 'Laciniata'
regia L.
regia L. 'Broadview'
regia L. 'Hansen'
regia L. 'McDermid'**JUNIPERUS** L.
CUPRESSACEAEJuniper
Cypress Family*chinensis* L.
chinensis L. 'Aurea'
chinensis L. 'Blaauw'
chinensis L. 'Columnaris'
chinensis L. 'Echiniformis'
chinensis L. 'Globosa Cinerea'
chinensis L. 'Gold Star'
chinensis L. 'Hetzii'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka Variegated'
chinensis L. 'Parsonii'*chinensis* L. 'Robusta Green'*chinensis* L. 'San Jose'*chinensis* L. 'Seagreen'*chinensis* L. 'Sheppardii'*chinensis* L. 'Spartan'*chinensis* L. 'Variegata'*chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry*chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry
'Viridis'*communis* L.*communis* L. 'Berkshire'*communis* L. 'Hibernica'*communis* L. 'Oblonga Pendula'*communis* L. 'Pencil Point'*communis* L. 'Sentinel'*communis* L. ssp. *depressa*

(Pursh) Franco

communis L. var. *montana* Ait.*communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.

'Hornibrookii'

conferta Parl.*conferta* Parl. 'Blue Pacific'*conferta* Parl. 'Emerald Sea'*conferta* Parl. 'Gulf Tide'*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa'*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa Aureo-spicata'*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa Variegata'*depeana* Steud. var. *pachyphlaea*

(Torr.) Martinez

excelsa Bieb. 'Stricta'*formosana* Hayata*horizontalis* Moench*horizontalis* Moench 'Admirabilis'*horizontalis* Moench 'Bar Harbor'*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Chip'*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Forest'*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Horizon'*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Muffet'*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Rug'*horizontalis* Moench 'Douglasii'*horizontalis* Moench 'Filicinus'*horizontalis* Moench 'Filicinus Minimus'*horizontalis* Moench 'Glauca'*horizontalis* Moench 'Glenmore'*horizontalis* Moench 'Glomerata'*horizontalis* Moench 'Hughes'*horizontalis* Moench 'Livida'*horizontalis* Moench 'Marcella'*horizontalis* Moench 'Petraea'*horizontalis* Moench 'Plumosa'*horizontalis* Moench 'Prince of Wales'*horizontalis* Moench 'Procumbens'*horizontalis* Moench 'Pulchella'*horizontalis* Moench 'Wiltonii'×*media* Van Melle 'Blue Cloud'×*media* Van Melle 'Blue Vase'×*media* Van Melle 'Den Boer'

×media Van Melle ‘Fruitlandii’
×media Van Melle ‘Mint Julep’
×media Van Melle ‘Old Gold’
×media Van Melle ‘Pfitzeriana’
×media Van Melle ‘Pfitzeriana Aurea’
×media Van Melle ‘Pfitzeriana Compacta’
×media Van Melle ‘Plumosa Aurea’
procumbens (Endl.) Miq.
procumbens (Endl.) Miq. ‘Nana’
rigida Sieb. & Zucc.
sabina L. ‘Arcadia’
sabina L. ‘Broadmoor’
sabina L. ‘Buffalo’
sabina L. ‘Fastigiata’
sabina L. ‘Skandia’
sabina L. ‘Von Ehren’
scopulorum Sarg.
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Alba’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Blue Heaven’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Chandler Blue’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Gareei’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Gray Gleam’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Hill’s Silver’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Lakewood’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Lakewood Globe’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Pathfinder’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Platinum’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Tolleson’s Blue Weeping’
scopulorum Sarg. ‘Wichita Blue’
silicicola (Small) Bailey
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. ‘Blue Star’
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. ‘Loderi’
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. ‘Meyeri’
virginiana L.
virginiana L. ‘Aurea’
virginiana L. ‘Canaertii’
virginiana L. ‘Fastigiata’
virginiana L. ‘Glaucia’
virginiana L. ‘Grey Owl’
virginiana L. ‘Keteleeri’
virginiana L. ‘Nova’
virginiana L. ‘Reptans’
virginiana L. ‘Skyrocket’

JUSTICIA L.
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm. ‘Yellow Queen’
californica (Benth.) D.Gibson

KADSURA Juss.
SCHISANDRACEAE Schisandra Family

japonica (Thunb.) Dunal

KALMIA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

angustifolia L.
angustifolia L. var. *carolina* (Small)
 Fern.
cuneata Michx.
hirsuta × *K. latifolia*
latifolia L.
 ★ *latifolia* L. ‘Bettina’
latifolia L. ‘Dexter Pink’
latifolia L. ‘Fuscata’
latifolia L. ‘Ostbo Red’
latifolia L. ‘Sharon Rose’
latifolia L. ‘Shooting Star’
latifolia L. f. *angustata* Rehd.

KALOPANAX Miq.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

septemlobus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.

KERRIA DC.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

japonica (L.) DC.
japonica (L.) DC. ‘Albescens’
japonica (L.) DC. ‘Picta’
japonica (L.) DC. ‘Pleniflora’

KOELREUTERIA Laxm. Golden-rain Tree
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

bipinnata Franch.
elegans (Seemann) A.C.Sm.
 ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G.Mey.
paniculata Laxm.
paniculata Laxm. ‘Fastigiata’
paniculata Laxm. ‘September’

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

amabilis Graebn.
amabilis Graebn. ‘Rosea’

+**LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

adamii (Poit.) Schneid.

LABURNUM Medik.	Golden-chain Tree	LAURUS L.	Laurel
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	LAURACEAE	Laurel Family
<i>anagyroides</i> Medik.		<i>nobilis</i> L.	
× <i>watereri</i> (Kirchn.) Dipp.			
LAGERSTROEMIA L.	Crape Myrtle	LAVANDULA L.	Lavender
LYTHRACEAE	Loosestrife Family	LAMIACEAE	Mint Family
<i>fauriei</i> Koehne			
<i>indica</i> L.			
<i>indica</i> L. 'Alba'			
<i>indica</i> L. 'Carolina Beauty'			
★ <i>indica</i> L. 'Potomac'			
<i>subcostata</i> Koehne			
<i>angustifolia</i> Mill.			
<i>angustifolia</i> Mill. 'Provence'			
<i>angustifolia</i> Mill. ssp. <i>angustifolia</i>			
'Hidcote'			
× <i>intermedia</i> Emeric ex Loisel.			
<i>stoechas</i> L.			
Note: The parentage of the following cultivars is complex; see catalog entries for details.			
★ 'Acoma'			
★ 'Apalachee'			
'Basham's Party Pink'			
★ 'Biloxi'			
★ 'Caddo'			
★ 'Catawba'			
★ 'Cherokee'			
★ 'Choctaw'			
★ 'Comanche'			
★ 'Conestoga'			
★ 'Hopi'			
★ 'Lipan'			
★ 'Miami'			
★ 'Muskogee'			
★ 'Natchez'			
★ 'Osage'			
★ 'Pecos'			
★ 'Powhatan'			
★ 'Seminole'			
★ 'Sioux'			
★ 'Tonto'			
★ 'Tuscarora'			
★ 'Tuskegee'			
★ 'Wichita'			
★ 'Yuma'			
★ 'Zuni'			
LANTANA L.		LEITNERIA Chapm.	
VERBENACEAE	Verbena Family	LEITNERIACEAE	Leitneria Family
<i>camara</i> L.		<i>floridana</i> Chapm.	
<i>montevidensis</i> (Spreng.) Briq.			
LARIX Mill.	Larch	LEPTODERMIS Wall.	
PINACEAE	Pine Family	RUBIACEAE	Madder Family
<i>decidua</i> Mill.		<i>oblonga</i> Bunge	
<i>gmelinii</i> (Rupr.) Rupr.			
<i>kaempferi</i> (Lamb.) Carr.			
LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst.		LEUCAENA Benth.	
MYRTACEAE		FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)	Bean Family
<i>scoparium</i> J.R. & J.G. Forst. 'Plenum'			
LESPEDEZA Michx.			
FABACEAE (Faboideae)			
<i>bicolor</i> Turcz.			
<i>cyrtobotrya</i> Miq.			
<i>maximowiczii</i> Schneid.			
<i>thunbergii</i> (DC.) Nakai			
<i>thunbergii</i> (DC.) Nakai 'Albiflora'			
<i>leucocephala</i> (Lam.) de Wit			

LEUCOPHYLLUM	Humboldt & Bonpland	benzoin (L.) Bl. var. pubescens (Palm. & Steyerm.) Rehd.
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Figwort Family	obtusiloba Bl. strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.
frutescens (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.		
LEUCOTHOE D.Don		
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
axillaris (Lam.) D.Don		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer ‘Girard’s Rainbow’		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer ‘Nana’		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer ‘Rollissonii’		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer ‘Zebekot’		
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer ‘Zebonard’		
racemosa (L.) A.Gr.		
LIGustrum L.	Privet	
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	
compactum Hook.f. & Thoms.		
delavayanum Hariot		
japonicum Thunb.		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Erecta’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Fraseri’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Iwata’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Lake Treska’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Nobilis’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Repandens’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Rotundifolium’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Silver Star’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Suwanee River’		
japonicum Thunb. ‘Variegatum’		
lucidum Ait.f.		
obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.		
ovalifolium Hassk.		
ovalifolium Hassk. ‘Aureo-marginatum’		
quihoui Carr.		
sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.		
sinense Lour.		
sinense Lour. ‘Fraseri’		
sinense Lour. ‘Pendulum’		
sinense Lour. ‘Wimbish’		
tschonoskii Decne.		
× vicaryi Rehd.		
vulgare L.		
LINDERA Thunb.	Spicebush	
LAURACEAE	Laurel Family	
angustifolia W.C.Cheng		
benzoin (L.) Bl.		
LIQUIDAMBAR L.		Sweet Gum
HAMAMELIDACEAE		Witch-hazel Family
formosana Hance		
orientalis Mill.		
styraciflua L.		
styraciflua L. ‘Gum Ball’		
styraciflua L. ‘Variegata’		
styraciflua L. f. rotundiloba Rehd.		
LIRIODENDRON L.		Tulip Tree
MAGNOLIACEAE		Magnolia Family
chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.		
tulipifera L.		
tulipifera L. ‘Aureo-marginatum’		
LITHOCARPUS Bl.		Tanbark Oak
FAGACEAE		Beech Family
corneus (Lour.) Rehd.		
edulis (Makino) Nakai		
glaber (Thunb.) Nakai		
henryi (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.		
LITSEA Lam.		
LAURACEAE		Laurel Family
aestivalis (L.) Fern.		
LIVISTONA R.Br.		
ARECACEAE		Palm Family
chinensis (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.		
LONICERA L.		Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE		Honeysuckle Family
× bella Zab.		
× brownii (Regel) Carr.		
flava Sims		
fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxt.		
gracilipes Miq.		
gracilipes Miq. var. glandulosa Maxim.		
× heckrottii Rehd.		
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. chinensis (P.W.Wats.) Hara		
korolkowii Stapf ‘Floribunda’		
maackii Maxim.		
maackii Maxim. var. podocarpa Franch.		

<i>morrowii</i> A.Gr.	(? <i>acuminata</i> × <i>M. denudata</i>)
<i>nitida</i> Wils.	'Sundance'
<i>nitida</i> Wils. 'Baggesen's Gold'	<i>ashei</i> Weatherby
<i>nitida</i> Wils. 'Ernest Wilson'	× <i>brooklynensis</i> Kalmb. 'Woodsman'
<i>pileata</i> Oliv.	<i>cylindrica</i> Wils.
<i>semperfirens</i> L.	<i>dealbata</i> Zucc.
<i>semperfirens</i> L. 'Sulphurea'	<i>denudata</i> Desr.
<i>semperfirens</i> L. 'Superba'	<i>fraseri</i> Walt.
<i>standishii</i> Jacq.	<i>grandiflora</i> L.
<i>subsessilis</i> Rehd.	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Baldwin'
<i>tatarica</i> L.	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Charles Dickens'
<i>tatarica</i> L. 'Arnold Red'	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Claudia Wanamaker'
<i>tatarica</i> L. 'Hack's Red'	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Hasse'
<i>tatarica</i> L. 'Punicea'	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Little Gem'
<i>xylosteum</i> L.	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Majestic Beauty'
<i>xylosteum</i> L. 'Nana'	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Margaret Davis'
<i>xylosteum</i> L. f. <i>glabrescens</i> Zab.	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Pioneer'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Praecox'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Praecox Fastigiata'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'St. Mary'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Samuel Sommer'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Shady Grove No. 4'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Shady Grove No. 5'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Shady Grove No. 6'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Variegata'
	<i>grandiflora</i> L. 'Victoria'
	× <i>kewensis</i> Pearce 'Wada's Memory'
	<i>kobus</i> DC.
	<i>liliiflora</i> Desr.
	<i>liliiflora</i> Desr. 'Nigra'
	<i>liliiflora</i> Desr. 'O'Neill'
	<i>liliiflora</i> Desr. 'Reflorescens'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. sprengeri</i> 'Diva') 'Galaxy'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. sprengeri</i> 'Diva') 'Spectrum'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Ann'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Betty'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Judy'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Randy'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Ricki'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Nigra' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Susan'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Reflorescens' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Rosea') 'Pinkie'
	★ (<i>liliiflora</i> 'Reflorescens' × <i>M. stellata</i> 'Waterlily') 'Jane'
	× <i>loebneri</i> Kache
	× <i>loebneri</i> Kache 'Merrill'
	× <i>loebneri</i> Kache 'Neil McEacharn'
	× <i>loebneri</i> Kache 'Spring Snow'
	<i>macrophylla</i> Michx.
LOROPETALUM R.Br. ex Reichenb.	
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family
<i>chinense</i> (R.Br.) Oliv.	
LYCIUM L.	Matrimony Vine
SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family
<i>carolinianum</i> Walt.	
<i>chinense</i> Mill.	
LYONIA Nutt.	
ERICACEAE	Heath Family
<i>ferruginea</i> (Walt.) Nutt.	
<i>ligustrina</i> (L.) DC.	
<i>lucida</i> (Lam.) K.Koch	
<i>marianna</i> (L.) D.Don	
MAACKIA Rupr.	
FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family
<i>amurensis</i> Rupr. & Maxim.	
<i>tenuifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.	
MACFADYENA A.DC.	
BIGNONIACEAE	Bignonia Family
<i>unguis-cati</i> (L.) A.Gentry	
MACLURA Nutt.	
MORACEAE	Mulberry Family
<i>pomifera</i> (Raf.) Schneid.	
MAGNOLIA L.	Magnolia
MAGNOLIACEAE	Magnolia Family
<i>acuminata</i> L.	
(<i>acuminata</i> × <i>M. denudata</i>) 'Elizabeth'	

obovata Thunb.
★ (*obovata* × *M. virginiana*) 'Nimbus'
officinalis Rehd. & Wils.
officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba*
 Rehd. & Wils.
× *proctoriana* Rehd.
pyramidalis Bartram ex Pursh
salicifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Mrs. Jack'
sieboldii K.Koch
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alba'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alexandrina'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'C. H. Kern'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
 'Grace McDade'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lennei'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lilliputian'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Picture'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Purpliana'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rubra'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rustica'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'San Jose'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Sundew'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
 'Superba Rosea'
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Verbanica'
sprengeri Pamp. 'Diva'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Pink Stardust'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Rohrbach'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rosea'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Royal Star'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rubra'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Water Lily'
tripetala L.
× *veitchii* Bean
virginiana L.
virginiana L. 'Henry Hicks'
★ *virginiana* L. 'Satellite'
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
 'Freeman'
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
 'Maryland'
× *wieseneri* Carr.

× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquisargentii Kruessm.
miethkeana Melander & Eade

MAHONIA Nutt.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family
aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.
bealei (Fort.) Carr.
chochococa Fedde
fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
oiwakensis Hayata
× *media* Brickell 'Charity'
pinnata (Lag.) Fedde
swazeyi Buckl.
trifoliolata (Moric.) Fedde

MALLOTUS Lour.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
japonicus (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz
ROSACEAE Rose Family
florentina (Zuccagni) Browicz

MALPIGHIA L.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family
glabra L.

MALUS Mill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
× *adstringens* Zab. 'Athabasca'
× *adstringens* Zab. 'Hopa'
angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.
× *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Sarg.
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. domestica*
 'Niedzwetzkyana') 'Henrietta Crosby'
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. spectabilis*)
 'Van Eseltine'
× *atrosanguinea* (Spaeth) Schneid.
(× *atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea')
 'Mary Potter'
baccata (L.) Borkh.
baccata (L.) Borkh. var. *mandschurica*
 (Maxim.) Schneid.
coronaria (L.) Mill.
coronaria (L.) Mill. 'Nieuwlandiana'
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *elongata* Rehd.
domestica Borkh.
domestica Borkh. 'Veitch's Scarlet'
floribunda Sieb.
halliana Koehne
halliana Koehne 'Parkmanii'
★ *halliana* Koehne hybrid 'Adirondack'
× *hartwigii* Koehne 'Katherine'

<i>hupehensis</i> (Pamp.) Rehd.	<i>Sissipuk'</i>
<i>ioensis</i> (A.Wood) Britton 'Nova'	'Thomas Roland'
<i>ioensis</i> (A.Wood) Britton 'Plena'	'Timiskaming'
<i>ioensis</i> (A.Wood) Britton var. <i>palmeri</i> Rehd.	'Tops-in-Bloom'
<i>lancifolia</i> Rehd.	'Wintergold'
× <i>micromalus</i> Makino	'Wynema'
× <i>platycarpa</i> Rehd.	
<i>prunifolia</i> (Willd.) Borkh.	
× <i>purpurea</i> (Barbier) Rehd.	
× <i>purpurea</i> (Barbier) Rehd. 'Aldenhamensis'	
× <i>purpurea</i> (Barbier) Rehd. 'Eleyi'	
× <i>purpurea</i> (Barbier) Rehd. 'Lemoinei'	
× <i>robusta</i> (Carr.) Rehd.	
× <i>robusta</i> (Carr.) Rehd. 'Golden Hornet'	
<i>sargentii</i> Rehd.	
<i>sargentii</i> Rehd. 'Rosea'	
× <i>scheideckeri</i> (Spaeth) Zab.	
× <i>scheideckeri</i> (Spaeth) Zab. 'Dorothea'	
<i>sieboldii</i> (Regel) Rehd.	
★ <i>sieboldii</i> (Regel) Rehd. 'Fuji'	
× <i>soulardii</i> (Bailey) Britton 'Red Tip'	
<i>spectabilis</i> (Ait.) Borkh.	
× <i>zumi</i> (Matsum.) Rehd.	
★ (/hybrid #28/ × <i>M.</i> 'Wintergold')	
'Naragansett'	
'Almey'	
'Centennial'	
'Crimson Brilliant'	
'David'	
'East Malling'	
'Evelyn'	
'Flame'	
'Golden Anniversary'	
'Guiding Star'	
'Henry F. Dupont'	
'Hillier'	
'Marshall Oyama'	
'Mathews'	
'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'	
'Normand'	
'Oporto'	
'Pink Pearl'	
'Pink Spires'	
'Prairie Rose'	
'Prince George's'	
'Profusion'	
'Pygmy'	
'Red Jade'	
'Red Jewel'	
'Red Silver'	
'Rondo'	
'Shakespeare'	
'Silver Moon'	
	'Sissipuk'
	'Thomas Roland'
	'Timiskaming'
	'Tops-in-Bloom'
	'Wintergold'
	'Wynema'
	MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.
	MALVACEAE
	arboreus Cav. var. <i>drummondii</i> Schery
	arboreus Cav. var. <i>penduliflorus</i> (Sesse & Moc. ex DC.) Schery
	MANIHOT Mill.
	EUPHORBIACEAE
	Cassava
	Spurge Family
	grahamii Hook.
	MELALEUCA L.
	MYRTACEAE
	Myrtle Family
	quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake
	MELIA L.
	MELIACEAE
	Mahogany Family
	azedarach L.
	MENZIESIA Sm.
	ERICACEAE
	Heath Family
	pilosa (Michx.) Juss.
	MESPILUS L.
	ROSACEAE
	Rose Family
	germanica L.
	METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
	TAXODIACEAE
	Taxodium Family
	glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
★	glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng 'National'
	MICHELIA L.
	MAGNOLIACEAE
	Magnolia Family
	compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.
	figo (Lour.) Spreng.
	MICROBIOTA Komar.
	CUPRESSACEAE
	Cypress Family
	decussata Komar.

MICROCITRUS	Swingle	inodora	Bartram
RUTACEAE		pensylvanica	Loisel.
	Citrus Family	pusilla	Raf.
australisica (F.Muell.)	Swingle	rubra	Sieb. & Zucc.
MILLETTIA	Wight & Arn.	MYRTUS	L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae)		MYRTACEAE	Myrtle
reticulata Benth.			Myrtle Family
MIMOSA L.		communis	L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)	Bean Family	communis	L. 'Microphylla'
biuncifera Benth.		NANDINA	Thunb.
pigra L. var. berlandieri (A.Gr.)		BERBERIDACEAE	
B.L.Turner			Barberry Family
MITCHELLA L.		domestica	Thunb.
RUBIACEAE	Madder Family	domestica	Thunb. 'Alba'
repens L.		domestica	Thunb. 'Harbour Dwarf'
MORUS L.	Mulberry	domestica	Thunb. 'Purpurea Nana'
MORACEAE	Mulberry Family		
alba L.		NEILLIA	D.Don
alba L. 'Hicks'		ROSACEAE	
alba L. 'Pendula'			Rose Family
alba L. 'Teas Weeping'		sinensis	Oliv.
rubra L.		NEMOPANTHUS	Raf.
MUEHLENBECKIA	Meisn.	AQUIFOLIACEAE	
POLYGONACEAE	Buckwheat Family		Holly Family
axillaris (Hook.f.) Walp.		mucronatus	(L.) Trelease
MURRAYA	Koenig ex L.	NERIUM	L.
RUTACEAE		APOCYNACEAE	
paniculata (L.) Jack	Citrus Family		Dogbane Family
MUSA L.	Banana	oleander	L.
MUSACEAE	Banana Family	oleander	L. 'Variegata'
basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.		NEVIUSIA	A.Gr.
×paradisiaca L. 'Sapientum'		ROSACEAE	
rosacea Jacq.			Rose Family
velutina H.Wendl. & Drude		alabamensis	A.Gr.
MYRICA L.		NICODEMIA	Tenore
MYRICACEAE	Bayberry Family	BUDDLEJACEAE	
cerifera L.			Buddleja Family
heterophylla Raf.		diversifolia	Tenore
NIEREMBERGIA	Ruiz & Pavon	NICOTIANA	L.
SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family	SOLANACEAE	
			Nightshade Family
glauca R.Graham		scoparia	Sendtn.

NYSSA L.		OXYDENDRUM DC.	
NYSSACEAE	Sour-gum Family	ERICACEAE	Heath Family
<i>ogeche</i> Marsh.		<i>arboreum</i> (L.) DC.	
<i>sylvatica</i> Marsh.			
<i>sylvatica</i> Marsh. var. <i>biflora</i> (Walt.) Sarg.			
OCHNA L.		PACHYSANDRA Michx.	
OCHNACEAE	Ochna Family	BUXACEAE	Boxwood Family
<i>atropurpurea</i> DC.			
OLEA L.		<i>axillaris</i> Franch.	
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	<i>procumbens</i> Michx.	
<i>europaea</i> L.		<i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	
ORIGANUM L.		<i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc. 'Silveredge'	
LAMIACEAE	Mint Family		
<i>onites</i> L.		PAEONIA L.	Peony
ORIXA Thunb.		PAEONIACEAE	Peony Family
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	<i>suffruticosa</i> Andr.	
<i>japonica</i> Thunb.		PALAFOXIA Lag.	
OSMANTHUS Lour.		ASTERACEAE	Aster Family
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	<i>feayi</i> A.Gr.	
<i>americanus</i> (L.) A.Gr.		PARKINSONIA L.	
<i>armatus</i> Diels		FABACEAE (Caesalpinoideae)	Bean Family
<i>×fortunei</i> Carr.		<i>aculeata</i> L.	
<i>×fortunei</i> Carr. 'San Jose'		PARROTIA C.A.Mey.	
<i>fragrans</i> Lour.		HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family
<i>fragrans</i> Lour. 'Aurantiacus'		<i>persica</i> (DC.) C.A.Mey.	
<i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green		PARROTIOPSIS (Niedenzu) Schneid.	
var. <i>heterophyllus</i>		HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family
<i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green		<i>jacquemontiana</i> (Decne.) Rehd.	
var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Gulf Tide'		PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.	
<i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green		VITACEAE	Grape Family
var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Purpureus'			
<i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green		<i>henryana</i> (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg	
var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Rotundifolius'		<i>quinquefolia</i> (L.) Planch.	
<i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green		<i>tricuspidata</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.	
var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Variegatus'		PASSIFLORA L.	
OSTEOMELES Lindl.		PASSIFLORACEAE	Passion-flower Family
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	<i>coccinea</i> Aubl.	
<i>schwerinae</i> Schneid.		PAULOWNIA Sieb. & Zucc.	
OSTRYA Scop.		SCROPHULARIACEAE	Figwort Family
BETULACEAE	Birch Family	<i>kawakamii</i> Ito	
<i>virginiana</i> (Mill.) K.Koch		<i>tomentosa</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.	

PAVONIA Cav. MALVACEAE	Mallow Family	pubescens Loisel. var. verrucosus (Schrad. ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
hastata Cav.		satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. nikoensis Rehd.
PAXISTIMA Raf. CELASTRACEAE	Staff-tree Family	schrenkii Rupr. triflorus Wall.
canbyi A.Gr.		virginalis Rehd. ‘ Minnesota Snowflake ’
PERIPLOCA L. ASCLEPIADACEAE	Asclepias Family	virginalis Rehd. ‘ Virginal ’ ‘ Silberregen ’ ‘ Voie Lactee ’
graeca L.		
PEROVSKIA Karelín LAMIACEAE	Mint Family	PHILLYREA L. OLEACEAE
atriplicifolia Benth.		Olive Family
PERSEA Mill. LAURACEAE	Laurel Family	angustifolia L. latifolia L. var. media (L.) Schneid. latifolia L. var. media (L.) Schneid. ‘ Spinosa ’
american Mill. borbonia (L.) Spreng. humilis Nash thunbergii (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.		PHOENIX L. ARECACEAE
PETTERIA Presl FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Bean Family	Palm Family
ramentacea Presl		canariensis Hort. ex Chabaud reclinata Jacq. sylvestris × P. canariensis
PHELLODENDRON Rupr. RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	PHOTINIA Lindl. ROSACEAE
amurense Rupr. amurense Rupr. var. japonicum (Maxim.) Ohwi amurense Rupr. var. lavallei (Dode) Sprague		Rose Family
PHILADELPHUS L. SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)	Mock Orange Saxifrage Family	fraseri W.J.Dress ‘ Birmingham ’ glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim. serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk. villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. laevis (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp. villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. maximowicziana (Lev.) Rehd. villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. sinica Rehd. & Wils.
coronarius L. coronarius L. ‘ Belle Etoile ’ coronarius L. ‘ Duplex ’ coronarius L. ‘ Natchez ’ delavayi L.Henry ‘ Nymans ’ × falconeri Sarg. hirsutus Nutt. inodorus L. × lemoinei V.Lemoine lewisii Pursh pubescens Loisel.		PHYGELIUS E.Mey. ex Benth. SCROPHULARIACEAE
		Figwort Family
		capensis E.Mey.
		PHYLLOSTACHYS Sieb. & Zucc.
		Bamboo
		POACEAE
		Grass Family
		angusta McClure arcana McClure aurea A.& C.Riv. aureosulcata McClure bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc. bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc. ‘ Castillon ’ congesta McClure

dulcis McClure
elegans McClure
flexuosa A. & C. Riv.
heterocyclo (Carr.) Mitf.
meyeri McClure
nidularia Munro
nidularia Munro 'Smoothsheath'
nigra (Loud.) Munro
nigra (Lodd.) Munro 'Henon'
nuda McClure
propinquia McClure
purpurata McClure 'Solidstem'
purpurata McClure 'Straightstem'
rubromarginata McClure
viridiglaucescens A. & C. Riv.
viridis (Young) McClure
vivax McClure

PHYSOCARPUS (Cambess.) Maxim.
Ninebark
ROSACEAE Rose Family

amurensis (Maxim.) Maxim.
intermedius (Rydb.) Schneid.
malvaceous (Greene) O. Ktze.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim. 'Luteus'

PICEA A. Dietr.
PINACEAE Spruce
Pine Family

abies (L.) Karst.
abies (L.) Karst. 'Barryi'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Brevifolia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Capitata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Clanbrassiliana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Compacta Asselyn'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Globosa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Gregoryana Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Highlandia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Humilis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Hystrix'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Inversa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Kingsville'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Little Gem'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Maxwellii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Merhii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microphylla'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microsperma'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Montigena'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Mucronata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Nidiformis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Ohlendorffii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Oldhamiana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pendula'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Procumbens'

abies (L.) Karst. 'Prostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pseudoprostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila Glauca'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pygmaea'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pyramidata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Remonte'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Repens'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Tabuliformis'
alcoquiana (J.G. Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
asperata Mast.
asperata Mast. 'Glauca'
asperata Mast. var. *heterolepis* (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C. Cheng ex Rehd.
gemmata Rehd. & Wils.
glauca (Moench) Voss
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Conica'
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Echiniformis'
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Wild Acres'
glehnii (F. Schmidt) Mast.
jezoensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
 'Howell's Dwarf'
mariana (Mill.) BSP.
 'Beissneri Compacta'
mariana (Mill.) BSP. 'Doumetii'
ovovata Ledeb.
omorika (Panic) Purk.
omorika (Panic) Purk. 'Pendula'
orientalis (L.) Link
orientalis (L.) Link 'Aurea Compacta'
orientalis (L.) Link 'Gracilis'
pungens Engelm.
pungens Engelm. 'Compacta'
pungens Engelm. 'Foxtail'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel)
 Beissn. 'Glauca Pendula'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel)
 Beissn. 'Glauca Procumbens'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel)
 Beissn. 'Glauca Prostrata'
pungens Engelm. 'Globosa'
pungens Engelm. 'Hoopsii'
pungens Engelm. 'Hunnewelliana'
pungens Engelm. 'Iseli Fastigiata'
pungens Engelm. 'Koster'
pungens Engelm. 'Montgomery'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel)
 Beissn.
torano (K. Koch) Koehne

PIERIS D. Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.
(floribunda × P. japonica)
 'Brower's Beauty'
formosa (Wall.) D. Don

formosa (Wall.) D.Don 'Wakehurst'
(formosa × P. japonica) 'Mountain Fire'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Bert Chandler'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Compacta'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Crispa'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Daisen'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Dorothy Wyckoff'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Flamingo'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Purity'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Pygmaea'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Pygmy Variegata'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Red Mill'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Scarlet O'Hara'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Shojo'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Variegata'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Wada'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'White Cascade'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don
 ex G.Don 'Whitecaps'
(japonica × P. formosa) 'Forest Flame'
phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.
taiwanensis Hayata

PINCKNEYA Michx.

RUBIACEAE

pubens Michx.

PINUS L. Pine

PINACEAE

Madder Family

Pine Family

armandii Franch.
attenuata J.G.Lemmon
ayacahuite K.Ehrenb.
banksiana Lamb.
brutia Tenore

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.
cembra L.
cembra L. 'Compacta Glauca'
cembra L. var. *sibirica* Loud.
cembroides Zucc.
clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey
 ex Sarg.
contorta Dougl. ex Loud. 'Spaan's Dwarf'
densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.
densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.
 'Oculus-draconis'
densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'
densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Umbraculifera'
echinata Mill.
elliottii Engelm.
flexilis James
flexilis James 'Glenmore'
glabra Walt.
greggii Engelm. & Parl.
halepensis Mill.
koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.
leucodermis Ant.
leucodermis Ant. 'Compact Gem'
mugo Turra var. *mugo*
mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari
 'Gnom'
mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari
 'Mops'
mugo Turra var. *pumilio* (Haenke) Zenari
nigra Arn. 'Globosa'
nigra Arn. 'Hornibrookiana'
nigra Arn. 'Monstrosa'
nigra Arn. 'Nana'
nigra Arn. ssp. *nigra*
palustris Mill.
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.
 'Adcock's Dwarf'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Baldwin'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glauca'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glauca Nana'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Kokonoe'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Venus'
parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Watnong'
patula Schiede & Deppe
peuce Griseb. 'Arnold Dwarf'
pinea L.
ponderosa Dougl. ex P.& C.Laws
ponderosa Dougl. ex P.& C.Laws.
 'Pendula'
pumila (Pall.) Regel
pumila (Pall.) Regel 'Dwarf Blue'
pungens Lamb.
resinosa Ait.
rigida Mill.
roxburghii Sarg.
sabiniana Dougl. ex D.Don

<i>serotina</i> Michx.	PLANERA J.F.Gmel.	
<i>strobos</i> L.	ULMACEAE	Elm Family
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Amelia Dwarf'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Contorta'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Dwarf'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Elf'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Fastigiata'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Merrimack'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Nana'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Pendula'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Pumila'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Radiata'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Seacrest'		
<i>strobos</i> L. 'Torulosa'		
<i>strobos</i> × <i>P. wallichiana</i>		
<i>sylvestris</i> L.		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Albyns'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Argentea Compacta'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Aurea'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Beuvronensis'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Fastigiata'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Globosa Viridis'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Moseri'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Repens'		
<i>sylvestris</i> L. 'Sentinel'		
<i>taeda</i> L.		
<i>thunbergiana</i> Franco		
<i>thunbergiana</i> Franco 'Corticosa'		
<i>thunbergiana</i> Franco 'Yatsubusa'		
<i>virginiana</i> Mill.		
<i>wallichiana</i> A.B.Jacks.		
<i>wallichiana</i> A.B.Jacks. 'Zebrina'		
PISTACIA L. Pistache		
ANACARDIACEAE	Cashew Family	
<i>chinensis</i> Bunge		
<i>texana</i> Swingle		
PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.		
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)	Bean Family	
<i>ebano</i> (Berl.) Muller		
PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.		
PITTOSPORACEAE	Pittosporum Family	
<i>glabratum</i> Lindl.		
<i>tobira</i> (Willd.) Ait		
<i>tobira</i> (Willd.) Ait. 'Variegata'		
<i>tobira</i> (Willd.) Ait. 'Wheeler's Dwarf'		
<i>undulatum</i> Vent.		
PLATANUS L.	Sycamore	
PLATANACEAE	Plane-tree Family	
× <i>acerifolia</i> (Ait.) Willd.		
★ × <i>acerifolia</i> (Ait.) Willd. 'Columbia'		
★ × <i>acerifolia</i> (Ait.) Willd. 'Liberty'		
<i>occidentalis</i> L.		
<i>orientalis</i> L.		
PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.		
JUGLANDACEAE	Walnut Family	
<i>strobilacea</i> Sieb. & Zucc.		
PLATYCLADUS Spach		
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Aurea Nana'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Bakeri'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Berckman's Golden'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Beverleyensis'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Conspicua'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Flagelliformis'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Fruitlandii'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Hohman'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Juniperoides'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Rosedalis'		
<i>orientalis</i> (L.) Franco 'Semperaurea'		
PLUMBAGO L.		
PLUMBAGINACEAE	Leadwort Family	
<i>auriculata</i> Lam.		
PODOCARPUS L'Her. ex Pers.		
PODOCARPACEAE	Podocarpus Family	
<i>gracilior</i> Pilger		
<i>macrophyllus</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet		
<i>macrophyllus</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet var. <i>maki</i> Sieb.		
<i>nagi</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino		
<i>totara</i> D.Don		
POLIOTHYRSIS Oliv.		
FLACOURTIACEAE	Flacourtia Family	
<i>sinensis</i> Oliv.		

POLYGONELLA	Michx.	PROSOPIS	L.
POLYGONACEAE	Buckwheat Family	FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)	Bean Family
<i>americana</i> (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small		<i>glandulosa</i> Torr. var. <i>torreyana</i>	
<i>myriophylla</i> (Small) Horton		(L.Benson) M.C.Johnst.	
<i>polygama</i> (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.			
PONCIRUS	Raf.	PRUNUS	L.
RUTACEAE	Citrus Family	ROSACEAE	
<i>trifoliata</i> (L.) Raf.			Rose Family
POPULUS	L. Poplar	<i>americana</i> Marsh.	
SALICACEAE	Willow Family	<i>angustifolia</i> Marsh.	
<i>alba</i> L.		<i>apetala</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.	
<i>alba</i> L. 'Pyramidalis'		<i>armeniaca</i> L.	
× <i>canadensis</i> Moench		<i>avium</i> L.	
<i>candicans</i> Ait.		<i>avium</i> L. 'Plena'	
× <i>canescens</i> (Ait.) Sm.		× <i>blireiana</i> Andre	
<i>deltoides</i> Marsh.		<i>campanulata</i> Maxim.	
<i>grandidentata</i> Michx.		<i>caroliniana</i> Ait.	
<i>heterophylla</i> L.		<i>cerasifera</i> Ehrh.	
<i>maximowiczii</i> A.Henry		<i>cerasifera</i> Ehrh. 'Atropurpurea'	
<i>maximowiczii</i> × <i>P. trichocarpa</i>		<i>cerasifera</i> Ehrh. 'Moseri'	
<i>nigra</i> L. 'Italica'		<i>cerasifera</i> Ehrh. 'Purpusii'	
<i>simonii</i> Carr. 'Fastigiata'		<i>cerasifera</i> Ehrh. 'Thundercloud'	
<i>tremuloides</i> Michx.		<i>cerasus</i> L. 'Montmorency'	
PORLIERIA	Ruiz & Pavon	× <i>cistena</i> N.E.Hansen	
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Caltrop Family	conradinae Koehne	
<i>angustifolia</i> (Engelm.) A.Gr.		cyclamina Koehne	
POTENTILLA	L.	domestica L. ssp. <i>insititia</i> (L.) Schneid.	
ROSACEAE	Cinquefoil	dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb	
<i>fruticosa</i> L.	Rose Family	glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Abbotswood'		glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Everest'		'Albo-plena'	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Grandiflora'		glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Jackman's'		'Sinensis'	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Katherine Dykes'		humilis Bunge	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Maanelys'		× <i>incam</i> Fletcher 'Okami'	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'Primrose Beauty'		incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>fruticosa</i> L. 'William Purdom'		incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>tridentata</i> Ait.		'February Pink'	
'Sophie Blush'		incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. <i>serrata</i>	
PRINSEPIA	Royle	Koidz. ex Wils.	
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
<i>sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Oliv.		var. <i>tomentosa</i> Koidz.	
		(<i>incisa</i> × <i>P. serrulata</i>) 'Umineko'	
		japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.	
		laurocerasus L.	
		<i>laurocerasus</i> L. 'Camelliifolia'	
		<i>laurocerasus</i> L. 'Forest Green'	
		<i>laurocerasus</i> L. 'Otto Luyken'	
		<i>laurocerasus</i> L. 'Zabeliana'	
		<i>laurocerasus</i> L. var. <i>schipkaensis</i>	
		Spaeth	
		<i>lusitanica</i> L.	
		<i>mahaleb</i> L.	
		<i>maritima</i> Marsh.	
		<i>maritima</i> Marsh. 'Methley'	
		<i>mexicana</i> S.Wats.	

mume Sieb. & Zucc.
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Alba'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Matsubara Red'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nishiki ume'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Peggy Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Rosemary Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'W. B. Clarke'
munsoniana W.F.Wight & Hedr.
(nipponica Matsum. var. *kurilensis*
 (Miyabe) Wils. × unknown pollen parent)
 'Kursar'
padus L.
padus L. 'Grandiflorus'
persica (L.) Batsch
persica (L.) Batsch 'Alba'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Albo-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Camelliifolia'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Dianthiflora'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Duplex'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Fastigiata'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Rubro-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Versicolor'
persica (L.) Batsch var. *nucipersica*
 (Borkh.) Schneid. 'White Glory'
rivularis Scheele
sargentii Rehd.
sargentii Rehd. 'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'
sargentii Rehd. 'Rancho'
(sargentii × P. ?incisa) 'Spire'
(sargentii × P. subhirtella) 'Accolade'
serotina Ehrh.
serrula Franch.
serrulata Lindl.
serrulata Lindl. 'Amanogawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Daikaku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fudan sakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fuku rokuju'
serrulata Lindl. 'Gozanoma nioi'
serrulata Lindl. 'Hosokawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Imose'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kiku shidare'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kwanzan'
serrulata Lindl. 'Mt. Fuji'
serrulata Lindl. 'Oshima zakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Pink Perfection'
serrulata Lindl. 'Rosea'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirofugen'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirotae'
serrulata Lindl. 'Tai haku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Wase mikayo'
serrulata Lindl. 'Yama zakura'
serrulata Lindl. var. *spontanea*
 (Maxim.) Wils.
 × *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack
 × *subhirtella* Miq.
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Autumnalis'

× *subhirtella* Miq. 'Elizabeth'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Rosea'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Yae shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. var. *ascendens*
 (Makino) Wils. 'Flore-plena'
 ((*subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*)
 'Pandora')
 ((*subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*) ×
 (*P. × subhirtella*) 'Hally Jolivette'
syodoi Nakai
tomentosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
triloba Lindl.
triloba Lindl. 'Multiplex'
umbellata Ell.
verecunda (Koidz.) Koehne
virginiana L. 'Schubert'
yedoensis Matsum.
yedoensis Matsum. 'Akebono'
yedoensis Matsum. 'Shidare yoshino'
yedoensis Matsum. 'Somei yoshino'
 'Ariake'
 'Asagi'
 'Benden'
 'Botan zakura'
 'Fugenzo'
 'Gyoiko'
 'Hatazakura'
 'Hizakura'
 'Meigetsu'
 'Ojochin'
 'Senriko'
 'Shogetsu'
 'Snow Fountain'
 'Taki nioi'
 'Yae akebono'
 'Yae murasaki zakura'

PSEUDOCYDONIA (Schneid.) Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

PSEUDOLARIX Gord.
PINACEAE Pine Family

amabilis (J.Nelson) Rehd.

PSEUDOSASA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

PSEUDOTSUGA	Carr.	Douglas Fir	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Dauerbrand'
PINACEAE		Pine Family	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Gold Nugget'
<i>menziesii</i> (Mirb.) Franco var. <i>glauca</i> (Beissn.) Franco			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Kasan'
<i>menziesii</i> (Mirb.) Franco var. <i>glauca</i> (Beissn.) Franco 'Densa'			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Keessen'
<i>menziesii</i> (Mirb.) Franco var. <i>glauca</i> (Beissn.) Franco 'Fastigiata'			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Lalandei'
<i>menziesii</i> (Mirb.) Franco var. <i>glauca</i> (Beissn.) Franco 'Glauca Pendula'			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Low Boy'
<i>menziesii</i> (Mirb.) Franco var. <i>glauca</i> (Beissn.) Franco 'Oudemansii'			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Minute Man'
PSIDIUM L.		Purple Guava	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Monrovia'
MYRTACEAE		Myrtle Family	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Orange Giant'
<i>littorale</i> Raddi var. <i>longipes</i> (O. Berg) Fosberg			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Pauciflora'
PTELEA L.		Hop Tree	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Praecox'
RUTACEAE		Citrus Family	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Runyan'
<i>trifoliata</i> L.			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Sepers'
PTEROCARIA Kunth		Wingnut	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Thornless'
JUGLANDACEAE		Walnut Family	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Vincent'
<i>stenoptera</i> DC.			<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Wayside's Compact'
PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc.		Epaulette Tree	<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Wyattii'
STYRACACEAE		Storax Family	<i>(coccinea × P. crenulata)</i>
<i>corymbosum</i> Sieb. & Zucc.			var. <i>rogersiana</i> 'Eddie's Coral'
<i>hispidum</i> Sieb. & Zucc.			<i>crenulata</i> (D. Don) Roem.
PUNICA L.			<i>crenulata</i> (D. Don) Roem. f. <i>flava</i>
PUNICACEAE		Pomegranate Family	Meunissier
<i>granatum</i> L.			<i>crenulata</i> (D. Don) Roem.
<i>granatum</i> L. 'Legrellei'			var. <i>kansuensis</i> Rehd.
<i>granatum</i> L. 'Nana'			<i>crenulata</i> (D. Don) Roem.
<i>granatum</i> L. 'Plena'			var. <i>rogersiana</i> A. B. Jacks.
PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem.		Firethorn	<i>crenulata</i> (D. Don) Roem.
ROSACEAE		Rose Family	var. <i>rogersiana</i> A. B. Jacks. 'Flava'
<i>angustifolia</i> (Franch.) Schneid.			<i>fortuneana</i> (Maxim.) Li
<i>angustifolia</i> (Franch.) Schneid. 'Gnome'			<i>fortuneana</i> (Maxim.) Li 'Graberi'
★ (<i>angustifolia</i> × <i>P. 'Watereri'</i>) 'Navaho'			<i>fortuneana</i> (Maxim.) Li 'Orange Glow'
<i>atalantoides</i> (Hance) Staph			★ (<i>fortuneana</i> 'Orange Glow' ×
<i>atalantoides</i> (Hance) Staph 'Aurea'			<i>P. crenulata</i> var. <i>rogersiana</i> 'Flava')
<i>coccinea</i> Roem.			'Teton'
<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Bound'			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd.
<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Chadwick'			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Belli'
<i>coccinea</i> Roem. 'Cole's Erect'			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Crimson Tide'
			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Government Red'
			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Low Dense'
			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Miller'
			<i>koidzumii</i> (Hayata) Rehd. 'Rosedale'
			★ (<i>koidzumii</i> × <i>P. coccinea</i> 'Wyattii')
			'Mohave'
			(<i>koidzumii</i> × <i>P. fortuneana</i>) 'San Jose'
			★ (<i>koidzumii</i> × <i>P. fortuneana</i>) 'Shawnee'
			★ (<i>koidzumii</i> 'Belli' × <i>P. coccinea</i>
			var. <i>pauciflora</i>) 'Pueblo'
			★ (<i>koidzumii</i> 'Victory' × (<i>P. koidzumii</i>
			'Rosedale' × <i>P. fortuneana</i>
			'Orange Glow')) 'Apache'
			'Bad Zwischenahn'
			'Baker'
			'Bloss'
			'Brilliant'
			'Cal Poly'
			'Chinese Brocade'

'Coplen's Royal'
 'Dr. Hook'
 'Early Red'
 'Golden Charmer'
 'Golden Queen'
 'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
 'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
 'Ingleside Crimson'
 'Knap Hill Buttercup'
 'Mioun'
 'Moonbeam'
 'Orange King'
 'Pine Cone'
 'Pinkie'
 'Pride of Portsmouth'
 'Pyrabox'
 'Red Berry'
 'Santa Cruz'
 'Schwartz'
 'Select Yellow'
 'Sensation'
 'Spring Hill'
 'Stribling'
 'Taliensis'
 'Tiny Tim'
 'True Yellow'
 'Variegated'
 'Walder'
 'Walder Prostrate'
 'Waterer's Dwarf'
 'Waterer's Orange'
 'Waterer's Yellow'
 'Watereri'
 'Weaver's Superb'
 'Wheeler'
 'Wight Early'
 'Wonderberry'
 'Yella Berry'
 'Yokohama'

×**PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

vilmorinii Rehd. ex Guill.

PYRUS L.
ROSACEAE Pear
 Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars
betulifolia Bunge
bretschneideri Rehd.
calleryana Decne.
calleryana Decne. 'Aristocrat'
calleryana Decne. 'Bradford'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Capital'
calleryana Decne. 'Chanticleer'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Whitehouse'

calleryana Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*
 (Makino) Koidz.
 ×*canescens* Spach
communis L.
elaeagrifolia Pall.
fauriei Schneid.
kawakamii Hayata
 ×*lecontei* Rehd.
 ×*michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.
nivalis Jacq.
pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
phaeocarpa Rehd.
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai
pyrifolia (Burm.) Nakai 'Chojure'
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai var. *culta*
 (Makino) Nakai
regelii Rehd.
salicifolia Pall.
salicifolia Pall. 'Pendula'
ussuriensis Maxim.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *hondoensis*
 (Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *ovoidea* Rehd.

QUERCUS L. Oak
FAGACEAE Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers
alba L.
alba × *Q. virginiana*
arkansana Sarg.
asheana Little
austrina Small
bicolor Willd.
 ×*bimundorum* Palm.
cerris L.
chenii Nakai
coccinea Muenchh.
 ×*comptoniae* Sarg.
dentata Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
fabri Hance
falcata Michx.
falcata Michx. var. *pagodifolia* Ell.
frainetto Tenore
georgiana M.A. Curtis
gilva Bl.
glandulifera Bl.
glauca Thunb. ex J.A. Murray
haas Kotschy
hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.
 ×*heterophylla* Michx.f.
imbricaria Michx.
incana Bartram
laevis Walt.
laurifolia Michx.
lyrata Walt.
macrocarpa Michx.

margareta Ashe
michauxii Nutt.
minima (Sarg.) Small
mongolica Fischer var. *grosseserrata*
 (Bl.) Rehd. & Wils.
myrsinifolia Bl.
nigra L.
nuttallii Palm.
palustris Muenchh.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.
 'Falkenbergensis'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Geisleri'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Muscaviensis'
phellos L.
phillyraeoides A.Gr.
prinus L.
pubescens Willd.
robur L.
robur L. 'Cristata'
robur L. 'Cucullata'
robur L. 'Salicifolia'
robur L. f. *fastigiata* (Lam.) O.Schwarz
 (*robur* f. *fastigiata* × *Q. petraea*
 'Muscaviensis') 'Columna'
 ×*rosacea* Bechst.
rubra L.
 ×*sargentii* Rehd.
shumardii Buckl.
stellata Wang.
suber L.
variabilis Bl.
velutina Lam.
virginiana Mill.

RHAMNUS L.
RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn
Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.
carolinianus L.
catharticus L.
davuricus Pall.
japonicus Maxim.
utilis Decne.

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

indica (L.) Lindl.
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Enchantress'
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Snow'
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
 var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.
 'Majestic Beauty'
 'Pink Cloud'
 'Springtime'

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude
ARECACEAE
Palm Family

hystrix (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.
ARECACEAE
Palm Family

excelsa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

RHODODENDRON L.
ERICACEAE
Heath Family

alabamense Rehd.
amagianum Makino
arborescens (Pursh) Torr.
atlanticum (Ashe) Rehd.
augustinii Hemsl.
augustinii Hemsl. 'Crater Lake'
austrinum (Small) Rehd.
bakeri (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
 ★ *bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
 'Camp's Red'
brachycarpum D.Don ex G.Don
calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr.
canescens (Michx.) Sweet
carolinianum Rehd.
carolinianum Rehd. 'Album'
carolinianum Rehd. 'Luteum'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. ciliatum*)
 'Dora Amateis'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
 'P. J. M.'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
 'P. J. Mezitt'
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
 'Conewago'
carolinianum × *R. racemosum*
 (*carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*)
 'Conestoga'
catawbiense Michx.
 (*catawbiense* × *R. arboreum*
 ssp. *arboreum*) 'John Walter'
 (*catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*)
 'Cynthia'
 (*catawbiense* 'Atrosanguineum' ×
R. fortunei) 'David Gable'
catawbiense hybrid 'Album Elegans'
catawbiense hybrid 'Everestianum'
catawbiense hybrid 'Gomer Waterer'
catawbiense hybrid
 'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent'
catawbiense hybrid 'Roseum Elegans'
 (*caucasicum* × *R. ponticum*
 var. *album*) 'Cunningham's White'
chapmanii A.Gr.

- ★ (*chapmanii* × *R. minus*) 'Bowie'
dauricum L.
decorum Franch.
degronianum Carr. ssp. *heptamerum*
 (Maxim.) Hara
eriocarpum (Hayata) Nakai 'Gumpo'
 (*fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*)
 'Ramapo'
flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.
fortunei Lindl.
fortunei Lindl. ssp. *discolor* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
 (*griffithianum* × *R. fortunei*
 ssp. *fortunei*) 'Pink Diamond'
griffithianum hybrid
 'Mrs. E. C. Stirling'
griffithianum hybrid
 'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'
indicum (L.) Sweet
japonicum (A.Gr.) Suring.
kaempferi Planch.
kaempferi Planch. 'Dorsett'
kaempferi × *R. komiyamae*
kanahirae Wils.
keiskei Miq.
keiskei Miq. 'Red Flare'
keiskei × *R. racemosum*
 ((*keiskei* × *R. racemosum*) × *R. keiskei*)
 'Mary Fleming'
kiusianum Makino
lasiostylum Hayata
luteum Sweet
macrosepalum Maxim.
macrosepalum Maxim. 'Linearifolium'
maximum L.
micranthum Turcz.
minus Michx.
 (*minus* × *R. hirsutum*) 'Myrtifolium'
mucronulatum Turcz.
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Albiflorum'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Cornell Pink'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Wheeldon's Pink'
oblongifolium (Small) Millais
occidentale (Torr. & A.Gr.) A. Gr.
oldhamii Maxim.
oreodoxa Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
ovatum (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.
periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners
ponticum sport 'Ponticum Variegatum'
 (*ponticum* × *R. maximum*)
 'Ponticum Roseum'
ponticum seedling 'Anah Kruschke'
prinophyllum (Small) Millais
prunifolium (Small) Millais
 ★ *prunifolium* (Small) Millais 'Hohman'
punctatum Andr.
racemosum × *R. keiskei*
 (*racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*)
 'Conemaugh'
reticulatum D.Don ex G.Don
rubropilosum Hayata
scabrum (selection or hybrid)
 'Phoeniceum'
schlippenbachii Maxim.
serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.
serrulatum (Small) Millais
simiarum Hance
simsii Planch.
smirnowii Traut.
tamurae (Makino) Masam.
tosaense Makino
vaseyi A.Gr.
vaseyi A.Gr. f. *album* (Bean) Rehd.
 (*veitchianum* × *R. edgeworthii*)
 'Forsterianum'
vernicosum Franch.
viscosum (L.) Torr.
weyrichii Maxim.
williamsianum Rehd. & Wils.
yakushimanum Nakai ssp. *makinoi*
 (Tagg) Chamb.
yakushimanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushimanum*
yakushimanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushimanum* 'Ken Janeck'
yedoense Maxim. ex Regel
 var. *poukhanense* (Lev.) Nakai
 'A. Bedford'
 'Addy Wery'
 'Amethystinum'
 'Amoenum'
 'Annie E. Endtz'
 'April Rose'
 'Autumn Glory'
 'Azma'
 'Azor'
 'Ballerina'
 'Beauty of Littleworth'
 'Ben Morrison'
 'Beni kirishima'
 'Betty Wormald'
 'Bibiani'
 'Blaauw's Pink'
 'Blue Tit'
 'Bosley 1020'
 'Brandywine'
 'Brick-dust Red'
 'Cadis'
 'Carmen'
 'Carminata Splendens'
 'Cerise'
 'Cherry Red'
 'Christmas Cheer'

'Christopher Wren'
 'Coccinea Major'
 'Coccinea Speciosa'
 'Comte de Newport'
 'Coral Bells'
 'Coral Cluster'
 'Corneille'
 'Dexter Purple'
 'Dexter's Champagne'
 'Duc de Rohan'
 'Early Lavender'
 'Early Salmon'
 'Evening Glow'
 'Fawley'
 'Fedora'
 'Flamingo'
 'Flowerdale Pink'
 'Flowerdale Red'
 'Formosa'
 'George Lindley Taber'
 'Georgiana Maclay'
 'Giant Elegans'
 'Giant White'
 'Gibraltar'
 Glenn Dale Azaleas (see App. C)
 'Glory of Sunninghill'
 'Golden Dream'
 'Helen'
 'Hinode giri'
 'Hugh Koster'
 'Iveryana'
 'Koran yuki'
 'Koromo shikibu'
 'Kristin'
 'La Roche'
 'Lady Mulberry'
 'Late Orchid'
 'Lawsal'
 'Lizette'
 'Lucinda'
 'Madame de Bruin'
 'Magnolia Alba'
 'Maria Derby'
 'Mrs. Betty Robertson'
 'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'
 'Mrs. LBJ'
 'Mrs. R. S. Holford'
 'Mucronatum'
 'Nadine'
 'Narcissiflora'
 'Nodding Bells'
 'Obtusum'
 'Obtusum Album'
 'Oritani'
 'Palestrina'
 'Pioneer'
 'Plenum'

'President Claeys'
 'Pride of Dorking'
 'Pride of Mobile'
 'Purple Splendor'
 'Queen of Orange'
 'Red Formosa'
 'Red Head'
 'Robert Allison'
 'Roseum Magnificum'
 'Royal Red'
 'Royal Splendor'
 'Salmon King'
 'Shrimp Pink'
 'Small Elegans'
 'Spring Glory'
 'Stewartstonian'
 'Suetsuma'
 'Sunset'
 'Susugonoito'
 'Tiffany'
 'Trilby'
 'Viscosepala'
 'Wheatley'
 'William Bull'
 'Windbeam'
 'Winterthur'
 'Wissahickon'
 'Wyanokie'
 'Yae shojo'

RHODOLEIA Champ. ex Hook.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

championii Hook.

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead
ROSACEAE Rose Family

scandens (Thunb.) Makino

RHUS L. Sumac
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

aromatica Ait.
chinensis Mill.
copallina L.
glabra L.
michaui Sarg.
punjabensis J.L.Stewart var. *sinica*
 (Diels) Rehd. & Wils.
typhina L.
typhina L. 'Laciniata'

RIBES L. Currant, Gooseberry
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)
 Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.
curvatum Small
echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.
odoratum H.Wendl.
sanguineum Pursh 'Pulborough Scarlet'
uva-crispa L.
uva-crispa L. 'Pixwell'

ROBINIA L. Locust
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

×*ambigua* Poir.
 ×*ambigua* Poir. 'Decaisneana'
boyntonii Ashe
hispida L.
pseudoacacia L.
pseudoacacia L. 'Bicolor'
pseudoacacia L. 'Burgundy'
pseudoacacia L. 'Frisia'
pseudoacacia L. 'Purple Rose'
pseudoacacia L. 'Pyramidalis'
pseudoacacia L. 'Sandraudiga'
pseudoacacia L. 'Tortuosa'
pseudoacacia L. 'Unifoliola'
pseudoacacia L. var. *rectissima* Raber
viscosa Vent.

ROSA L. Rose
ROSACEAE Rose Family

acicularis Lindl.
 ×*alba* L.
 ×*alba* L. 'Celeste'
 ×*alba* L. 'Semiplena'
 (×*alba* × *R. centifolia*) 'Maiden's Blush'
 (? ×*alba* × Damask Hybrid) 'Koenigin von Daenemark'
 ×*anemonoides* Rehd. 'Ramona'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae*
 'Alba Plena'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *normalis* Regel
 'Lutescens'
blanda Ait.
bracteata J.C.Wendl.
brunonii Lindl.
canina L.
carolina L.
centifolia L.
centifolia L. 'Bullata'
centifolia L. 'Cristata'

centifolia L. 'Muscosa'
centifolia L. 'Rose des Peintres'
centifolia L. 'Variegata'
chinensis Jacq.
chinensis Jacq. 'Minima'
chinensis Jacq. 'Mutabilis'
chinensis Jacq. 'Viridiflora'
 (*chinensis* × *R. gigantea*) 'Old Blush'
 ×*damascena* Mill.
 ×*damascena* Mill. var. *semperflorens*
 (Loisel.) Rowley
 ×*damascena* Mill. 'Trigintipetala'
 ×*damascena* Mill. 'Versicolor'
 (×*damascena* var. *semperflorens* ×
R. pimpinellifolia) 'Stanwell Perpetual'
 ×*dupontii* Deseglise
foetida J.Herrm.
foetida J.Herrm. 'Bicolor'
foetida J.Herrm. 'Perseana'
forrestiana Boulenger
 ×*fortuneana* Lindl.
 ×*francofurtana* Muenchh. 'Empress Josephine'
gallica L. 'Conditorum'
gallica L. 'Versicolor'
glauca Pourr.
 ×*harisonii* Rivers
laevigata Michx.
 (*laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*) 'Suzanne'
 ×*lheritierana* Thory 'Gracilis'
moschata J.Herrm.
moschata J.Herrm. 'Plena'
moyesii Hemsl. & Wils.
multibracteata Hemsl. & Wils.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Carnea'
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Platiphylla'
 (*multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or*) 'Aglaja'
 ×*noisettiana* Thory
odorata (Andr.) Sweet
odorata (Andr.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'
odorata (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica*
 (Lindl.) Rehd. 'Fortune's Double Yellow'
palustris Marsh.
 ×*paulii* Rehd.
pimpinellifolia L.
pimpinellifolia L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)
 Thory
roxburghii Tratt. 'Roxburghii'
roxburghii Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd.
 & Wils.
rubiginosa L.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hanosa'
 (*rugosa* hybrid × 'Gloire de Dijon')
 'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer'

- semperflorens* L. 'Rampant'
semperflorens hybrid 'Felicite et Perpetue'
setigera Michx.
(*setigera* × *R. gallica* hybrid)
' Baltimore Belle'
virginiana Mill.
× *waitziana* Tratt. 'Macrantha'
wichuraiana Crepin
wichuraiana Crepin var. *poterifolia*
Koidz.
(*wichuraiana* × *R. multiflora*)
'America'
(*wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World') 'May Queen'
(*wichuraiana* × 'Perle des Jardins')
'Gardenia'
(*wichuraiana* × 'Shirley Hibberd')
'Alberic Barbier'
woodsii Lindl.
xanthina f. *hugonis* (Hemsl.) Roberts
'Agathe Incarnata'
'Alfred de Dalmas'
'Alika'
'Anais Segalas'
'Angelica Minor'
'Arielle'
'Aurora'
'Baronne Prevost'
'Belinda'
'Belle Amour'
'Belle de Crecy'
'Belle Isador'
'Belle Vichysoise'
'Blanc Double de Coubert'
'Blanche Moreau'
'Blanchefleur'
'Blush Boursault'
'Camaieux'
'Captain Christy'
'Cardinal de Richelieu'
'Catherine Mermet'
'Celsiana'
'Champney's Pink Cluster'
'Charles de Mills'
'Commandant Beaurepaire'
'Comte de Chambord'
'Cramoisi Superieur'
'Crested Jewel'
'De la Griffieraie'
'Delicata'
'Duc de Fitzjames'
'Duc de Guiche'
'Duchesse de Brabant'
'Duchesse de Montebello'
'Ernst Calvat'
'Fantin Latour'
'Felicite Parmentier'
'F. J. Grootendorst'
'Fraser's Pink Musk'
'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'
'Frau Karl Druschki'
'General Jacqueminot'
'General Kleber'
'Gloire de Dijon'
'Gloire des Mosseux'
'Henri Martin'
'Hermosa'
'Honorine de Brabant'
'Ipsilante'
'Isabella Sprunt'
'Jacques Cartier'
'Jeanne d'Arc'
'Jeanne de Montfort'
'Juno'
'La France'
'Leda'
'Louis Philippe'
'Louise Odier'
'Mabel Morrison'
'Macrantha'
'Marcel Bourgouin'
'Marie Louise'
'Mme. Alfred Carriere'
'Mme. Hardy'
'Mme. Isaac Pereire'
'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'
'Mme. Louis Leveque'
'Mme. Pierre Oger'
'Mme. Plantier'
'Niphetos'
'Nuits de Young'
'Oeillet Panachee'
'Officinalis'
'Omar Khayyam'
'Paul Neyron'
'Perle d'Or'
'Petite de Hollande'
'Pompon Elegant'
'President de Seze'
'Prince Camille de Rohan'
'Reine des Violettes'
'Reine Victoria'
'Reve d'Or'
'Rivers' George IV'
'Rose de Meaux'
'Safrano'
'Salet'
'Schneezwerg'
'Serratipetala'
'Shailer's Provence'
'Sombreuil'
'Tour de Malakoff'
'Tuscany'
'Tuscany Superb'
'Variegata di Bologna'

ROSMARINUS L.		
LAMIACEAE	Mint Family	
<i>officinalis</i> L.		
<i>officinalis</i> L. 'Prostratus'		
RUBUS L.		
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	
<i>calycinoides</i> Hayata & Koidz.		
<i>cockburnianus</i> Hemsl.		
<i>odoratus</i> L.		
<i>rosifolius</i> Sm. 'Coronarius'		
RUSCUS L.		
LILIACEAE	Lily Family	
<i>aculeatus</i> L.		
<i>hypoglossum</i> L.		
RUSSELIA Jacq.		
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Figwort Family	
<i>equisetiformis</i> Schlechtend. & Cham.		
SABAL Adans.		
ARECACEAE	Palm Family	
<i>minor</i> (Jacq.f.) Pers.		
<i>palmetto</i> (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H. Schultes		
SAGERETIA Brongn.		
RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family	
<i>thea</i> (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.		
SALIX L.	Willow	
SALICACEAE	Willow Family	
<i>aegyptiaca</i> L.		
<i>alba</i> L.		
<i>alba</i> L. var. <i>vitellina</i> (L.) Stokes 'Pendula'		
<i>alba</i> × <i>S. fragilis</i>		
(<i>alba</i> var. <i>vitellina</i> × <i>S. babylonica</i>) 'Chrysocoma'		
<i>babylonica</i> L.		
<i>babylonica</i> L. 'Crispa'		
<i>babylonica</i> L. 'Tortuosa'		
× <i>bicolor</i> Ehrh.		
× <i>blanda</i> Anderss.		
<i>caprea</i> L.		
<i>caprea</i> × <i>S. elaeagnos</i>		
<i>caprea</i> × <i>S. purpurea</i>		
<i>chaenomeles</i> Kimura		
<i>cinerea</i> L.		
<i>cordata</i> Michx.		
× <i>dasyclados</i> Wimmer		
<i>discolor</i> Muhl.		
<i>elaeagnos</i> Scop.		
<i>fragilis</i> L.		
<i>gracilistyla</i> Miq.		
<i>gracilistyla</i> Miq. 'Melanostachys'		
<i>hookeriana</i> Barratt var. <i>tomentosa</i> J.K.Henry		
<i>humilis</i> Marsh.		
<i>integra</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
<i>interior</i> Rowlee		
<i>irrorata</i> Anderss.		
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.		
× <i>laestadiana</i> Hartm.		
<i>miyabeana</i> Seemen		
<i>muscina</i> Dode		
× <i>myricoides</i> Muhl.		
<i>myrsinifolia</i> Salisb.		
<i>nigra</i> L.		
<i>pentandra</i> L.		
× <i>pontederana</i> Willd.		
<i>purpurea</i> L.		
<i>purpurea</i> L. 'Eugenei'		
<i>purpurea</i> L. 'Pendula'		
<i>purpurea</i> L. f. <i>gracilis</i> (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.		
<i>purpurea</i> L. var. <i>amplexicaulis</i> (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.		
<i>repens</i> L. ssp. <i>argentea</i> (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus		
<i>rigida</i> Muhl.		
× <i>rubra</i> Huds.		
<i>sachalinensis</i> F.Schmidt 'Sekka'		
× <i>sepulcralis</i> Simonk.		
<i>sericans</i> Tausch ex A. Kerner		
<i>sericea</i> Marsh.		
× <i>seringeana</i> Gaudin		
× <i>smithiana</i> Willd.		
<i>subopposita</i> Miq. 'Ginryu'		
<i>syrticola</i> Fern.		
× <i>tsugaluensis</i> Koidz. 'Ginme'		
<i>udensis</i> Traut.		
<i>variegata</i> Franch.		
<i>vulpina</i> Anderss.		
SALVIA L.		Sage
LAMIACEAE		Mint Family
<i>greggii</i> A.Gr.		
<i>leucantha</i> Cav.		

SAMBUCUS L.	Elder	SCHIZOPHRAGMA Sieb. & Zucc.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	Honeysuckle Family	SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
<i>canadensis</i> L.		<i>hydrangeoides</i> Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>ebulus</i> L.		SCIADOPITYS Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>nigra</i> L. 'Aurea'		TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
<i>racemosa</i> L. ssp. <i>pubens</i> (Michx.) H.House		<i>verticillata</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>racemosa</i> L. ssp. <i>sieboldiana</i> (Miq.) Hara		SEBASTIANA Spreng.
SANTOLINA L.		EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
ASTERACEAE	Aster Family	<i>ligustrina</i> (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.
<i>chamaecyparissus</i> L.		SEMIARUNDINARIA Makino ex Nakai
SAPINDUS L.	Soapberry	POACEAE Grass Family
SAPINDACEAE	Soapberry Family	<i>fastuosa</i> (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino
<i>drummondii</i> Hook. & Arn.		ex Nakai
<i>marginatus</i> Willd.		SENECIO L.
<i>mukorossi</i> Gaertn.		ASTERACEAE Aster Family
APIUM P.Br.	Tallow Tree	<i>salignus</i> DC.
EUPHORBIACEAE	Spurge Family	SEQUOIA Endl.
<i>japonicum</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax &		TAXODIACEAE California Redwood
K.Hoffm.		Taxodium Family
<i>sebiferum</i> (L.) Roxb.		<i>semperflorens</i> (D.Don) Endl.
SARCOCOCCA Lindl.	Sweet Box	<i>semperflorens</i> (D.Don) Endl. 'Adpressa'
BUXACEAE	Boxwood Family	SEQUOIADENDRON J. Buchh.
<i>hookeriana</i> Baill. var. <i>digyna</i> Franch.		TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
<i>hookeriana</i> Baill. var. <i>humilis</i> Rehd. &		<i>giganteum</i> (Lindl.) J.Buchh.
Wils.		SERENOA Hook.f.
<i>ruscifolia</i> Stapf		ARECACEAE Palm Family
SASA Makino & Shibata	Grass Family	<i>repens</i> (Bartram) Small
POACEAE		SERISSA Comm. ex Juss.
<i>veitchii</i> (Carr.) Rehd.		RUBIACEAE Madder Family
SASSAFRAS T. Nees & Eberm.		<i>japonica</i> (Thunb.) Thunb.
LAURACEAE	Laurel Family	SESBANIA Scop.
<i>albidum</i> (Nutt.) Nees		FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
SATUREJA L.	Mint Family	<i>drummondii</i> (Rydb.) Cory
LAMIACEAE		<i>punicea</i> (Cav.) Benth.
<i>montana</i> L.		
SCHINUS L.	Peppertree	
ANACARDIACEAE	Cashew Family	
<i>terebinthifolius</i> Raddi		

SEVERINIA	Tenore ex Endl.		<i>japonica</i> L. 'Dot'
RUTACEAE		Citrus Family	<i>japonica</i> L. 'Pendula'
buxifolia (Poir.) Tenore			<i>japonica</i> L. 'Regent'
SHIBATAEA	Makino ex Nakai		<i>secundiflora</i> (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.
POACEAE		Grass Family	
kumasaca (Zoll.) Makino			
SINARUNDINARIA	Nakai		
POACEAE		Grass Family	
nitida (Mitf.) Nakai			
SIPHONOSMANTHUS	Stapf		
OLEACEAE		Olive Family	
delavayi (Franch.) Stapf			
SKIMMIA	Thunb.		
RUTACEAE		Skimmia	
		Citrus Family	
<i>foremanii</i> H.Knight			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb.			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Fisher'			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Fructo-albo'			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Nana'			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Veitchii'			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. 'Wisley Red'			
<i>japonica</i> Thunb. var. <i>repens</i> (Nakai)			
Ohwi			
<i>laureola</i> Sieb. & Zucc.			
<i>reevesiana</i> Fort.			
SMILAX	L.		
SMILACACEAE		Greenbrier	
		Greenbrier Family	
<i>biflora</i> Sieb. ex Miq.			
<i>laurifolia</i> L.			
<i>pumila</i> Walt.			
<i>smallii</i> Morong			
SOLANUM	L.		
SOLANACEAE		Nightshade Family	
<i>diphyllum</i> L.			
<i>jasminoides</i> Paxt.			
<i>rantonnetii</i> Carr.			
<i>seaforthianum</i> Andr.			
<i>wendlandii</i> Hook.f.			
SOPHORA	L.		
FABACEAE (Faboideae)		Bean Family	
<i>affinis</i> T. & G.			
<i>davidii</i> (Franch.) Skeels			
<i>japonica</i> L.			
SORBARIA	(Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun		
ROSACEAE		False Spirea	
		Rose Family	
<i>kirilowii</i> (Regel) Maxim.			
<i>tomentosa</i> (Lindl.) Rehd. var. <i>tomentosa</i>			
SORBARONIA	Schneid.		
ROSACEAE		Rose Family	
<i>fallax</i> Schneid.			
<i>sorbifolia</i> (Poir.) Schneid.			
'Brilliantissima'			
SORBOCOTONEASTER	Pojark.		
ROSACEAE		Rose Family	
<i>pozdnjakovii</i> Pojark.			
SORBOPYRUS	Schneid.		
ROSACEAE		Rose Family	
<i>auricularis</i> (Knoop) Schneid.			
'Bulbiformis'			
SORBUS	L.		
ROSACEAE		Mountain Ash	
		Rose Family	
<i>alnifolia</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch			
<i>americana</i> Marsh.			
<i>aria</i> (L.) Crantz 'Magnifica'			
<i>aucuparia</i> L.			
<i>aucuparia</i> L. 'Cardinal'			
<i>aucuparia</i> L. 'Fastigiata'			
<i>aucuparia</i> L. 'Pendula'			
<i>domestica</i> L.			
<i>hybrida</i> L.			
<i>pohuashanensis</i> (Hance) Hedl.			
<i>torminalis</i> Crantz			
'Apricot Queen'			
'Red Copper Glow'			
SPARTIUM	L.		
FABACEAE (Faboideae)		Bean Family	
<i>junceum</i> L.			
SPIRAEA	L.		
ROSACEAE		Spirea	
		Rose Family	
<i>alba</i> Du Roi			
<i>albiflora</i> (Miq.) Zab.			
<i>arcuata</i> Hook.f.			

<i>×arguta</i> Zab.	<i>ovata</i> (Cav.) Weatherby
<i>betulifolia</i> Pall.	<i>pseudocamellia</i> Maxim.
<i>×billiardii</i> Herincq	<i>rostrata</i> Spongberg
<i>blumei</i> G.Don	<i>serrata</i> Maxim.
<i>bullata</i> Maxim.	<i>sinensis</i> Rehd. & Wils.
<i>×bumalda</i> Burv.	
<i>×bumalda</i> Burv. ‘Anthony Waterer’	STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
<i>×bumalda</i> Burv. ‘Crispa’	MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family
<i>×bumalda</i> Burv. ‘Goldflame’	
<i>cantonensis</i> Lour.	<i>ledifolium</i> (HBK.) Small
<i>cantonensis</i> Lour. ‘Lanceata’	
<i>chinensis</i> Maxim.	STRANVAESIA Lindl.
<i>japonica</i> L.f.	ROSACEAE Rose Family
<i>japonica</i> L.f. ‘Alpina’	
<i>×lemoinei</i> Zab. ‘Alpestris’	<i>davidiana</i> Decne.
<i>×margaritae</i> Zab.	<i>davidiana</i> Decne. ‘Lutea’
<i>miyabei</i> Koidz.	<i>niitakayamensis</i> (Hayata) Hayata
<i>nipponica</i> Maxim. var. <i>tosaensis</i> (Yatabe)	
Makino	STYRAX L. Storax, Snowbell
<i>nipponica</i> Maxim. var. <i>tosaensis</i> (Yatabe)	STYRACACEAE Storax Family
Makino ‘Snowmound’	
<i>prunifolia</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	<i>americanus</i> Lam.
<i>salicifolia</i> L.	<i>dasyanthus</i> Perk.
<i>×sanssouciana</i> K.Koch	<i>grandifolius</i> Ait.
<i>thunbergii</i> Sieb. ex Bl.	<i>japonicus</i> Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>thunbergii</i> Sieb. ex Bl. ‘Compacta’	<i>japonicus</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ‘Carillon’
<i>tomentosa</i> L.	<i>japonicus</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ‘Pink Chimes’
<i>trilobata</i> L. ‘Swan Lake’	<i>obassia</i> Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>×vanhouttei</i> (C. Briot) Zab.	<i>platanifolius</i> Engelm.
STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.	SYAGRUS Mart.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family	ARECACEAE Palm Family
<i>chinensis</i> Franch.	<i>romanzoffianum</i> (Cham.) Glassman
<i>praecox</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	<i>romanzoffianum</i> × <i>Butia capitata</i>
<i>praecox</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ‘Issai’	
STAPHYLEA L.	×SYCOPARROTA P.Endress &
STAPHYLEACEAE	J.Anliker
	HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
<i>colchica</i> Steven	<i>semidecidua</i> P.Endress & J.Anliker
<i>pinnata</i> L.	
<i>trifolia</i> L.	SYCOPSIS Oliv.
STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.	HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
ROSACEAE	
<i>incisa</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.	<i>sinensis</i> Oliv.
<i>incisa</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab. ‘Crispa’	SYMPHORICARPOS Duham.
<i>tanakae</i> (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.	Snowberry
STEWARTIA L.	CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
THEACEAE	
<i>malacodendron</i> L.	<i>albus</i> (L.) S.F.Blake
<i>monadelpha</i> Sieb. & Zucc.	<i>albus</i> (L.) S.F.Blake var. <i>laevigatus</i>
	(Fern.) S.F.Blake
	<i>×chenaultii</i> Rehd.
	<i>orbiculatus</i> Moench

SYMPLOCOS	Jacq.	
SYMPLOCACEAE		Sweetleaf Family
<i>lucida</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.	
<i>paniculata</i>	(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.	
<i>tinctoria</i>	(L.) L'Her.	
SYRINGA	L.	Lilac
OLEACEAE		Olive Family
× <i>chinensis</i>	Willd.	
× <i>henryi</i>	Schneid.	
× <i>hyacinthiflora</i>	(V.Lemoine) Rehd. ‘Buffon’	
× <i>hyacinthiflora</i>	(V.Lemoine) Rehd. ‘Charles Giant’	
× <i>hyacinthiflora</i>	(V.Lemoine) Rehd. ‘Lamartine’	
× <i>hyacinthiflora</i>	(V.Lemoine) Rehd. ‘Pocohontas’	
× <i>hyacinthiflora</i>	(V.Lemoine) Rehd. ‘Vaubon’	
<i>josikaea</i>	Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.	
<i>laciniata</i>	Mill.	
<i>meyeri</i>	Schneid.	
<i>microphylla</i>	Diels	
<i>microphylla</i>	Diels ‘Superba’	
<i>oblata</i>	Lindl. var. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai) Rehd.	
<i>oblata</i>	Lindl. var. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai) Rehd. ‘Annabelle’	
<i>oblata</i>	Lindl. var. <i>dilatata</i> (Nakai) Rehd. ‘Laurentian’	
<i>patula</i>	(Palib.) Nakai	
<i>patula</i>	(Palib.) Nakai ‘Miss Kim’	
<i>persica</i>	L.	
<i>persica</i>	L. ‘Laciniata’	
× <i>prestoniae</i>	McKelvey ‘Ethel M. Webster’	
<i>pubescens</i>	Turcz.	
<i>reticulata</i>	(Bl.) Hara	
<i>villosa</i>	Vahl	
<i>villosa</i>	Vahl ‘Crayton’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Alba’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Alba Plena’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Charles Joly’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Charles Nordine’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Decaisne’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Esther Staley’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Henri Robert’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Jules Ferry’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Katherine Havemeyer’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Leon Gambetta’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Marechal Lannes’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Maurice Barres’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Miss Ellen Willmott’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Mme. Charles Souchet’	
<i>vulgaris</i>	L. ‘Monge’	

<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Mrs. Edward Harding’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘President Grevy’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Primrose’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Priscella’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Purpurea’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Rene Jarry-Desloges’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Sarah Sands’
<i>vulgaris</i> L.	‘Zulu’
<i>yunnanensis</i>	Franch. ‘Alexander’s Perfection’
	‘Jessica’
TABERNAEMONTANA	L.
APOCYNACEAE	Dogbane Family
<i>divaricata</i> (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & J.A. Schultes	
TAIWANIA	Hayata
TAXODIACEAE	Taxodium Family
<i>cryptomerioides</i>	Hayata
TAMARIX	L.
TAMARICACEAE	Tamarisk Family
<i>parviflora</i> DC.	
<i>ramosissima</i>	Ledeb.
<i>ramosissima</i>	Ledeb. ‘Rubra’
<i>ramosissima</i>	Ledeb. ‘Summer Glow’
TAXODIUM	L.C.Rich.
TAXODIACEAE	Bald Cypress Taxodium Family
<i>distichum</i> (L.) L.C.Rich. ‘Pendens’	
<i>distichum</i> (L.) L.C.Rich. var. <i>distichum</i>	
<i>distichum</i> (L.) L.C.Rich. var. <i>nutans</i> (Ait.) Sweet	
<i>mucronatum</i>	Tenore
TAXUS	L.
TAXACEAE	Yew Yew Family
<i>baccata</i> L.	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Adpressa’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Adpressa Fowle’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Amersfoort’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Aurea’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Aurea Marginata’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Elegantissima’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Fastigiata Robusta’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Overeynderi’	
<i>baccata</i> L. ‘Repandens’	
<i>baccata</i> L. f. <i>fastigiata</i> (Lindl.) Pilger	
<i>canadensis</i>	Marsh.
<i>cuspidata</i>	Sieb. & Zucc.
<i>cuspidata</i>	Sieb. & Zucc. ‘Expansa’

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ‘**Luteobaccata**’
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ‘**Minima**’
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ‘**Nana**’
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ‘**Nana Variegata**’
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ‘**Thompson**’
floridana Nutt.
 × *hunnewelliana* Rehd. ‘**Richard Horsey**’
 × *media* Rehd.
 × *media* Rehd. ‘**Citation**’
 × *media* Rehd. ‘**Flushing**’
 × *media* Rehd. ‘**Hicksii**’

TECOMA Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

stans (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

capensis (Thunb.) Spach

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.
THEACEAE Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague

TETRAPANAX (K.Koch) K.Koch
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

papyriferus (Hook.) K.Koch

TEUCRIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Germander
Mint Family

chamaedrys L.
× *lucidrys* Boom
lucidum L.

THAMNOCLAMUS Munro
POACEAE Grass Family

spathaceus (Franch.) Soderstrom

THUJA L.
CUPRESSACEAE Arborvitae
Cypress Family

occidentalis L.
occidentalis L. ‘**Alba**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Aurea**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Beaufort**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Buchananii**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Columna**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Compacta**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Endean**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Fastigiata**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Filifera**’

occidentalis L. ‘**Filiformis**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Froebelii**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Globosa**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Globosa Rheindiana**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Hetz Midget**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Holmstrup**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Hudsonica**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Little Gem**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Lutea**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Malonyana**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Ohlendorfii**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Pendula**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Pygmaea**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Pyramidalis**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Pyramidalis Nigra**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Recurva Nana**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Rheingold**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Semperaurea**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Spiralis**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Stricta**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Sunkist**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Techny**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Umbraculifera**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Wareana**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Wareana Lutescens**’
occidentalis L. ‘**Woodwardii**’
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don ‘**Cuprea**’
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don ‘**Rogersii**’
plicata J.Donn ex D.Don ‘**Zebrina**’
standishii (Gord.) Carr.

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.
False or Hiba Arborvitae
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
‘**Nana**’
dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
var. *hondae* Makino

THUNBERGIA Retz.
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.

THYMUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

vulgaris L.

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.
MELASTOMATACEAE Melastoma Family

urvilleana (DC.) Cogn.

TILIA L.
TILIACEAE

Linden, Basswood
Linden Family

- americana* L.
cordata Mill.
×*euchlora* K.Koch
×*europaea* L.
×*moltkei* Spaeth
mongolica Maxim.
platyphyllos Scop.
platyphyllos Scop. 'Laciniata'
platyphyllos Scop. 'Vitifolia'
tomentosa Moench
tomentosa Moench 'Pendula'

TIPUANA (Benth.) Benth.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

sinensis (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

TORREYA Arn.
TAXACEAE Yew Family

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.
nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc. 'Gold Strike'
taxifolia Arn.

TOXICODENDRON Mill.
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

radicans (L.) O.Ktze.
vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

asiaticum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
diforme (Walt.) A.Gr.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. 'Variegatum'
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. *pubescens*
Makino

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

fortunei (Hook.) H.Wendl.

TRIPTERYGIUM Hook.f.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family

regelii Sprague & Takeda

TRITHRINAX Mart.
ARECACEAE

Palm Family

acanthocoma Drude

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.
TROCHODENDRACEAE

Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

TSUGA Carr.
PINACEAE

Hemlock
Pine Family

canadensis (L.) Carr.
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Abbott's Dwarf'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Angustifolia'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Armistice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Beaujean'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Bennett'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Boulevard'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Brandley'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Cinnamomea'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Ideal'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Spreader'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doc's Choice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doran'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Fastigiata'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Gensch White'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Globosa'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Hawksmith Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Henry Hohman'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jacqueline Verkade'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jervis'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Kelsey's Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Macrophylla'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minima'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minuta'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Pendula'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Sargentii'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Verkade Recurved'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Von Helms'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Youngcone'
caroliniana Engelm.
chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.
diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.
sieboldii Carr.

ULMUS L.
ULMACEAE

Elm
Elm Family

alata Michx.

americana L.

americana L. 'Augustine Ascending'

americana L. 'Moline'

crassifolia Nutt.
elliptica K.Koch
glabra Huds.
glabra Huds. ‘Camperdownii’
 × *hollandica* Mill.
 × *hollandica* Mill. ‘Belgica’
 × *hollandica* Mill. ‘Dauvessei’
 × *hollandica* Mill. ‘Major’
 ★ × *hollandica* Mill. ‘Pioneer’
 × *hollandica* Mill. ‘Superba’
japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.
japonica × *U. wilsoniana*
laevis Pall.
macrocarpa Hance
minor Mill.
minor Mill. ‘Christine Buisman’
minor Mill. ‘Sarniensis’
minor Mill. ‘Umbraculifera’
minor Mill. ‘Wredei’
parvifolia Jacq.
parvifolia Jacq. ‘Drake’
 ★ *parvifolia* Jacq. ‘Dynasty’
parvifolia Jacq. ‘Frosty’
parvifolia Jacq. ‘Hokkaido’
procera Salisb.
procera Salisb. ‘Marginata’
pumila L.
 ★ (*pumila* × ((*U. × hollandica* ‘Vegeta’ ×
 U. minor) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×
 U. minor ‘Hoersholm’))) ‘Homestead’
rubra Muhl.
serotina Sarg.
thomasii Sarg.

UNGNADIA Endl.

SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.

VACCINIUM L.

ERICACEAE

Blueberry

Heath Family

amoenum Ait.
arboreum Marsh.
bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
corymbosum L.
crassifolium Andr.
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *crassifolium*
 ‘Wells Delight’
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *sempervirens*
 (Rayner&Henderson) Kirkman&Bal.
 ‘Bloodstone’
cylindraceum Sm.
myrsinites Lam.
simulatum Small
stamineum L.
tenellum Ait.

vacillans Torr.
vitis-idaea L.

VIBURNUM L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

acerifolium L.
awabuki K.Koch
betulifolium Batal.
bitchiuense Makino
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. ‘Dawn’
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. ‘Deben’
brachybotryum Hemsl.
buddleifolium Wright
burejaeticum Regel & Herd.
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 ‘Chenault’
 ★ × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith ‘Conoy’
 ★ (× *burkwoodii* × *V. carlesii*) ‘Mohawk’
calvum Rehd.
 × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike
 ★ × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike ‘Cayuga’
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* ‘Cayuga’ × *V. utile*)
 ‘Chesapeake’
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* ‘Cayuga’ × *V. utile*)
 ‘Eskimo’
carlesii Hemsl.
carlesii Hemsl. ‘Compacta’
cassinoides L.
cinnamomifolium Rehd.
cylindricum D.Don
dasyanthum Rehd.
dentatum L.
dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Catskill’
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Erie’
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. ‘Iroquois’
 ★ (*dilatatum* × *V. lobophyllum*) ‘Oneida’
erosum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
farreri Stearn
foetidum Wall. var. *rectangulatum*
 (Graebn.) Rehd.
fordiae Hemsl.
 × *hillieri* Stearn
hirtulum Rehd.
hupehense Rehd.
ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.
 ★ (*japonicum* × *V. dilatatum*) ‘Chippewa’
 × *juddii* Rehd.
lantana L.
 ★ *lantana* L. ‘Mohican’
lantanoides Michx.
lentago L.
lentago L. f. *sphaerocarpum* (Fern.)
 Rehd.

lobophyllum Graebn.
★ (*lobophyllum* × *V. japonicum*) 'Huron'
luzonicum Rolfe
macrocephalum Fort. f. *keteleeri* (Carr.) Rehd.
macrocephalum Fort. f. *macrocephalum*
molle Michx.
mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
nudum L.
ovovatum Walt.
odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.
opus L.
opus L. 'Roseum'
ovatifolium Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *lanceolatum* (Rehd.) Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *parvifolium* (Miq.) Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum*
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum* 'Newport'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Mariesii'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Mt. Fuji'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'St. Keverne'
★ ***plicatum*** Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Shoshoni'
★ **(*plicatum*)** Thunb. f. *tomentosum*
(Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. ×
V. plicatum f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii') 'Shasta'
plicatum Thunb. var. *rotundifolium* Rehd.
prunifolium L.
recognitum Fern.
× ***rhytidocarpum*** E.Lemoine
× ***rhytidophylloides*** Suring.
★ × ***rhytidophylloides*** Suring. 'Alleghany'
× ***rhytidophylloides*** Suring. 'Willow Leaf'
× ***rhytidophylloides*** Suring. 'Willowwood'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl.
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Ben Blackburn'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Roseum'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Variegatum'
(*rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*) 'Pragense'
rufidulum Raf.
sargentii Koehne
★ ***sargentii*** Koehne 'Onondaga'
★ ***sargentii*** Koehne 'Susquehanna'
sargentii Koehne var. *calvescens* Rehd.
scabrellum Chapm.

setigerum Hance
setigerum Hance 'Aurantiacum'
sieboldii Miq.
sieboldii Miq. 'Reticulatum'
★ ***sieboldii*** Miq. 'Seneca'
suspensum Lindl.
tinus L.
trilobum Marsh.
urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.
utile Hemsl.
wrightii Miq.

VINCA L.
APOCYNACEAE

Periwinkle
Dogbane Family

major L.
major L. 'Oxyloba'
major L. 'Variegata'
minor L.
minor L. 'Alba'
minor L. 'Atropurpurea'
minor L. 'Multiplex'

VITEX L.
VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.
agnus-castus L. 'Silver Spire'
negundo L.
negundo L. 'Incisa'
rotundifolia L.f.
trifolia L. 'Variegata'

VITIS L.
VITACEAE

Grape
Grape Family

labrusca L.
mustangensis Buckl.
rotundifolia Michx.

WASHINGTONIA H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE

Washington Palm
Palm Family

robusta H.Wendl.

WEIGELA Thunb.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

decora (Nakai) Nakai
(*floribunda* × *W. coraeensis*)
'Eva Rathke'
florida (Bunge) A.DC.
florida (Bunge) A.DC. 'Variegata'
(*florida* × *W. 'Eva Rathke'*)
'Bristol Ruby'

<i>hortensis</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch <i>praecox</i> (V.Lemoine) Bailey ' Rosea ' <i>subsessilis</i> (Nakai) Bailey 'Feerie' 'Mont Blanc' 'Newport Red'		
WESTRINGIA Sm. LAMIACEAE	Mint Family	
<i>rosmariniformis</i> Sm.		
WIKSTROEMIA Endl. THYMELAEACEAE	Mezereum Family	
<i>trichotoma</i> (Thunb.) Makino		
WISTERIA Nutt. FABACEAE (Faboideae)	Wisteria Bean Family	
<i>brachybotrys</i> Sieb. & Zucc. <i>brachybotrys</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ' Alba ' <i>brachybotrys</i> Sieb. & Zucc. ' Murasaki kapitan ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Alba ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Honbeni ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Itoe kokuryu ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Jabo ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Koshigaya ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Macrobotrys ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Noda ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Ossai ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Rosea ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Shino kapitan ' <i>floribunda</i> (Willd.) DC. ' Violacea Plena ' <i>×formosa</i> Rehd. <i>frutescens</i> (L.) Poir. <i>frutescens</i> (L.) Poir. ' Nivea ' <i>sinensis</i> (Sims) Sweet <i>sinensis</i> (Sims) Sweet ' Alba ' <i>venusta</i> Rehd. & Wils. ' Siro kapitan ' <i>villosa</i> Rehd.		
XANTHOCERAS Bunge SAPINDACEAE	Soapberry Family	
<i>sorbifolium</i> Bunge		
XANTHORHIZA Marsh. RANUNCULACEAE	Buttercup Family	
<i>simplicissima</i> Marsh.		
XYLOSMA J.G.Forst. FLACOURTIACEAE	Flacourcia Family	
<i>congestum</i> (Lour.) Merr. <i>flexuosum</i> (HBK.) Hemsl.		
YUCCA L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger AGAVACEAE	Agave Family	
<i>aloifolia</i> L. ' Marginata ' <i>filamentosa</i> L. <i>filamentosa</i> L. ' Bright Edge ' <i>filamentosa</i> L. ' Golden Sword ' <i>gloriosa</i> L. <i>recurvifolia</i> Salisb. <i>smalliana</i> Fern. <i>whipplei</i> Torr.		
ZAMIA L. CYCADACEAE	Cycad Family	
<i>pumila</i> L.		
ZANTHOXYLUM L. RUTACEAE	Prickly Ash Citrus Family	
<i>clava-herculis</i> L. <i>fagara</i> (L.) Sarg. <i>piperitum</i> DC. <i>simulans</i> Hance		
ZELKOVA Spach ULMACEAE	Elm Family	
<i>carpinifolia</i> (Pall.) K.Koch <i>schneideriana</i> Hand.-Mazz. <i>serrata</i> (Thunb.) Makino <i>×verschaffeltii</i> Nichols.		
ZENOBLIA D.Don ERICACEAE	Heath Family	
<i>pulverulenta</i> (Bartram) Pollard <i>pulverulenta</i> (Bartram) Pollard f. nuda (Vent.) Fern.		
ZIZIPHUS Mill. RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family	
<i>jujuba</i> Mill. <i>jujuba</i> Mill. ' Contorta '		

Appendix E: Vernacular Names

This alphabetical list of the vernacular (or common) names of plants in the catalog has two sections: one that identifies the genera and another that identifies the species and cultivars. The list provides common names for about 40 percent of the catalog entries. Only a few common-name synonyms are given. In the list of species and cultivars, the common names are alphabetized under group names, such as alder, box, cypress, gum.

Genera

Adam's Needle: **YUCCA**
Akebia: **AKEBIA**
Alder: **ALNUS**
Arborvitae: **THUJA**
Ash: **FRAXINUS**
Bald Cypress: **TAXODIUM**
Bamboo: **BAMBUSA, PHYLLOSTACHYS**
Banana: **MUSA**
Barberry: **BERBERIS**
Basswood: **AMILIA**
Beautyberry: **CALICARPA**
Beech: **FAGUS**
Birch: **BETULA**
Bittersweet: **CELASTRUS**
Blueberry: **VACCINIUM**
Bottlebrush: **CALLISTEMON**
Box: **BUXUS**
Broom: **CYTISUS, GENISTA**
Buckeye: **AESCRULUS**
Buckthorn: **RHAMNUS**
Bush Clover: **LESPEDEZA**
Bush Honeysuckle: **DIERVILLA**
Butterfly Bush: **BUDDLEJA**
California Redwood: **SEQUOIA**
Cassava: **MANIHOT**
Cedar: **CEDRUS**
Century Plant: **AGAVE**
Chestnut: **CASTANEA**
China Fir: **CUNNINGHAMIA**
Chinquapin: **CASTANOPSIS**
Chokeberry: **ARONIA**
Cinquefoil: **POTENTILLA**
Coral Tree: **ERYTHRINA**
Crape Myrtle: **LAGERSTROEMIA**
Currant: **RIBES**
Cypress: **CUPRESSUS**
Dogwood: **CORNUS**
Douglas Fir: **PSEUDOTSUGA**
Elder: **SAMBUCUS**
Elm: **ULMUS**
Epaulette Tree: **PTEROSTYRAX**
False Cypress: **CHAMAECYPARIS**

False Spirea: **SORBARIA**
False Arborvitae: **THUJOPSIS**
Fig: **FICUS**
Filbert: **CORYLUS**
Fir: **ABIES**
Firethorn: **PYRACANTHA**
Flowering Maple: **ABUTILON**
Fringe Tree: **CHIONANTHUS**
Germaner: **TEUCRIUM**
Giant Sequoia: **SEQUOIADENDRON**
Golden Bells: **FORSYTHIA**
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA**
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM**
Gooseberry: **RIBES**
Grape: **VITIS**
Greenbrier: **SMILAX**
Groundsel: **BACCHARIS**
Hackberry: **CELTIS**
Hawthorn: **CRATAEGUS**
Hazelnut: **CORYLUS**
Heath: **ERICA**
Heather: **CALLUNA**
Hemlock: **TSUGA**
Hickory: **CARYA**
Holly: **ILEX**
Honeylocust: **GLEBITSIA**
Honeysuckle: **LONICERA**
Hop Tree: **PTELEA**
Hornbeam: **CARPINUS**
Horsechestnut: **AESCRULUS**
Huckleberry: **GAYLUSSACIA**
Indigo: **INDIGOFERA**
Ivy: **HEDERA**
Jasmine: **JASMINUM**
Jessamine: **GELSEMIUM**
Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS**
Juniper: **JUNIPERUS**
Kumquat: **FORTUNELLA**
Larch: **LARIX**
Laurel: **LAURUS**
Lavender: **LAVANDULA**
Lilac: **SYRINGA**
Linden: **AMILIA**
Locust: **ROBINIA**
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA**
Magnolia: **MAGNOLIA**
Maple: **ACER**
Matrimony Vine: **LYCIUM**
Mimosa: **ACACIA**
Mock Orange: **PHILADELPHUS**
Mountain Ash: **SORBUS**
Mulberry: **MORUS**
Myrtle: **MYRTUS**
Ninebark: **PHYSOCARPUS**
Oak: **QUERCUS**
Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA**
Pear: **PYRUS**
Peony: **PAEONIA**
Peppertree: **SCHINUS**
Periwinkle: **VINCA**
Persimmon: **DIOSPYROS**
Pine: **PINUS**
Pistache: **PISTACIA**

Poplar: **POPULUS**
 Prickly Ash: **ZANTHOXYLUM**
 Privet: **LIGUSTRUM**
 Purple Guava: **PSIDIUM**
 Quince: **CYDONIA**
 Rose: **ROSA**
 Sage: **SALVIA**
 St. John's-wort: **HPERICUM**
 Sand Myrtle: **LEIOPHYLLUM**
 Senna: **CASSIA**
 Shadblush: **AMELANCHIER**
 Silverbell Tree: **HALESIA**
 Skimmia: **SKIMMIA**
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS**
 Snowbell: **STYRAX**
 Snowberry: **SYMPHORICARPOS**
 Soapberry: **SAPINDUS**
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA**
 Spicebush: **LINDERA**
 Spindle Tree: **EUONYMUS**
 Spirea: **SPIRAEA**
 Spruce: **PICEA**
 Spurge: **EUPHOBIA**
 Storax: **STYRAX**
 Strawflower: **HELICHRYSUM**
 Sumac: **RHUS**
 Sweet Box: **SARCOCOCCA**
 Sweet Gum: **Liquidambar**
 Sycamore: **PLATANUS**
 Tallow Tree: **SAPIUM**
 Tanbark Oak: **LITHOCARPUS**
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON**
 Walnut: **JUGLANS**
 Washington Palm: **WASHINGTONIA**
 Wattle: **ACACIA**
 White Alder: **CLETHRA**
 Willow: **SALIX**
 Wingnut: **PTEROCARYA**
 Winter Hazel: **CORYLOPSIS**
 Wisteria: **WISTERIA**
 Witch Hazel: **HAMAMELIS**
 Yew: **TAXUS**

Species and Cultivars

Aaron's Beard: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
 Abelia, Chinese: **ABELIA chinensis**
 Glossy: **ABELIA × grandiflora**
 Acacia, Rose: **ROBINIA hispida**
 Sweet: **ACACIA farnesiana**
 Adam's Needle: **YUCCA filamentosa**
 Alder, Black: **ALNUS glutinosa**,
 ILEX verticillata
 European: **ALNUS glutinosa**
 Seaside: **ALNUS maritima**
 Smooth: **ALNUS serrulata**
 Witch: **FOTHERGILLA gardenii**
 Allspice, Carolina: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**
 Almond: **PRUNUS dulcis**
 Double-flowered Flowering: **PRUNUS triloba**
 'Multiplex'

Flowering: **PRUNUS glandulosa**, **P. triloba**,
 Althea, Shrub: **HIBISCUS syriacus**
 Anacahuita: **CORDIA boisseri**
 Andromeda, Japanese: **PIERIS japonica**
 Angel's Trumpet: **BRUGMANSIA suaveolens**
 Anise, Florida: **ILLICIUM floridanum**
 Anise Tree, Chinese: **ILLICIUM henryi**
 Japanese: **ILLICIUM anisatum**
 Apache Plume: **FALLUGIA paradoxa**
 Apple, Common: **MALUS domestica**
 Apricot: **PRUNUS armeniaca**
 Japanese: **PRUNUS mume**
 Arborvitae, American: **THUJA occidentalis**
 Hiba: **THUJOPSIS dolabrata**
 Oriental: **PLATYCLADUS orientalis**
 Ardisia, Coral: **ARDISIA crispa**
 Japanese: **ARDISIA japonica**
 Arrow-wood: **VIBURNUM dentatum**
 Northern: **VIBURNUM recognitum**
 Ash, American: **FRAXINUS americana**
 American Mountain: **SORBUS americana**
 Berlandier: **FRAXINUS berlandieriana**
 Biltmore: **FRAXINUS americana** var. *biltmoreana*
 Black: **FRAXINUS nigra**
 European: **FRAXINUS excelsior**
 Flowering: **FRAXINUS ornus**
 Green: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 var. *subintegerrima*
 Leatherleaf: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. *coriacea*
 Modesto: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. *glabra*
 Red: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 Wafer: **PTELEA trifoliata**
 White: **FRAXINUS americana**
 Aspen, Large-toothed: **POPULUS grandidentata**
 Quaking: **POPULUS tremuloides**
 Aster, Carolina: **ASTER carolinianus**
 Aucuba, Japanese: **AUCUBA japonica**
 Avocado: **PERSEA americana**
 Azalea, Alabama: **RHODODENDRON alabamense**
 Coastal: **RHODODENDRON atlanticum**
 Cumberland: **RHODODENDRON bakeri**
 Dwarf Indica: **RHODODENDRON tamurae**
 Flame: **RHODODENDRON calendulaceum**
 Florida: **RHODODENDRON austrinum**
 Hammock Sweet: **RHODODENDRON serrulatum**
 Indica: **RHODODENDRON indicum**
 Kaempfer: **RHODODENDRON kaempferi**
 Kirishima: **RHODODENDRON 'Obtusum'**
 Korean: **RHODODENDRON yedoense**
 var. *poukhanense*
 Kyushu: **RHODODENDRON kiusianum**
 Large-sepal: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum**
 Mt. Amagi: **RHODODENDRON amagianum**
 Ocotee: **RHODODENDRON flammeum**
 Oldham: **RHODODENDRON oldhamii**
 Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON canescens**
 Pinkshell: **RHODODENDRON vaseyi**
 Plumleaf: **RHODODENDRON prunifolium**
 Pontic: **RHODODENDRON luteum**
 Rose: **RHODODENDRON reticulatum**
 Roseshell: **RHODODENDRON prinophyllum**

- Royal: **RHODODENDRON schlippenbachii**
 Sims: **RHODODENDRON simsii**
 Snow: **RHODODENDRON 'Mucronatum'**
 Spider: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum**
 'Linearifolium'
 Swamp: **RHODODENDRON viscosum**
 Sweet: **RHODODENDRON arborescens**
 Taibei: **RHODODENDRON kanahirae**
 Texas: **RHODODENDRON oblongifolium**
 Western: **RHODODENDRON occidentale**
 Wild-thyme: **RHODODENDRON serpyllifolium**
 Baccharis, Southern: **BACCHARIS glomerulifera**
 Balm-of-Gilead: **POPULUS candicans**
 Bamboo, Fishpole: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
 Giant Timber: **PHYLLOSTACHYS heterocycla**
 Golden: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
 Green Fountain: **THAMNOCLAMUS spathaceus**
 Heavenly: **NANDINA domestica**
 Hedge: **BAMBUSA multiplex**
 Kuma: **SASA veitchii**
 Sweetshoot: **PHYLLOSTACHYS dulcis**
 Yellow-groove: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aureosulcata**
 Banana Shrub: **MICHELIA figo**
 Barberry, Byers Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae**
 'Byers'
 Dwarf Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**
 'Atropurpurea Nana'
 Hooker: **BERBERIS hookeri**, **BERBERIS hookeri**
 var. *viridis*
 Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**
 Mentor: **BERBERIS × mentorensis**
 Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**
 'Atropurpurea'
 Redleaf Korean: **BERBERIS koreana**
 'Atropurpurea'
 Sargent: **BERBERIS sargentiana**
 Soulie: **BERBERIS soulieana**
 Warty: **BERBERIS verruculosa**
 Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae**
 Yellowleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii** 'Aurea'
 Barometer Bush: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**
 Bauhinia, Texas: **BAUHINIA lunarioides**
 Bay, Loblolly: **GORDONIA lasianthus**
 Red: **PERSEA borbonia**
 Sweet: **MAGNOLIA virginiana**
 Bayberry: **MYRICA pensylvanica**
 Bean, Coral: **ERYTHRINA herbacea**
 Indian: **CATALPA bignonioides**
 Mescal: **SOPHORA secundiflora**
 Bearberry: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
 Beauty Bush: **KOLKWITZIA amabilis**
 Beautyberry, American: **CALICARPA americana**
 Bodinier: **CALICARPA bodinieri**
 Japanese: **CALICARPA japonica**
 Purple: **CALICARPA dichotoma**
 White-fruited: **CALICARPA americana** 'Lactea'
 Beech, American: **FAGUS grandifolia**
 Columnar: **FAGUS sylvatica** 'Dawyck'
 European: **FAGUS sylvatica**
 Fernleaf: **FAGUS sylvatica** 'Laciniata'
 Purple: **FAGUS sylvatica** f. *purpurea*
 Weeping: **FAGUS sylvatica** 'Pendula'
 Beefwood: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**
 Big Tree: **SEQUOIA DENDRON giganteum**
 Birch, European White: **BETULA pendula**
 Gray: **BETULA populifolia**
 Hairy: **BETULA pubescens**
 Japanese White: **BETULA platyphylla**
 var. *japonica*
 Paper: **BETULA papyrifera**
 River: **BETULA nigra**
 Sweet: **BETULA lenta**
 Virginia Roundleaf: **BETULA uber**
 Yellow: **BETULA alleghaniensis**
 Bitternut: **CARYA cordiformis**
 Bittersweet, Oriental: **CELASTRUS orbiculatus**
 Blueberry, Creeping: **VACCINIUM crassifolium**
 Ground: **VACCINIUM myrsinites**
 Highbush: **VACCINIUM corymbosum**
 Boneberry, Chinese: **OSTEOMELES schwerinae**
 Bottlebrush, Narrowleaf: **CALLISTEMON linearis**
 Stiff: **CALLISTEMON rigidus**
 Willow: **CALLISTEMON salignus**
 Box, Balearic: **BUXUS balearica**
 Chinese: **MURRAYA paniculata**
 Columnar: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Fastigiata'
 Common: **BUXUS sempervirens**
 Dwarf English: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Suffruticosa'
 Handsworth: **BUXUS sempervirens**
 'Handsworthiensis'
 Harland: **BUXUS harlandii**
 Japanese: **BUXUS microphylla**, **B. microphylla**
 var. *japonica*
 Korean: **BUXUS sinica** var. *insularis*
 Tree: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Arborescens'
 Victorian: **PITTOSPORUM undulatum**
 Weeping: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Pendula'
 Willow-leaved: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Angustifolia'
 Yugoslavian: **BUXUS sempervirens** 'Vardar Valley'
 Boxelder: **ACER negundo**
 Bridal Wreath: **SPIRAEA prunifolia**, **S. × vanhouttei**
 Brier, Austrian: **ROSA foetida**
 Broom, Butcher's: **RUSCUS aculeatus**
 Scotch: **CYTISUS scoparius**
 Spanish: **SPARTIUM junceum**
 Warminster: **CYTISUS** × *praecox*
 Buckeye, Bottlebrush: **AESCRULUS parviflora**
 California: **AESCRULUS californica**
 Mexican: **UNGNIADIA speciosa**
 Ohio: **AESCRULUS glabra**
 Red: **AESCRULUS pavia**
 Yellow: **AESCRULUS flava**
 Buckthorn, Carolina: **RHAMNUS carolinianus**
 Common: **RHAMNUS catharticus**
 Italian: **RHAMNUS alaternus**
 Southern: **BUMELIA lycooides**
 Buckwheat Tree: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**
 Buddleja, Fountain: **BUDDLEJA alternifolia**
 Orange-eye: **BUDDLEJA davidii**
 Bunya-Bunya Tree: **ARAUCARIA bidwillii**
 Bushcherry, Oriental: **PRUNUS japonica**
 Bush Clover, Japanese: **LESPEDEZA thunbergii**
 Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf: **DIERVILLA lonicera**
 Georgia: **DIERVILLA rivularis**

Butternut: *JUGLANS cinerea*
 Buttonbush: *CEPHALANTHUS occidentalis*
 Chinese: *ADINA rubella*
 Calamondin: \times *CITROFORTUNELLA mitis*
 Camellia, Common: *CAMELLIA japonica*
 Mountain: *STEWARTIA ovata*
 Oil: *CAMELLIA oleifera*
 Sasanqua: *CAMELLIA sasanqua*
 Silky: *STEWARTIA malacodendron*
 Warratah: *CAMELLIA japonica* 'Anemoniflora'
 Camphor Tree: *CINNAMOMUM camphora*
 Cassine: *ILEX cassine*
 Cat's-claw: *MACFADYENA unguis-cati*
 Catalpa, Chinese: *CATALPA ovata*
 Common: *CATALPA bignonioides*
 Manchurian: *CATALPA bungei*
 Western: *CATALPA speciosa*
 Catberry: *NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus*
 Ceanothus, Snowbrush: *CEANOTHUS velutinus*
 Cedar, Alaska: *CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis*
 Atlantic White: *CHAMAECYPARIS thyoides*
 Atlas: *CEDRUS atlantica*
 Blue Atlas: *CEDRUS atlantica* 'Glaucia'
 Cyprus: *CEDRUS libani* ssp. *brevifolia*
 Deodar: *CEDRUS deodara*
 Incense: *CALOCEDRUS decurrens*
 Japanese: *CRYPTOMERIA japonica*
 -of-Lebanon: *CEDRUS libani*
 Port Orford: *CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana*
 Red: *JUNIPERUS virginiana*
 Southern Red: *JUNIPERUS silicicola*
 Stinking: *TORREYA taxifolia*
 Western Red: *THUJA plicata*
 Ceniza: *LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens*
 Century Plant, Variegated: *AGAVE americana*
 'Marginata'
 Chaste Tree: *VITEX agnus-castus*
 Chenille Plant: *ACALYPHA hispida*
 Cherry, Barbados: *MALPIGHIA glabra*
 Bird: *PRUNUS padus*
 Black: *PRUNUS serotina*
 Cornelian: *CORNUS mas*
 Higan: *PRUNUS* \times *subhirtella*
 Japanese Cornelian: *CORNUS officinalis*
 Japanese Flowering: *PRUNUS serrulata*
 Kwanzan: *PRUNUS serrulata* 'Kwanzan'
 Mahaleb: *PRUNUS mahaleb*
 Nanking: *PRUNUS tomentosa*
 Sargent: *PRUNUS sargentii*
 Sour: *PRUNUS cerasus*
 Sweet: *PRUNUS avium*
 Taiwan: *PRUNUS campanulata*
 Takasago: *PRUNUS* \times *sieboldii*
 Tokyo: *PRUNUS* \times *yedoensis*
 Weeping Higan: *PRUNUS* \times *subhirtella*
 'Shidare Higan'
 Yoshino: *PRUNUS* \times *yedoensis* 'Somei Yoshino'
 Chestnut, Chinese: *CASTANEA mollissima*
 Common: *CASTANEA sativa*
 European: *CASTANEA sativa*
 Japanese: *CASTANEA crenata*
 Chinaberry: *MELIA azedarach*
 Chinquapin, Japanese: *CASTANOPSIS cuspidata*

Chittamwood: *BUMELIA lanuginosa*
 Chocolate Vine: *AKEBIA quinata*
 Chokeberry, Black: *ARONIA melanocarpa*
 Purplefruit: *ARONIA prunifolia*
 Red: *ARONIA arbutifolia*
 Cinquefoil, Shrubby: *POTENTILLA fruticosa*
 Citrange: \times *CITRONCIRUS webberi*
 Citron: *CITRUS medica* 'Etrog'
 Clematis, Evergreen: *CLEMATIS armandii*
 Goldwool: *CLEMATIS chrysocoma* var. *sericea*
 Pink-flowered Evergreen: *CLEMATIS armandii*
 'Farquhariana'
 Scarlet: *CLEMATIS texensis*
 Cleyera, Japanese: *CLEYERA japonica*
 Variegated: *CLEYERA japonica* 'Tricolor'
 Cliff-green: *PAXISTIMA canbyi*
 Coffee-tree, Kentucky: *GYMNOCLADUS dioica*
 Conradina, Bluesage: *CONRADINA canescens*
 Whorled: *CONRADINA verticillata*
 Coontie: *ZAMIA pumila*
 Coralbeads: *COCCULUS triloba*
 Coralberry: *ARDISIA crenata*, *SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus*
 Coral Plant: *RUSSELIA equisetiformis*
 Coral Tree, Cockspur: *ERYTHRINA crista-galli*
 Coriaria, Japanese: *CORIARIA japonica*
 Cork-tree, Amur: *PHELLODENDRON amurense*
 Corkwood, Florida: *LEITNERIA floridana*
 Cotoneaster, Bloodberry: *COTONEASTER obscurus*
 Cranberry: *COTONEASTER apiculatus*
 Creeping: *COTONEASTER adpressus*
 Diels: *COTONEASTER dielsianus*
 European: *COTONEASTER integerrimus*
 Rock: *COTONEASTER horizontalis*
 Spreading: *COTONEASTER divaricatus*
 Wintergreen: *COTONEASTER conspicuus*
 Cottonwood: *POPULUS deltoides*
 Swamp: *POPULUS heterophylla*
 Cowberry: *VACCINIUM vitis-idaea*
 Crabapple, Bechtel's: *MALUS ioensis* 'Plena'
 Sargent's: *MALUS sargentii*
 Showy: *MALUS floribunda*
 Siberian: *MALUS baccata*
 Southern: *MALUS angustifolia*
 Toringo: *MALUS sieboldii*
 Wild Sweet: *MALUS coronaria*
 Cranberry, Highbush: *VIBURNUM trilobum*
 Mountain: *VACCINIUM vitis-idaea*
 Cranberry-bush, European: *VIBURNUM opulus*
 Creeper, Mexican: *ANTIGONON leptopus*
 Virginia: *PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia*
 Cross Vine: *BIGNONIA capreolata*
 Croton, Alabama: *CROTON alabamensis*
 Cucumber Tree: *MAGNOLIA acuminata*
 Cup-flower, Tall: *NIEREMBERGIA scoparia*
 Currant, Clove: *RIBES odoratum*
 Indian: *SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus*
 Mountain: *RIBES alpinum*
 Cypress, Bald: *TAXODIUM distichum* var. *distichum*
 Italian: *CUPRESSUS sempervirens*
 Lawson: *CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana*
 Leyland: \times *CUPRESSOCYPARIS leylandii*

- Monterey: **CUPRESSUS macrocarpa**
 Montezuma: **TAXODIUM mucronatum**
 Mourning: **CHAMAECYPARIS funebris**
 Pond: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *nutans*
 Portuguese: **CUPRESSUS lusitanica**
 Dahoon: **ILEX cassine**
 Narrow-leaved: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*
 Yellow-berried: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*
 f. *aurea-baccata*
 Daisy, Nippon: **CHRYSANTHEMUM nipponicum**
 Daphne, February: **DAPHNE mezereum**
 Lilac: **DAPHNE genkwa**
 Rose: **DAPHNE cneorum**
 Winter: **DAPHNE odora**
 Deerberry: **VACCINIUM stamineum**
 Deutzia, Rough-leaved: **DEUTZIA scabra**
 Devil's Walking Stick: **ARALIA spinosa**
 Devilwood: **OSMANTHUS americanus**
 Dioon, Chestnut: **DIOON edule**
 Doghobble: **LEUCOTHOE fontanesiana**
 Dogwood, Alternate-leaved: **CORNUS alternifolia**
 Cream-edged: **CORNUS alba** 'Argenteo Marginata'
 Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** 'Bay Beauty'
 Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** f. *pluribracteata*
 Flowering: **CORNUS florida**
 Giant: **CORNUS controversa**
 Gray: **CORNUS racemosa**
 Kousa: **CORNUS kousa**
 Pale: **CORNUS obliqua**
 Pink-flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *rubra*
 Siberian: **CORNUS alba** 'Sibirica'
 Silky: **CORNUS amomum**
 Stiff: **CORNUS foemina**
 Western: **CORNUS nuttallii**
 Yellow-fruited flowering: **CORNUS florida**
 f. *xanthocarpa*
 Dove Tree: **DAVIDIA involucrata** var. *vilmoriniana*
 Dutchman's Pipe, Calico: **ARISTOLOCHIA elegans**
 Ebony, Green: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
 Texas: **PITHECELLOBIUM flexicaule**
 Elaeagnus, Cherry: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**
 Thorny: **ELAEAGNUS pungens**
 Elder, American: **SAMBUCUS canadensis**
 American Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *pubens*
 Asiatic Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa**
 ssp. *sieboldiana*
 Dwarf: **SAMBUCUS ebulus**
 Elfin Herb: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**
 Elm, American: **ULMUS americana**
 Cedar: **ULMUS crassifolia**
 Chinese: **ULMUS parvifolia**
 English: **ULMUS procera**
 European White: **ULMUS laevis**
 Globe: **ULMUS minor** 'Umbraculifera'
 Jersey: **ULMUS minor** 'Sarniensis'
 Moline: **ULMUS americana** 'Moline'
 Rock: **ULMUS thomasii**
 Scotch: **ULMUS glabra**
 September: **ULMUS serotina**
 Siberian: **ULMUS pumila**
 Slippery: **ULMUS rubra**
 Water: **PLANERA aquatica**
 Winged: **ULMUS alata**
 Wych: **ULMUS glabra**
 False Cypress, Hinoki: **CHAMAECYPARIS obtusa**
 Moss: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera** 'Squarrosa'
 Nootka: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**
 Sawara: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera**
 Farkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**
 Fatsia, Japanese: **FATSIA japonica**
 Fetterbush: **LYONIA lucida**, **PIERIS floribunda**
 Fiddlewood: **CITHAREXYLUM berlandieri**
 Fig, Common: **FICUS carica**
 Creeping: **FICUS pumila**
 Filbert, Beaked: **CORYLUS cornuta**
 Chinese: **CORYLUS chinensis**
 Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS maxima** 'Purpurea'
 Turkish: **CORYLUS colurna**
 Fir, Algerian: **ABIES numidica**
 Balsam: **ABIES balsamea**
 Blue China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata** 'Glauca'
 China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata**
 Cilician: **ABIES cilicica**
 Douglas: See Rocky Mountain Douglas
 Fraser: **ABIES fraseri**
 Greek: **ABIES cephalonica**
 Korean: **ABIES koreana**
 Manchurian: **ABIES holophylla**
 Momi: **ABIES firma**
 Nikko: **ABIES homolepis**
 Noble: **ABIES procera**
 Nordmann: **ABIES nordmanniana**
 Rocky Mountain Douglas: **PSEUDOTSUGA menziesii** var. *glauca*
 Shensi: **ABIES chensiensis** ssp. *salouenensis*
 Silver: **ABIES alba**
 Spanish: **ABIES pinsapo**
 White: **ABIES concolor**
 Flamebush, Mexican: **CALLIANDRA tweediei**
 Forsythia, White: **ABELIOPHYLLUM distichum**
 Franklin Tree: **FRANKLINIA alatamaha**
 Fringe Tree, American: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**
 Japanese: **CHIONANTHUS retusus**
 Taiwan: **CHIONANTHUS retusus** var. *serrulatus*
 Fuchsia, Cape: **PHYGELIUS capensis**
 Garland Flower: **DAPHNE cneorum**
 Gallberry, Large: **ILEX coriacea**
 Ginkgo: **GINKGO biloba**
 Glorybower, Bleedingheart: **CLERODENDRUM thomsonae**
 Fragrant: **CLERODENDRUM philippinum**
 Harlequin: **CLERODENDRUM trichotomum**
 Glory Bush: **TIBOUCHINA urvilleana**
 Gold-dust Shrub: **AUCUBA japonica** 'Variegata'
 Golden Bells, Korean: **FORSYTHIA ovata**
 Weeping: **FORSYTHIA suspensa**
 Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM anagyroides**
 Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA bipinnata**,
 K. elegans ssp. *formosana*, *K. paniculata*
 Goldflower: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
 Gooseberry, Chinese: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa**
 var. *deliciosa*
 English: **RIBES uva-crispa**
 Florida: **RIBES echinellum**
 Granite: **RIBES curvatum**

Grape, Fox: *VITIS labrusca*
 Muscadine: *VITIS rotundifolia*
 Mustang: *VITIS mustangensis*
 Grapefruit: *CITRUS × paradisi*
 Green Screw: *ILEX aquifolium 'Crispa'*
 Groundsel Tree: *BACCHARIS halimifolia*
 Guava, Pineapple: *ACCA sellowiana*
 Purple: *PSIDIUM littorale* var. *longipes*
 Gum, Black: *NYSSA sylvatica*
 Cider: *EUCALYPTUS gunnii*
 Formosan Sweet: *Liquidambar formosana*
 Manna: *EUCALYPTUS viminalis*
 Mountain: *EUCALYPTUS dalrympleana*
 Sour: *NYSSA sylvatica*
 Sweet: *Liquidambar styraciflua*
 Tasmanian Snow: *EUCALYPTUS coccifera*
 Gumi: *ELAEAGNUS multiflora*
 Hackberry: Caucasian: *CELTIS caucasica*
 Chinese: *CELTIS sinensis*
 Common: *CELTIS occidentalis*
 Spiny: *CELTIS pallida*
 Hardhack: *SPIRAEA tomentosa*
 Harry Lauder's Walking-stick: *CORYLUS avellana*
 'Contorta'
 Haw, Black: *VIBURNUM prunifolium*
 Nannyberry: *VIBURNUM nudum*
 Poison: *VIBURNUM molle*
 Possum: *ILEX decidua*, *VIBURNUM nudum*
 Rusty Black: *VIBURNUM rufidulum*
 Southern Black: *VIBURNUM rufidulum*
 Hawthorn: Blueberry: *CRATAEGUS brachyacantha*
 Cockspur: *CRATAEGUS crus-galli*
 Common: *CRATAEGUS monogyna*
 Dotted: *CRATAEGUS punctata*
 Downy: *CRATAEGUS mollis*
 English: *CRATAEGUS laevigata*
 Green: *CRATAEGUS viridis*
 Indian: *RHAPHIOLEPIS indica*
 Littlehip: *CRATAEGUS spathulata*
 May: *CRATAEGUS aestivalis*
 Parsley: *CRATAEGUS marshallii*
 Pear: *CRATAEGUS calpodendron*
 Pringle: *CRATAEGUS pringlei*
 Thicket: *CRATAEGUS intricata*
 Yeddo: *RHAPHIOLEPIS umbellata*
 Yellow: *CRATAEGUS flava*
 Hazelnut, American: *CORYLUS americana*
 European: *CORYLUS avellana*
 Purple-leaved: *CORYLUS avellana 'Fusco-rubra'*
 Heath, Cornish: *ERICA vagans*
 Spike: *BRUCKENTHALIA spiculifolia*
 Spring: *ERICA carnea*
 Heather, False: *CUPHEA hyssopifolia*
 Scotch: *CALLUNA vulgaris*
 Hemlock, Canadian: *TSUGA canadensis*
 Carolina: *TSUGA caroliniana*
 Ground: *TAXUS canadensis*
 Sargent's Weeping: *TSUGA canadensis 'Sargentii'*
 Weeping: *TSUGA canadensis 'Pendula'*
 Hican: *CARYA illinoiensis* × C. sp.
 Hickory, Mockernut: *CARYA tomentosa*

Sand: *CARYA pallida*
 Shagbark: *CARYA ovata*
 Shellbark: *CARYA laciniosa*
 Water: *CARYA aquatica*
 Hobblebush: *VIBURNUM lantanoides*
 Holly, American: *ILEX opaca*
 Appalachian: *ILEX collina*
 Attenuate-leaved: *ILEX × attenuata*
 Beadle's: *ILEX beadlei*
 Box-leaved: *ILEX crenata*
 Broad-leaved: *ILEX latifolia*
 Burford: *ILEX cornuta 'Burfordii'*
 Buswell's: *ILEX buswellii*
 Canary Islands: *ILEX canariensis*
 Carolina: *ILEX ambigua*
 Caucasian: *ILEX colchica*
 Chinese: *ILEX cornuta*
 Coin-leaved: *ILEX crenata 'Mariesii'*
 Creeping: *ILEX rugosa*
 Dune: *ILEX cumulicola*
 English: *ILEX aquifolium*
 Evergreen Long-stalked: *ILEX pedunculosa*
 Farges': *ILEX fargesii*
 Fig-leaved: *ILEX ficoidea*
 Furin: *ILEX geniculata*
 Georgian: *ILEX longipes*
 Highclere: *ILEX × altaclarensis*
 Horned: *ILEX cornuta*
 Hummock: *ILEX cumulicola*
 Japanese: *ILEX crenata*
 Kachi: *ILEX purpurea*
 Koehne's: *ILEX × koehneana*
 Kurogane: *ILEX rotunda*
 Liukiu: *ILEX liukiuensis*
 Long-stalked: *ILEX longipes*
 Luster-leaved: *ILEX latifolia*
 Mochi: *ILEX integra*
 Mountain: *ILEX monticola*
 Myrtle-leaved: *ILEX myrtifolia*
 Northern Mountain: *NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus*
 Okinawa: *ILEX dimorphophylla*
 Peach-leaved: *ILEX purpurea*
 Pontic: *ILEX colchica*
 Sand: *ILEX buswellii*
 Sarvis: *ILEX amelanchier*
 Sikkim: *ILEX sikkimensis*
 Suwanee: *ILEX curtissii*
 Topel: *ILEX × attenuata*
 Tsuru: *ILEX rugosa*
 Warterer's Gold: *ILEX aquifolium 'Watereriana'*
 Wilson's: *ILEX wilsonii*
 Yellow-fruited American: *ILEX opaca* f.
 xanthocarpa
 Yellow-stemmed: *ILEX leucoclada*
 Yunnan: *ILEX yunnanensis*
 Hollygrape, Leatherleaf: *MAHONIA bealei*
 Oregon: *MAHONIA aquifolium*
 Texas: *MAHONIA swazeyi*
 Honeylocust, Common: *GLEBITSIA triacanthos*
 Japanese: *GLEBITSIA japonica*
 Spineless: *GLEBITSIA triacanthos* f. *inermis*
 Honeysuckle, Amur: *LONICERA maackii*

Cape: **TECOMARIA capensis**
 Everblooming: **LONICERA × heckrottii**
 Fly: **LONICERA xylosteum**
 Japanese: **LONICERA japonica**
 Morrow's: **LONICERA morrowii**
 Privet: **LONICERA pileata**
 Standish's: **LONICERA standishii**
 Tatarian: **LONICERA tatarica**
 Trumpet: **LONICERA sempervirens**
 Winter: **LONICERA fragrantissima**
 Yellow: **LONICERA flava**
 Hornbeam, American: **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Columnar: **CARPINUS betulus 'Fastigiata'**
 European: **CARPINUS betulus**
 Heartleaf: **CARPINUS cordata**
 Hop: **OSTRYA virginiana**
 Japanese: **CARPINUS japonica**
 Purple-leaf: **CARPINUS betulus 'Purpurea'**
 Horse Sugar: **SYMPLOCOS tinctoria**
 Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**
 Double-flowered: **AESCULUS hippocastanum 'Baumanii'**
 Red: **AESCULUS × carnea**
 Hortensia: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Huckleberry, Black: **GAYLUSSACIA baccata**
 Box: **GAYLUSSACIA brachycera**
 Hydrangea, Climbing: **HYDRANGEA anomala**
 ssp. *petiolaris*
 Garden: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Oakleaf: **HYDRANGEA quercifolia**
 Peegee: **HYDRANGEA paniculata**
 Hydrangea Vine, Japanese: **SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides**
 Indigo, Mountain: **AMORPHA glabra**
 Indigo Bush: **AMORPHA fruticosa**
 Inkberry: **ILEX glabra**
 White-fruited: *Ilex glabra* f. *leucocarpa*
 Ipil-ipil: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**
 Ironwood: **BUMELIA tenax**, **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Persian: **PARTHENOCISSUS persica**
 Ivy, Algerian: **HEDERA canariensis**
 Boston: **PARTHENOCISSUS tricuspidata**
 Caucasus: **HEDERA colchica**
 English: **HEDERA helix**
 Gloire de Marengo: **HEDERA canariensis**
 'Variegata'
 Italian: **HEDERA helix** var. *poetica*
 Japanese: **HEDERA rhombea**
 Marine: **CISSUS incisa**
 Poison: **TOXICODENDRON radicans**
 Shrub: **HEDERA helix** (Arborescens group)
 Tree: **×FATSHEDERA lizei**
 Jacaranda: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
 Jasmine, Angel-wing: **JASMINUM nitidum**
 Blue: **CLEMATIS crispa**
 Cape: **GARDENIA jasminoides**
 Confederate: **TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminoides**
 Crape: **TABERNAEMONTANA divaricata**
 Italian: **JASMINUM humile** 'Revolutum'
 Orange: **MURRAYA paniculata**

Primrose: **JASMINUM mesyni**
 Star: **JASMINUM multiflorum**,
 TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminoides
 Winter: **JASMINUM nudiflorum**
 Jessamine, Carolina: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
 Double-flowered: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens** 'Pride of Augusta'
 Night: **CESTRUM nocturnum**
 Yellow: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
 Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS scandens**
 Jujube: **ZIZIPHUS jujuba**
 Juniper, Alligator: **JUNIPERUS deppeana**
 var. *pachyphlaea*
 Andorra: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis** 'Plumosa'
 Chinese: **JUNIPERUS chinensis**
 Creeping: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis**
 Golden Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS × media**
 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'
 Ground: **JUNIPERUS communis** ssp. *depressa*
 Hetz Blue: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Hetzii'
 Hollywood: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Kaizuka'
 Irish: **JUNIPERUS communis** 'Hibernica'
 Needle: **JUNIPERUS rigida**
 Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS × media** 'Pfitzeriana'
 Rocky Mountain: **JUNIPERUS scopulorum**
 Sargent: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** var. *sargentii*
 Shore: **JUNIPERUS conferta**
 Single-seed: **JUNIPERUS squamata**
 Kadsura Vine: **KADSURA japonica**
 Kaki: **DIOSPYROS kaki**
 Katsura Tree: **CERCIDiphyllum japonicum**
 Keaki: **ZELKOVA serrata**
 Kinnikinnick: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
 Kiwi Fruit: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. *deliciosa*
 Kumquat, Meiwa: **FORTUNELLA × crassifolia**
 Round: **FORTUNELLA japonica**
 Lace Shrub: **STEPHANANDRA incisa**
 Lacecap: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Lacecap group)
 Lantana, Trailing: **LANTANA montevidensis**
 Larch, Dahurian: **LARIX gmelinii**
 European: **LARIX decidua**
 Golden: **PSEUDOLARIX amabilis**
 Japanese: **LARIX kaempferi**
 Laudanum: **CISTUS ladanifer**
 Laurel, Alexandrian: **DANAЕ racemosa**
 Carolina Cherry: **PRUNUS caroliniana**
 Carpathian Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 var. *schipkaensis*
 Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 English: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 Grecian: **LAURUS nobilis**
 Mountain: **KALMIA latifolia**
 Portuguese Cherry: **PRUNUS lusitanica**
 Sheep: **KALMIA angustifolia**
 Laurustinus: **VIBURNUM tinus**
 Lavandin: **LAVANDULA × intermedia**
 Lavender Cotton: **SANTOLINA chamaecyparissus**
 French: **LAVANDULA stoechas**
 Leadwort, Cape: **PLUMBAGO auriculata**
 Leatherflower: **CLEMATIS versicolor**
 Leatherleaf: **CHAMAEDAPHNE calyculata**
 Leatherwood: **CYRILLA racemiflora**,
 DIRCA palustris

Lilac, Chinese: **SYRINGA × chinensis**
 Common: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Purpurea'
 Cutleaf: **SYRINGA laciata**
 Double White: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Alba Plena'
 Hungarian: **SYRINGA josikaea**
 Japanese Tree: **SYRINGA reticulata**
 Late: **SYRINGA villosa**, **S. villosa** 'Crayton'
 Persian: **SYRINGA × persica**
 Lily Tree: **MAGNOLIA denudata**
 Lime, Australian Finger: **MICROCITRUS australasica**
 Wild: **ZANTHOXYLUM fagara**
 Linden, American: **TILIA americana**
 Bigleaf: **TILIA platyphyllos**
 Littleleaf: **TILIA cordata**
 Mongolian: **TILIA mongolica**
 Silver: **TILIA tomentosa**
 Locust, Black: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia**
 Bristly: **ROBINIA hispida**
 Clammy: **ROBINIA viscosa**
 Ship-mast: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia** var. *rectissima*
 Water: **GLEBITSIA aquatica**
 Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA japonica**
 Magnolia, Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA macrophylla**
 Florida Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA ashei**
 Fraser: **MAGNOLIA fraseri**
 Goddess: **MAGNOLIA sprengeri** 'Diva'
 Kobus: **MAGNOLIA kobus**
 Lily-flowered: **MAGNOLIA liliiflora**
 Mexican Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA dealbata**
 Otama: **MAGNOLIA sieboldii**
 Saucer: **MAGNOLIA × soulangeana**
 Southern: **MAGNOLIA grandiflora**
 Star: **MAGNOLIA stellata**
 Umbrella: **MAGNOLIA tripetala**
 Mahogany, Swamp: **EUCALYPTUS robusta**
 Mahonia, Chinese: **MAHONIA fortunei**
 Cluster: **MAHONIA pinnata**
 Japanese: **MAHONIA japonica**
 Laredo: **MAHONIA trifoliata**
 Maidenhair Tree: **GINKGO biloba**
 Mallotus, Japanese: **MALLOTUS japonicus**
 Mandarin: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Maple, Amur: **ACER ginnala**
 Black: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *nigrum*
 Bloodleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Atropurpureum'
 Chalk: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *leucoderme*
 Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum**
 David's: **ACER davidii**
 Devil: **ACER diabolicum**
 Drummond: **ACER rubrum** ssp. *drummondii*
 Dwarf Hedge: **ACER campestre** 'Nanum'
 Evergreen: **ACER oblongum**
 Florida: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *floridanum*
 Full-moon: **ACER japonicum**
 Golden Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum** 'Aureum'
 Golden Full-moon: **ACER japonicum** 'Aureum'
 Hedge: **ACER campestre**, **ACER campestre**
 var. *leiocarpum*
 Hornbeam: **ACER carpinifolium**
 Japanese: **ACER japonicum**, **ACER palmatum**
 var. *palmatum*
 Laceleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Dissectum'
 Manchurian: **ACER mandshuricum**

Manchurian Striped: **ACER tegmentosum**
 Miyabe: **ACER miyabei**
 Montpellier: **ACER monspessulanum**
 Mountain: **ACER spicatum**
 Nikko: **ACER maximowiczianum**
 Norway: **ACER platanoides**
 Paperbark: **ACER griseum**
 Purpleleaf Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
 'Atropurpureum'
 Purplebloom: **ACER pseudosieboldianum**
 Red: **ACER rubrum**
 Redvein: **ACER rufinerve**
 Schwedler: **ACER platanoides** 'Schwedleri'
 Shantung: **ACER truncatum**
 Siebold: **ACER sieboldianum**
 Silver: **ACER saccharinum**
 Striped: **ACER pensylvanicum**
 Sugar: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *saccharum*
 Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
 Tatarian: **ACER tataricum**
 Trident: **ACER buergerianum**
 Velvet: **ACER velutinum** var. *vanvolxemii*
 Marine Vine: **CISSUS incisa**
 Marjoram, Pot: **ORIGANUM onites**
 Matrimony Vine, Carolina: **LYCIUM carolinianum**
 Chinese: **LYCIUM chinense**
 Medlar: **MESPILUS germanica**
 Mesquite, Western Honey: **PROSOPIS glandulosa**
 var. *torreyana*
 Metake: **PSEUDOSASA japonica**
 Mezereon: **DAPHNE mezereum**
 Milletia, Leatherleaf: **MILLETTIA reticulata**
 Mimosa, Catclaw: **MIMOSA biuncifera**
 Mimosa Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**
 Minniebush: **MENZIESIA pilosa**
 Mock Orange, European: **PHILADELPHUS coronarius**
 Monkey Puzzle: **ARAUCARIA araucana**
 Mu-oil Tree: **ALEURITES montana**
 Mulberry, Paper: **BROUSSONETIA papyrifera**
 Red: **MORUS rubra**
 Weeping: **MORUS alba** 'Pendula'
 White: **MORUS alba**
 Myrtle, Common: **MYRTUS communis**
 Dwarf: **MYRTUS communis** 'Microphylla'
 Sea: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**
 Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**
 Nectarine: **PRUNUS persica** var. *nucipersica*
 'White Glory'
 Neillia, Chinese: **NEILLIA sinensis**
 Nightshade, Brazilian: **SOLANUM seaforthianum**
 Oak, Arkansas: **QUERCUS arkansana**
 Bartram: **QUERCUS × heterophylla**
 Basket: **QUERCUS michauxii**
 Black: **QUERCUS velutina**
 Bluejack: **QUERCUS incana**
 Bur: **QUERCUS macrocarpa**
 Chestnut: **QUERCUS prinus**
 Chinese Cork: **QUERCUS variabilis**
 Columnar English: **QUERCUS robur** f. *fastigiata*
 Compton: **QUERCUS × comptonae**
 Cork: **QUERCUS suber**
 Daimyo: **QUERCUS dentata**

Darlington: *QUERCUS hemisphaerica*
 Durmast: *QUERCUS petraea*
 English: *QUERCUS robur*
 Georgia: *QUERCUS georgiana*
 Italian: *QUERCUS frainetto*
 Japanese Evergreen: *QUERCUS myrsinifolia*
 Konara: *QUERCUS glandulifera*
 Laurel: *QUERCUS laurifolia*
 Nuttall: *QUERCUS nuttallii*
 Oriental Sawtooth: *QUERCUS acutissima*
 Overcup: *QUERCUS lyrata*
 Pin: *QUERCUS palustris*
 Post: *QUERCUS stellata*
 Red: *QUERCUS rubra*
 Ring-cupped: *QUERCUS glauca*
 Sand Post: *QUERCUS margarettae*
 Sargent: *QUERCUS × sargentii*
 Scarlet: *QUERCUS coccinea*
 Shingle: *QUERCUS imbricaria*
 Shumard: *QUERCUS shumardii*
 Southern Live: *QUERCUS virginiana*
 Southern Red: *QUERCUS falcata*
 Spanish: *QUERCUS falcata*
 Swamp White: *QUERCUS bicolor*
 Tanbark: *LITHOCARPUS glaber*
 Turkey: *QUERCUS cerris*; *QUERCUS laevis*
 Ubame: *QUERCUS phillyraeoides*
 Water: *QUERCUS nigra*
 White: *QUERCUS alba*
 Willow: *QUERCUS phellos*
 Old-man's Beard: *CHIONANTHUS virginicus*
 Oleander: *NERIUM oleander*
 Variegated: *NERIUM oleander* 'Variegata'
 Olive: *OLEA europaea*
 Autumn: *ELAEAGNUS umbellata*
 Holly: *OSMANTHUS heterophyllus* var.
 heterophyllus
 Russian: *ELAEAGNUS angustifolia*
 Sweet: *OSMANTHUS fragrans*
 Tea: *OSMANTHUS fragrans*
 Orange, Chinese Box: *SEVERINIA buxifolia*
 Hardy: *PONCIRUS trifoliata*
 Osage: *MACLURA pomifera*
 Satsuma: *CITRUS reticulata*
 Seville: *CITRUS aurantium*
 Sour: *CITRUS aurantium*
 Osier, Green: *CORNUS alternifolia*
 Red: *CORNUS sericea*
 Our-Lord's-Candle: *YUCCA whipplei*
 Pachysandra, Allegheny: *PACHYSANDRA procumbens*
 Japanese: *PACHYSANDRA terminalis*
 Pagoda Tree: *SOPHORA japonica*
 Palm, Cabbage: *SABAL palmetto*
 Canary Island Date: *PHOENIX canariensis*
 Chinese Fan: *LIVISTONA chinensis*
 European Fan: *CHAMAEROPS humilis*
 Jelly: *BUTIA capitata*
 Needle: *RHAPIDOPHYLLUM hystrix*
 Queen: *SYAGRUS romanzoffianum*
 Sago: *CYCAS revoluta*
 Senegal Date: *PHOENIX reclinata*
 Windmill: *TRACHYCARPUS fortunei*

Palmetto, Dwarf: *SABAL minor*
 Saw: *SERENOA repens*
 Paperbark Tree: *MELALEUCA quinquenervis*
 Paperbush: *EDGEWORTHIA chrysanthia*
 Paradise Flower: *SOLANUM wendlandii*
 Paraguay Tea: *ILEX paraguariensis*
 Parasol Tree, Chinese: *FIRMIANA simplex*
 Partridgeberry: *MITCHELLA repens*
 Pascuita: *EUPHORBIA leucocephala*
 Passionflower, Red: *PASSIFLORA coccinea*
 Pavonia, Spearleaf: *PAVONIA hastata*
 Pawpaw: *ASIMINA triloba*
 Pea Shrub: *CARAGANA arborescens*
 Chinese: *CARAGANA sinica*
 Peach: *PRUNUS persica*
 Pear, Alligator: *PERSEA americana*
 Asian: *PYRUS pyrifolia*
 Birchleaf: *PYRUS betulifolia*
 Bradford: *PYRUS calleryana* 'Bradford'
 Callery: *PYRUS calleryana*
 Common: *PYRUS communis*
 Evergreen: *PYRUS kawakamii*
 Leconte: *PYRUS × lecontei*
 Nashi: *PYRUS pyrifolia* var. *culta*
 Sand: *PYRUS pyrifolia*
 Snow: *PYRUS nivalis*
 Pearlbrush: *EXOCHORDA racemosa*
 Pecan: *CARYA illinoiensis*
 Bitter: *CARYA aquatica*
 Mehan: *CARYA illinoiensis* 'Mehan'
 Stuart: *CARYA illinoiensis* 'Stuart'
 Peony, Tree: *PAEONIA suffruticosa*
 Pepperbush, Sweet: *CLETHRHA alnifolia*
 Peppertree, Brazilian: *SCHINUS terebinthifolius*
 Pepper-vine: *AMPELOPSIS arborea*
 Periwinkle, Common: *VINCA minor*
 Double-flowered: *VINCA minor* 'Multiplex'
 Greater: *VINCA major*
 Persimmon, Common: *DIOSPYROS virginiana*
 Chinese: *DIOSPYROS sinensis*
 Japanese: *DIOSPYROS kaki*
 Texas: *DIOSPYROS texana*
 Phillyrea, Narrow-leaf: *PHILLYREA angustifolia*
 Tree: *PHILLYREA latifolia* var. *media*
 Photinia, Chinese: *PHOTINIA serratifolia*
 Japanese: *PHOTINIA glabra*
 Pignut: *CARYA glabra*
 Sweet: *CARYA ovalis*
 Pine, African Fern: *PODOCARPUS gracilior*
 Aleppo: *PINUS halepensis*
 Australian: *CASUARINA cunninghamiana*
 Austrian: *PINUS nigra* ssp. *nigra*
 Chir: *PINUS roxburghii*
 Digger: *PINUS sabiniana*
 Eastern White: *PINUS strobus*
 Himalayan: *PINUS wallichiana*
 Italian Stone: *PINUS pinea*
 Jack: *PINUS banksiana*
 Japanese Black: *PINUS thunbergiana*
 Japanese Red: *PINUS densiflora*
 Japanese Umbrella: *PINUS densiflora*
 'Umbraculifera'

Japanese White: <i>PINUS parviflora</i>	Porlieria, Texas: <i>PORLIERIA angustifolia</i>
Jelecote: <i>PINUS patula</i>	Potato Bush, Blue: <i>SOLANUM rantonnetii</i>
Knob-cone: <i>PINUS attenuata</i>	Potato Vine: <i>SOLANUM jasminoides</i>
Korean: <i>PINUS koraiensis</i>	Prickly Ash, Southern: <i>ZANTHOXYLUM clava-herculis</i>
Lacebark: <i>PINUS bungeana</i>	Princess Tree: <i>PAULOWNIA tomentosa</i>
Limber: <i>PINUS flexilis</i>	Privet, Border: <i>LIGUSTRUM obtusifolium</i>
Loblolly: <i>PINUS taeda</i>	California: <i>LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium</i>
Long-leaved Indian: <i>PINUS roxburghii</i>	Chinese: <i>LIGUSTRUM sinense</i>
Longleaf: <i>PINUS palustris</i>	Common: <i>LIGUSTRUM vulgare</i>
Mexican Stone: <i>PINUS cembroides</i>	Japanese: <i>LIGUSTRUM japonicum</i>
Pitch: <i>PINUS rigida</i>	Swamp: <i>FORESTIERA acuminata</i>
Pond: <i>PINUS serotina</i>	Wax-leaf: <i>LIGUSTRUM lucidum</i>
Ponderosa: <i>PINUS ponderosa</i>	Weeping: <i>LIGUSTRUM sinense 'Pendulum'</i>
Red: <i>PINUS resinosa</i>	Punk Tree: <i>MELALEUCA quinquenervis</i>
Sand: <i>PINUS clausa</i>	Quince, Chinese: <i>PSEUDOCYDONIA sinensis</i>
Scotch: <i>PINUS sylvestris</i>	Common: <i>CYDONIA oblonga</i>
Scrub: <i>PINUS virginiana</i>	Flowering: <i>CHAENOMELES speciosa</i>
Shortleaf: <i>PINUS echinata</i>	Japanese: <i>CHAENOMELES speciosa</i>
Slash: <i>PINUS elliottii</i>	Japanese Flowering: <i>CHOENOMELES japonica</i>
Spruce: <i>PINUS glabra</i>	Raisin-tree, Japanese: <i>HOVENIA dulcis</i>
Swiss Mountain: <i>PINUS mugo</i> var. <i>mugo</i>	Redbud, Chinese: <i>CERCIS chinensis</i>
Swiss Stone: <i>PINUS cembra</i>	North American: <i>CERCIS canadensis</i>
Table-mountain: <i>PINUS pungens</i>	Redwood, Coast: <i>SEQUOIA sempervirens</i>
Totara: <i>PODOCARPUS totara</i>	Dawn: <i>METASEQUOIA glyptostroboides</i>
Umbrella: <i>PINUS pinea</i> ; <i>SCIADOPITYS verticillata</i>	Rhododendron, Carolina: <i>RHODODENDRON carolinianum</i>
Virginia: <i>PINUS virginiana</i>	Chapman: <i>RHODODENDRON chapmanii</i>
Weeping Japanese Red: <i>PINUS densiflora</i> 'Pendula'	Fujimaki: <i>RHODODENDRON brachycarpum</i>
Western Yellow: <i>PINUS ponderosa</i>	Piedmont: <i>RHODODENDRON minus</i>
Yew: <i>PODOCARPUS macrophyllus</i>	Rice-paper Plant: <i>TETRAPANAX papyriferum</i>
Pinxterbloom: <i>RHODODENDRON periclymenoides</i>	Rose, Apothecary: <i>ROSA 'Officinalis'</i>
Pipe Plant: <i>AGARISTA populifolia</i>	Baby: <i>ROSA multiflora</i>
Pipe-stem Wood: <i>AGARISTA populifolia</i>	Banks (double white): <i>ROSA banksiae</i>
Piratebush: <i>BUCKLEYA distichophylla</i>	var. <i>banksiae 'Alba Plena'</i>
Pistache, Chinese: <i>PISTACIA chinensis</i>	Banks (double yellow): <i>ROSA banksiae</i>
Texas: <i>PISTACIA texana</i>	var. <i>banksiae 'Lutea'</i>
Pittosporum, Japanese: <i>PITTOSPORUM tobira</i>	Banks (single yellow): <i>ROSA banksiae</i>
Plane, American: <i>PLATANUS occidentalis</i>	var. <i>normalis 'Lutescens'</i>
London: <i>PLATANUS ×acerifolia</i>	Blackberry: <i>RUBUS rosifolius</i> 'Coronarius'
Oriental: <i>PLATANUS orientalis</i>	Boursault: <i>ROSA ×lheritierana</i> 'Gracilis'
Plum, Beach: <i>PRUNUS maritima</i>	Bur: <i>ROSA roxburghii</i> f. <i>normalis</i>
Black-sloe: <i>PRUNUS umbellata</i>	Cabbage: <i>ROSA centifolia</i>
Chickasaw: <i>PRUNUS angustifolia</i>	Champney: <i>ROSA 'Champney's Pink Cluster'</i>
Creek: <i>PRUNUS rivularis</i>	Cherokee: <i>ROSA laevigata</i>
Damson: <i>PRUNUS domestica</i> ssp. <i>insititia</i>	Chestnut: <i>ROSA roxburghii</i> f. <i>normalis</i>
Mexican: <i>PRUNUS mexicana</i>	China: <i>ROSA chinensis</i>
Purple-leaf: <i>PRUNUS cerasifera</i> 'Atropurpurea'	Confederate: <i>HIBISCUS mutabilis</i>
Wild Goose: <i>PRUNUS munsoniana</i>	Crested Moss: <i>ROSA centifolia</i> 'Cristata'
Wild: <i>PRUNUS americana</i>	Damask: <i>ROSA ×damascena</i>
Plumbago, Chinese: <i>CERATOSTIGMA willmottianum</i>	Dog: <i>ROSA canina</i>
Poinsettia: <i>EUPHORBIA pulcherrima</i>	Fairy: <i>ROSA chinensis</i> 'Minima'
Pomegranate: <i>PUNICA granatum</i>	Father Hugo: <i>ROSA xanthina</i> f. <i>hugonis</i>
Dwarf: <i>PUNICA granatum</i> 'Nana'	Four Seasons: <i>ROSA ×damascena</i> var. <i>semperflorens</i>
Pond-spice: <i>LITSEA aestivalis</i>	Green: <i>ROSA chinensis</i> 'Viridiflora'
Popinac, White: <i>LEUCAENA leucocephala</i>	Himalayan Musk: <i>ROSA brunonii</i>
Poplar, Carolina: <i>POPULUS ×canadensis</i>	Hungarian: <i>ROSA gallica</i> 'Conditorum'
Gray: <i>POPULUS ×canescens</i>	Japanese: <i>KERRIA japonica</i> , <i>ROSA multiflora</i>
Japanese: <i>POPULUS maximowiczii</i>	Kazanlik: <i>ROSA ×damascena</i> 'Trigintipetala'
Lombardy: <i>POPULUS nigra</i> 'Italica'	Lady Bank's: <i>ROSA banksiae</i> var. <i>banksiae 'Lutea'</i>
White: <i>POPULUS alba</i>	M'Cartney: <i>ROSA bracteata</i>
Yellow: <i>LIRIODENDRON tulipifera</i>	
Porcelain-berry: <i>AMPELOPSIS glandulosa</i>	
var. <i>brevipedunculata</i>	

Meadow: ***ROSA blanda***
 Memorial: ***ROSA wichuraiana***
 Monthly: ***ROSA chinensis* × *R. gigantea***
 'Old Blush', ***ROSA* × *damascena***
 var. *semperflorens*
 Moss: ***ROSA centifolia* 'Muscosa'**
 Musk: ***ROSA moschata***
 Noisette: ***ROSA* × *noisettiana***
 -of-Sharon: ***HIBISCUS syriacus***
 Pasture: ***ROSA carolina***
 Persian Yellow: ***ROSA foetida* 'Perseana'**
 Prairie: ***ROSA setigera***
 Prickly: ***ROSA acicularis***
 Provence: ***ROSA centifolia***
 Red Cherokee: ***ROSA* × *anemonoides* 'Ramona'**
 Rugosa: ***ROSA rugosa***
 Scotch: ***ROSA pimpinellifolia***
 Seven Sisters: ***ROSA multiflora* 'Platyphylla'**
 Striped Moss: ***ROSA* 'Oillet Panachee'**
 Swamp: ***ROSA palustris***
 Tea: ***ROSA* × *odorata***
 Tidbit: ***ROSA gallica* 'Conditorum'**
 Virginia: ***ROSA virginiana***
 White Rose-of-York: ***ROSA* × *alba***
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas: ***ROSA* × *harisonii***
 York and Lancaster Rose: ***ROSA* × *damascena***
 'Versicolor'
 Rosebay: ***RHODODENDRON maximum***
 Mountain: ***RHODODENDRON catawbiense***
 Rosemary: ***ROSMARINUS officinalis***
 Wild: ***LEDUM palustre* var. *diversipilosum***
 Rosewood: ***TIPUANA tipu***
 Rowan: ***SORBUS aucuparia***
 Rubber Tree, Chinese: ***EUCOMMIA ulmoides***
 Sage, Autumn: ***SALVIA greggii***
 Mexican Bush: ***SALVIA leucantha***
 Russian: ***PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia***
 Sago, Queen: ***CYCAS circinalis***
 St. Andrew's Cross: ***ASCYRUM hypericoides***
 St. Peter's-wort: ***HYPERICUM stans***
 Sandheath: ***CERATIOLA ericoides***
 Sand Myrtle, Box: ***LEIOPHYLLUM buxifolium***
 Sandweed: ***HYPERICUM fasciculatum***
 Sapote, White: ***CASIMIROA edulis***
 Sassafras: ***SASSAFRAS albidum***
 Satureja, Winter: ***SATUREJA montana***
 Scarlet Bush: ***HAMELIA patens***
 Scholar Tree, Chinese: ***SOPHORA japonica***
 Scuppernong: ***VITIS rotundifolia***
 Senna, Bladder: ***COLUTEA arborescens***
 Ringworm: ***CASSIA alata***
 Sequoia, Giant: ***SEQUOIADENDRON giganteum***
 Serviceberry, Downy: ***AMELANCHIER arborea***
 Service Tree: ***SORBUS domestica***
 Seven-sun Flower: ***HEPTACODIUM miconioides***
 Shadbush, Allegheny: ***AMELANCHIER laevis***
 Common: ***AMELANCHIER arborea***
 Smooth: ***AMELANCHIER laevis***
 Sheepberry: ***VIBURNUM lentago*,**
 VIBURNUM prunifolium
 Shrimp Plant: ***JUSTICIA brandegeana***,
 J. californica

Silk Tree: ***ALBIZIA julibrissin***
 Silk Vine: ***PERIPLOCA graeca***
 Silk-worm Tree: ***CUDRANIA tricuspidata***
 Silver Vine: ***ACTINIDIA polygama***
 Sissoo: ***DALBERGIA sissoo***
 Skimmia, White-fruited: ***SKIMMIA japonica***
 'Fructo-albo'
 Skyflower, Creeping: ***DURANTA repens***
 Smoke Tree: ***COTINUS coggygria***
 American: ***COTINUS obovatus***
 Snailseed, Laurel-leaf: ***COCCULUS laurifolius***
 Snowball, Chinese: ***VIBURNUM macrocephalum***
 f. *macrocephalum*
 Common: ***VIBURNUM opulus* 'Roseum'**
 European: ***VIBURNUM opulus* 'Roseum'**
 Japanese: ***VIBURNUM plicatum* f. *plicatum***
 Snowbell, American: ***STYRAX americanus***
 Bigleaf: ***STYRAX grandifolius***
 Fragrant: ***STYRAX obassia***
 Japanese: ***STYRAX japonicus***
 Texas: ***STYRAX platanifolius***
 Snowbrush Ceanothus: ***CEANOTHUS velutinus***
 Snowbush: ***BREYNIA disticha***
 Snow-wreath: ***NEVIUSIA alabamensis***
 Soapberry, Chinese: ***SAPINDUS mukorossi***
 Florida: ***SAPINDUS marginatus***
 Texas: ***SAPINDUS drummondii***
 Sorrel Tree: ***OXYDENDRUM arboreum***
 Sourwood: ***OXYDENDRUM arboreum***
 Southern Plume: ***ELLIOTTIA racemosa***
 Southernwood: ***ARTEMESIA abrotanum***
 Spanish Bayonet: ***YUCCA aloifolia* 'Marginata'**
 Spanish Dagger: ***YUCCA gloriosa***
 Sparkleberry: ***VACCINIUM arboreum***
 Spindle Tree, European: ***EUONYMUS europaeus***
 Japanese: ***EUONYMUS japonicus***
 Winged: ***EUONYMUS alatus***
 Winterberry: ***EUONYMUS bungeanus***
 Spindlebush, Wintercreeper: ***EUONYMUS fortunei***
 Spirea, Japanese: ***SPIRAEA japonica***
 Reeves: ***SPIRAEA cantoniensis***
 Vanhoutte: ***SPIRAEA* × *vanhouttei***
 Willowleaf: ***SPIRAEA salicifolia***
 Spruce, Alcock's: ***PICEA alcoquiana***
 Black: ***PICEA mariana* 'Doumetii'**
 Colorado: ***PICEA pungens***
 Colorado Blue: ***PICEA pungens* f. *glauca***
 Dragon: ***PICEA asperata***
 Dwarf Alberta: ***PICEA glauca* 'Conica'**
 Norway: ***PICEA abies***
 Oriental: ***PICEA orientalis***
 Serbian: ***PICEA omorika***
 Tiger-tail: ***PICEA torano***
 White: ***PICEA glauca***
 Spurge, Allegheny: ***PACHYSANDRA procumbens***
 Japanese: ***PACHYSANDRA terminalis***
 Spurge-olive: ***CNEORUM tricoccon***
 Staggerbush: ***LYONIA mariana***
 Stewartia, Japanese: ***STEWARTIA pseudocamellia***
 Stranvaesia, Chinese: ***STRANVAESIA davidiana***
 Yellow-fruited Chinese: ***STRANVAESIA davidiana***
 'Lutea'

- Strawberry Bush: *EUONYMUS americanus*
 Strawberry Tree: *ARBUTUS unedo*
 Sugarberry: *CELTIS laevigata*
 Sumac, Fragrant: *RHUS aromatica*
 Shining: *RHUS copallina*
 Smooth: *RHUS glabra*
 Staghorn: *RHUS typhina*
 Winged: *RHUS copallina*
 Summersweet, Japanese: *CLETHRA barbinervis*
 Pink: *CLETHRA alnifolia* 'Rosea'
 Woolly: *CLETHRA tomentosa*
 Supplejack, Alabama: *BERCHEMIA scandens*
 Japanese: *BERCHEMIA racemosa*
 Sweetbells: *LEUCOTHOE racemosa*
 Sweet Box, Fragrant: *SARCOCOCCA ruscifolia*
 Sweetfern: *COMPTONIA peregrina*
 Sweetshrub: *CALYCANTHUS floridus*
 Sycamore, American: *PLATANUS occidentalis*
 Tallow Tree, Chinese: *APIUM sebiferum*
 Tangerine: *CITRUS reticulata*
 Tara Vine: *ACTINIDIA arguta*
 Tarflower: *BEFARIA racemosa*
 Tea, New Jersey: *CEANOHTHUS americanus*
 Tea Berry: *GAULTHERIA procumbens*
 Tea Plant: *CAMELLIA sinensis*
 Tea Tree, New Zealand: *LEPTOSPERMUM scoparium*
 Thimbleberry: *RUBUS odoratus*
 Thorn, Jerusalem: *PARKINSONIA aculeata*
 Washington: *CRATAEGUS phaenopyrum*
 Thyme, Common: *THYMUS vulgaris*
 Tipu Tree: *TIPUANA tipu*
 Titi: *CLIFTONIA monophylla*, *CYRILLA racemiflora*
 Tobacco, Tree: *NICOTIANA glauca*
 Toona, Chinese: *TOONA sinensis*
 Torchwood, Texas: *AMYRIS texana*
 Torreya, Florida: *TORREYA taxifolia*
 Japanese: *TORREYA nucifera*
 Tree-of-heaven: *AILANTHUS altissima*
 Trumpet Creeper: *CAMPsis radicans*
 Chinese: *CAMPsis grandiflora*
 Trumpet Vine: *CAMPsis radicans*
 Argentine: *CLYTOSTOMA callistegioides*
 Blue: *THUNBERGIA grandiflora*
 Tubeflower: *CLERODENDRUM indicum*
 Tulip Tree: *LIRIODENDRON tulipifera*
 Chinese: *LIRIODENDRON chinense*
 Tung-oil Tree: *ALEURITES fordii*
 Tupelo, Ogeechee: *NYSSA ogeche*
 Turk's Cap: *MALVAVISCUS arboreus*
 var. *drummondii*, *M. arboreus*
 var. *penduliflorus*
 Turk's Turban: *CLERODENDRUM indicum*
 Varnish Tree: *TOXICODENDRON vernicifluum*
 Vase Vine: *CLEMATIS viorna*
 Verbena, Lemon: *ALOYSIA gratissima*
 Viburnum, Birch-leaved: *VIBURNUM betulifolium*
 Buddleja-leaved: *VIBURNUM buddleifolium*
 Burkwood's: *VIBURNUM × burkwoodii*
 Cinnamon-leaved: *VIBURNUM cinnamomifolium*
 Double-file: *VIBURNUM plicatum* f. *tomentosum*
 Japanese: *VIBURNUM japonicum*
 Korean-spice: *VIBURNUM carlesii*
 Leatherleaf: *VIBURNUM rhytidophyllum*
 Linden: *VIBURNUM dilatatum*
 Manchurian: *VIBURNUM burejaeticum*
 Maple-leaved: *VIBURNUM acerifolium*
 Philippine: *VIBURNUM luzonicum*
 Round-leaved double-file: *VIBURNUM plicatum*
 var. *rotundifolium*
 Sweet: *VIBURNUM odoratissimum*
 Tea-leaved: *VIBURNUM setigerum*
 Tree: *VIBURNUM sieboldii*
 Walter's: *VIBURNUM obovatum*
 Withe-rod: *VIBURNUM cassinoides*
 Yeddo: *VIBURNUM bitchiuense*
 Virgin's Bower: *CLEMATIS terniflora*
 Walnut, Arizona: *JUGLANS major*
 Black: *JUGLANS nigra*
 English: *JUGLANS regia*
 Japanese: *JUGLANS ailantifolia* var. *cordiformis*
 Persian: *JUGLANS regia*
 Water-pine, Chinese: *GLYPTOSTROBUS lineatus*
 Waxberry: *MYRICA cerifera*
 Wax-myrtle: *MYRICA cerifera*, *M. heterophylla*
 Dwarf: *MYRICA pusilla*
 Wayfaring Tree: *VIBURNUM lantana*
 White Wicky: *KALMIA cuneata*
 Willow, Basket: *SALIX purpurea*
 Black: *SALIX nigra*
 Contorted Hankow: *SALIX babylonica* 'Tortuosa'
 Desert: *CHILOPSIS linearis*
 Goat: *SALIX caprea*
 Gray: *SALIX cinerea*
 Niobe: *SALIX × blanda*
 Virginia: *ITEA virginica*
 Weeping: *SALIX babylonica*
 White: *SALIX alba*
 Wingnut, Chinese: *PTEROCARPA stenoptera*
 Three-wing: *TRIPTYGYIUM regelii*
 Winter Hazel, Buttercup: *CORYLOPSIS pauciflora*
 Chinese: *CORYLOPSIS sinensis* var. *sinensis*
 Fragrant: *CORYLOPSIS glabrescens*
 Winterberry: *ILEX verticillata*
 Ambiguous: *ILEX ambigua*
 Japanese: *ILEX serrata*
 Smooth: *ILEX laevigata*
 Yellow-berried: *ILEX verticillata* f. *chrysocarpa*
 Yellow-fruited Japanese: *ILEX serrata* 'Leucocarpa'
 Wintergreen: *GAULTHERIA procumbens*
 Wintersweet: *CHIMONANTHUS praecox*
 Wire Vine, Matbrush: *MUEHLENBECKIA axillaris*
 Wisteria, American: *WISTERIA frutescens*
 Chinese: *WISTERIA sinensis*
 Japanese: *WISTERIA floribunda*
 Witch Hazel, Common: *HAMAMELIS virginiana*
 Chinese: *HAMAMELIS mollis*
 Wood-vamp: *DECUMARIA barbara*
 Woodbine: *PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia*
 Yaupon: *ILEX vomitoria*
 Mexican: *ILEX vomitoria* var. *chiapiensis*
 Pendulous: *ILEX vomitoria* f. *pendula*
 Yellowhorn: *XANTHOCERAS sorbifolium*
 Yellowroot, Shrub: *XANTHORHIZA simplicissima*
 Yellow-wood: *CLADRASTIS kentukea*,
 SYMPLOCOS tinctoria

Yerba Maté: ***ILEX paraguariensis***

Yesterday-today-tomorrow: ***BRUNFELSIA australis***

Yew, Canadian: ***TAXUS canadensis***

English: ***TAXUS baccata***

Florida: ***TAXUS floridana***

Golden: ***TAXUS baccata 'Aurea'***

Japanese: ***TAXUS cuspidata***

Plum: ***CEPHALOTAXUS harringtonia***

Yulan: ***MAGNOLIA denudata***

Zelkova, Caucasian: ***ZELKOVA carpinifolia***

Japanese: ***ZELKOVA serrata***

Selected Bibliography

- Adams, W.D. 1976. Trees for southern landscapes. Pacesetter Press, Houston, TX.
- Apgar, A.C. 1892. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. American Book Co., New York.
- Ashby, W.C. 1964. A note on basswood nomenclature. *Castanea* 29:109–116.
- Bailey, L.H. 1923. The cultivated evergreens. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1933. The cultivated conifers in North America. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1939. The standard encyclopedia of horticulture. 3 vols. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1949. Manual of cultivated plants. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1976. Hortus third. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Batdorf, L.R. 1989. Checklist of *Buxus* L. Boxwood Bull. 28(3):43–49.
- Batson, W.T. 1984. Landscape plants for the southeast. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.
- Bean, W.J. 1970–1980. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 8th ed., 4 vols. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1988. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. Supplement. John Murray, London.
- Blackburn, B. 1952. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Blakelock, R.A. 1951. A synopsis of the genus *Euonymus* L. Kew Bull. 2:210–290.
- Boer, A.F. den. 1959. Ornamental crab apples. American Association of Nurserymen, Washington, DC.
- Brickell, C.D., and B. Mathew. 1976. *Daphne*: The genus in the wild and in cultivation. The Alpine Garden Society, Lye End Link, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, England.
- Brickell, C.D., A.F. Kelly, F. Schneider, et al. 1980. International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants. *Regnum Vegetabile*. Vol. 104.
- Brown, R.G., and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Baltimore.
- Brummitt, R.K. 1987. Report of the committee for spermatophyta: 31. Proposal 660. To reject *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider (Ericaceae). *Taxon* 36(1):72–73.
- Brummitt, R.K., and C.E. Powell, eds. 1992. Authors of plant names. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
- Chadbund, G. 1972. Flowering cherries. Collins, London.
- Chadwick, L.C., and R.A. Keen. 1976. A study of the genus *Taxus*. Research Bulletin 1086. Ohio Agriculture Research and Development Center, Wooster.
- Chamberlain, D.F., and S.J. Rae. 1990. A revision of *Rhododendron*. IV Subgenus *Tsutsusi*. Edinburgh Journal of Botany 47(2):89–200.
- Coker, W.C. 1917. The laurel oak or Darlington oak (*Quercus laurifolia* Michx.). J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 32:38–40.
- Choukas-Bradley, M., and P. Alexander. 1981. City of trees. Acropolis Books, Washington, DC.
- Coville, F.V., and O.M. Freeman. 1932. Trees and shrubs of Lafayette Park. American Forestry Association, Washington, DC.
- Cronquist, A. 1988. The evolution and classification of flowering plants. 2d ed. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Dallimore, W., and A.B. Jackson. 1966. A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae. Edward Arnold, London.
- Davis, P.H., and V.H. Heywood. 1965. Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- De France, J.A. 1932. A study of the broadleaf evergreens of the southeastern states. Unpublished thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Dirr, M.A. 1983. Manual of woody landscape plants. 3d ed. Stipes Publishing Co., Champaign, IL.
- Dudley, T.R., and G.K. Eisenbeiss. 1992. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 2. *Ilex crenata* Thunberg ex J.A. Murray. National Arboretum Contribution Number 6. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Duncan, W.H. 1975. Woody vines of the southeastern United States. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Duncan, W.H., and T.M. Pullen. 1962. Lepidote rhododendrons of the southeastern United States. *Brittonia* 14(3):290–298.

- Eckenwalder, J.E. 1980. The taxonomy of the West Indian cycads. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 61:701-722.
- Egolf, D.R., and A.O. Andrick. 1978. The *Lagerstroemia* handbook/checklist. American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta, Las Cruces, NM.
- Eisenbeiss, G.K., and T.R. Dudley. 1973. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 1. *Ilex opaca*. National Arboretum Contribution Number 3. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Farr, E.R., J.A. Leussink, and F.A. Stafleu. 1979. Index nominum genericorum (Plantarum). Vols. 1-3. Bohn, Scheltema, and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's manual of botany. 8th ed. American Book Co., New York.
- Flink, K.E., and B. Hylmo. 1966. A list of series and species in the genus *Cotoneaster*. *Bot. Not.* 119(3):445-463.
- Fogg, J.M., Jr., and J.C. McDaniel, eds. 1975. Checklist of the cultivated magnolias. American Horticultural Society, Mt. Vernon, VA.
- Galle, F.C. 1987. Azaleas. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Gensel, W.H. 1988. *Rhododendron* subsection *Caroliniana*. *Rhododendron Notes and Records* 2:1-11.
- Gleason, H.A. 1952. The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. 3d ed. 3 vols. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Godfrey, R.K. 1988. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines of northern Florida, and adjacent Georgia and Alabama. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Graves, A.H. 1956. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs. Harper and Row, New York.
- Green, P.S. 1965. Studies in the genus *Jasminum* III. The species in cultivation in North America. *Baileya* 13(4):137-172.
- Greuter, W., ed. 1988. International code of botanical nomenclature. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany.
- Halfacre, R.G., and A.R. Shawcroft. 1975. Carolina landscape plants. 2d ed. University of North Carolina Press, Raleigh.
- Hansel, D.E., ed. 1970. Handbook of hollies. *Am. Hort. Mag.* 49(4):150-334.
- Hara, H. 1983. A revision of Caprifoliaceae of Japan. *Ginkgoana* 5.
- Hardin, J.W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae II. *Brittonia* 9(4):173-195.
- Haworth-Booth, M. 1959. The hydrangeas. Constable Publishers, London.
- Hopkins, M. 1942. *Cercis* in North America. *Rhodora* 44:193-211.
- Hu, S.-Y. 1954-56. A monograph of the genus *Philadelphus*. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 35(4):275-333; 36(1):52-109; 36(4):325-368; 37(1):15-90.
- Hume, H.H. 1953. Hollies. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Hume, H.H. 1955. Camellias in America. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Isely, D. 1973. Leguminosae of the United States: I. Subfamily Mimosoideae. *Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.* 25(1):1-152.
- Jaynes, R.A. 1988. Kalmia. The laurel book II. Timber Press, Portland OR.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1970. Crabapples of documented authentic origin. National Arboretum Contribution Number 2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1976. Differences between *Ligustrum japonicum* and *L. lucidum*. *Amer. Nurseryman* 144(1):22.
- Jefferson, R.M., and A.E. Fusonie. 1977. The Japanese flowering cherry trees of Washington, D.C. National Arboretum Contribution Number 4. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jones, G.N. 1946. American species of *Amelanchier*. *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 20(2).
- Jones, G.N. 1968. Taxonomy of American species of linden (*Tilia*). *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 39.
- Judd, W.S. 1984. A taxonomic revision of the American species of *Agarista* (Ericaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 65(3):255-342.
- Kelsey, H.P., and W.A. Dayton. 1942. Standardized plant names. 2d. ed. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Kobuski, C.E. 1951. Theaceae in the United States. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 32:123-138.
- Krüssmann, G. 1981. The complete book of roses. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Krüssmann, G. 1984. Manual of cultivated broad-leaved trees and shrubs. 3 vols. Timber Press, Portland, OR.

- Krüssmann, G. 1985. Manual of cultivated conifers. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Li, H.-L. 1952. A taxonomic review of the genus *Actinidia*. J. Arnold Arbor. 33(1):1–61.
- Li, H.-L. 1963. The origin and cultivation of shade and ornamental trees. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- Liang, C., and A.R. Ferguson. 1986. The botanical nomenclature of the kiwifruit and related taxa. N. Z. J. Bot. 24:183–184.
- Little, E.L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States trees. Department of Agriculture Handbook 541. Washington, DC.
- Liu, T.-S. 1971. A monograph of the genus *Abies*. Department of Forestry, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1901. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part I. Nova Acta Leop. 78:1–589.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1908. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part II. Nova Acta Leop. 89:1–313.
- Mabberley, D.J. 1989. The plant-book. Cambridge University Press, England.
- Mazzeo, P.M. 1966. Exotic and native ornamentals in the Shenandoah National Park. Am. Hort. Mag. 45(4):419–421.
- McArdle, A.J., and F.S. Santamour, Jr. 1985. Cultivar checklist of English oak (*Quercus robur*). J. Arboric. 11(10):307–315.
- McClintock, E. 1951. The genus *Rhaphiolepis*. J. Calif. Hort. Soc. 12(4):176–179.
- McFarland, J.H. 1980. Modern roses 8: The international checklist of roses. The McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- McKelvey, S.D. 1928. The lilac. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Meyer, F.G. 1976. A revision of the genus *Koelreuteria* (Sapindaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 57:129–166.
- Meyer, F.G., and P.M. Mazzeo. 1992. A new white-flowered form and cultivar of *Illicium floridanum* (Illiceaceae) in the southeastern United States. Sida 15(2):285–287.
- Meyer, F.G., and E. McClintock. 1987. Rejection of the names *Magnolia heptapeta* and *M. quinquepetala* (Magnoliaceae). Taxon 36(3):590–600.
- Meyer, F.G., and J.W. Hardin. 1987. Status of the name *Aesculus flava* Solander (Hippocastanaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 68:335–341.
- Miller, G.N. 1955. The genus *Fraxinus*, the ashes, in North America, north of Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 335. New York State College of Agriculture (Cornell University), Ithaca.
- Miller, R.B., and F.G. Meyer. 1989. Identification of the heath-leaved cypress, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* 'Ericoides' (Cupressaceae). Baileya 23(2):57–67.
- Morley, B., and J.-M. Chao. 1977. A review of *Corylopsis* (Hamamelidaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 58(4):382–415.
- Murray, A.E., Jr. 1970. A monograph of the Aceraceae. Unpublished thesis, Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA.
- Nicely, K.A. 1965. A monographic study of the Calycanthaceae. Castanea 30(1):38–81.
- Nooteboom, H.P. 1975. Revision of the Symplocaceae of the Old World (New Caledonia excepted). Leiden Botanical Series Vol. 1. Universitaire Pers Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Ohwi, J. 1965. Flora of Japan. F.G. Meyer and E.H. Walker, eds. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Ouden, P. den, and B.K. Boom. 1978. Manual of cultivated conifers. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.
- Radford, A.E., H. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1968. Manual of the flora of the Carolinas. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- Rehder, A. 1940. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs. 2d. ed. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Rehder, A. 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs. Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, MA.
- Reveal, J.L., and M.J. Seldin. 1976. On the identity of *Halesia carolina* L. Taxon 25(1):125.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples I. *Acer rubrum* L. J. Arboric. 8(4):110–112.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples II. *Acer saccharum* Marshall. J. Arboric. 8(6):164–167.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples III. *Acer platanoides* L. J. Arboric. 8(9):241–246.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples IV. *Acer saccharinum* L. J. Arboric. 8(10):277–280.

- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*). *J. Arboric.* 9(4):114–116.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American honeylocust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*). *J. Arboric.* 9(9):248–252.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American ash (*Fraxinus*) species. *J. Arboric.* 9(10):271–276.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Checklist of European ash (*Fraxinus*) species. *J. Arboric.* 10(1):21–32.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Cultivar checklist for *Liquidambar* and *Liriodendron*. *J. Arboric.* 10(11):309–312.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Cultivar checklist of the large-bracted dogwoods: *Cornus florida*, *C. kousa*, and *C. nuttallii*. *J. Arboric.* 11(1):29–36.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Checklist of cultivars of linden (*Tilia*) species. *J. Arboric.* 11(5):157–164.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1986. Checklist of cultivated *Platanus* (planetree). *J. Arboric.* 12(3):78–83.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., Shan-an He, and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivated *Ginkgo*. *J. Arboric.* 9(3):88–92.
- Sargent, C.S. 1920. Notes on North American trees VII. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 2:119.
- Schneider, C.K. 1907. *Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*. Vol. 2. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Sealy, J.R. 1949. Species of *Sarcococca* in cultivation. *J.R. Hort. Soc.* 74:301–306.
- Shaw, G.R. 1914. The genus *Pinus*. Publications of the Arnold Arboretum 5. Riverside Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Shuery, A.G., and R.P. Wunderlin. 1977. *Rhipidophyllum hystrix*. *Principes* 21(2):47–59.
- Sleumer, H. 1968. Die Gattung *Escallonia* (Saxifragaceae). *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd.* 58(2):1–146.
- Small, J.K. 1933. Manual of the southeastern flora. (Published by author), New York.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1974. A review of deciduous-leaved species of *Stewartia* (Theaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 55:182–214.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1976. *Magnoliaceae* hardy in temperate North America. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 57: 250–312.
- Stafleu, F.A., and R.S. Cowan. 1976–1988. Taxonomic literature. 2nd ed. 7 vols. Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Stewart, R.N., F.G. Meyer, and H. Dermen. 1972. *Camellia +Daisy Eagleson*, a graft chimera of *Camellia sasanqua* and *C. japonica*. *Am. J. Bot.* 59(5):513–524.
- Stritch, L.R. 1985. A revision of the genus *Wisteria* Nuttall. Unpublished thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
- Swartley, J.C. 1984. The cultivated hemlocks. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Thomas, G.S. 1962. Shrub roses of today. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, G.S. 1981. The old shrub roses. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, J.L. 1960. A monographic study of the Cyrillaceae. Contribution 186. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.
- Trelease, W. 1924. The American oaks. *Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA). Memoirs* 20.
- Treseder, N.G. 1978. Magnolias. Faber and Faber, London.
- Tutin, T.G., ed. 1968–1981. *Flora Europaea*. 5 vols. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1990. USDA Hardiness Zone Map. U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 1475. Washington, DC.
- Vander Kloet, S.P. 1980. The taxonomy of the high-bush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*. *Can. J. Bot.* 58:1187–1201.
- Vertrees, J.D. 1987. Japanese maples. 2d ed. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Vines, R.A. 1960. Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the southwest. University of Texas Press, Austin.
- Watkins, J.V. 1969. Florida landscape plants: Native and exotic. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Webber, C. 1964. The genus *Chaenomeles* (Rosaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 45(2):161–205, 45(3):302–345.

Welch, H.J. 1979. Manual of dwarf conifers.
Theophrastus Publishers/Garland STPM Press, New
York.

Wigginton, B.E. 1957. Trees and shrubs for the
southern coastal plain. University of Georgia Press,
Athens.

Wigginton, B.E. 1963. Trees and shrubs for the
southeast. University of Georgia Press, Athens.

Wolf, C.B., and W.E. Wagener. 1948. The New World
cypresses. El Aliso, vol. 1. Rancho Santa Ana Botanic
Garden, Anaheim, CA.

Young, R.A., and J.R. Haun. 1961. Bamboo in the
United States: Description, culture and utilization.
U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 193.
Washington, DC.



1022524214

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022524214